Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1920, List 48
Indexed - January 3-15, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ JAN 20 1921 ★
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agric. Colon.

Denis, Marcel
Le Cyperus papyrus L. (Coup d'oeil historique et botanique) Agron. Colon. 6: 133-139 illus. N.1920
Bibliographie: p. 138-139 no.35

Pampanini, Renato
Odoardo Beccari Agric. Colon. 14: 449-453 N.1920 no.11

Amer. For.

Detwiler, S. B.
Safeguarding the white pine crop. Amer. For. 27: 7-11 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Amer. Fruit Grow.

Wister, A. L.
A blight-resistant pear stock., Pyrus usuriensis promises relief from the great plague Amer. Fruit Grow. 41: 3, 20-21 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Ann. K. K. Naturh. Mus. Wien

Kränzlin, Friedrich
Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Telipogon H.B.K. Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien 33: 9-38 1920

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. W. Austr.

Herbert, D. A.
Report of economic botanist [and plant pathologist] Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. W. Austr. 1919/20 p.27

Arb. Deut. Landw. Gesell. Oesterr.

Hecke, Ludwig
Welche massnahmen zur bekämpfung der pflanzenschädlinge sind pratisch durchführbar? Arb. Deut. Landw. Gesell. Oesterr. 4 (1919): 121-135 1920

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Czapek, Friedrich
Zur kenntnis der silberreduzierenden zellsubstanzen in laubblättern Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 246-252 O.1920 no. 7

Möbius, Martin
Die entstehung der schwarzen färbung bei den pflanzen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 252-260 O.1920 no.7

Biochem. Journ.

Onslow, M. W.
Oxidising enzymes II-III Biochem. Journ. 14: 535-540, 541-547 O.1920 no.5
II. Thenature of the enzymes associated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants. III. The oxidising enzymes of some common fruits.
References: p. 540, 547.

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay

Enfermedades de las plantas producidas por parásitos vegetales Bol. Men. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 1920, no. 12 p. 332-334 D.1920

Bot. Gaz.

Coulter, M. C.
Origin of mechanism of heredity Bot. Gaz. 70: 459-464 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Edwards, J. G.
Flower and seed of Hedyosmum nutans Bot. Gaz. 70: 409-424 pl. xxxiv-xxxvi D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6
Literature cited: p. 422-423

Dachnowski, A. P.
Correlation work in peat-land problems Bot. Gaz. 70: 453-458 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Library, [illegible] Plant Industry
Current Literature [illegible]
[illegible]

Agric. Chron.
[illegible], Manuel
[illegible] Agric. Chron. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Agric. Chron. [illegible]

Amer. For.
Detwiler, S. B.
Eradicating the white pine [illegible] Amer. For. 26
[illegible]

Amer. Fruit Grow.
[illegible]
[illegible] blight-resistant pear stocks. Pyrus [illegible] for [illegible] pear [illegible] Amer. Fruit Grow. [illegible]

[illegible]
Johnson, [illegible]
[illegible] cotton [illegible]

Ann. [illegible]
[illegible]
Report of economic botanist [and] plant pathologist [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Ber. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Biochem. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Biochem. Journ. 14: [illegible]
[illegible]

Bol. [illegible]
[illegible]

Bot. Gaz.
[illegible]
[illegible] Bot. Gaz. 70: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Bot. Gaz. 70: [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Bot. Gaz. 70 [illegible]

Bot. Gaz.

Haining, H. I.
Development of embryo of Gnetum Bot. Gaz. 70: 436-445 pl. xxxix-xli D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6
Literature cited: p. 444

Holm, Theodor
A morphological study of Cicer arietinum Bot. Gaz. 70: 446-452 pl. xlii-xliv D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Sifton, H. B.
Some characters of xylem tissue in cycads Bot. Gaz. 70: 425-435 pl. xxxvii-xxxviii D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6
Literature cited: p.434

Steinberg, R. A.
Effect of zinc and iron compared with that of uranium and cobalt on growth of Aspergillus Bot. Gaz. 70: 465-468 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.6

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Miyoshi, Manabu
Untersuchungen über japanische kirsche I Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 159-177 illus. N.1920 no.407

Nakai, Takenoshin
Notulae ad plantas Japoniae et Koreae XXIII Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 141-158 O.1920 no.406

Takimoto, Seito
On the bacterial leaf-spot of Antirrhinum majus L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: (253)-(257) O.1920 no.406
Pseudomonas antirrhini n. sp.
In Japanese

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Vincens, François
Maladie rose et chancre des branches sur Hevea brasiliensis dûs au Corticium salmonicolor B. et Br. Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 2: 321-331 N.1920 no.11
Bibliographie: p. 331

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit.

The caa-ehe plant as a sweetening agent Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 123-125 Ja./Mr.1920 no.1

Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles

Beeli,
Note sur le genus Meliola Fr. Espèces et variétés nouvelles récoltées au Congo. Essai d'un synopsis général des Meliola rangées d'après les caractères anatomiques et d'après les hôtes, suivi d'une liste de toutes les espèces décrites à ce jour. Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles 7: 89-160 Ag.1920 no.1

Wildeman, Emile de
Additions à la flore du Congo Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles 7: 1-88 Ag.1920 no.1

Bull. N.Y. State Mus.

Fenno, F. E.
Plants of the Susquehanna valley and adjacent hills of Tioga county Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220 (Ap./Mr. 1919): 247-250 1920

House, H. D.
Notes on fungi VI Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220: 233-238 3 pl. 1920

House, H. D.
Notes on local floras VI Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220: 238-246 1920

House, H. D.
Report of the state botanist 1918 Bull. N.Y. State Mus. 219/220: 32-75 1920
Includes reprint of Report of State botanist for 1886, from 40th annual report of the Museum

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Moxley, G. L.
Zauschneria orbiculata n.sp. Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 19(4): 30 O.1920

Parish, S. B.
The immigrant plants of Southern California Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 19(4): 3-30 O.1920

Bull. Torr. Club

Ashe, W. W.
Notes on trees and shrubs of eastern North America Bull. Torr. Club 47: 581-582 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.12
Prunus allegheniensis Porter; Azalea neglecta n.sp., A. arborescens Pursh

Osterhout, G. E.
Rocky Mountain botany and the Long expedition of 1820 Bull. Torr. Club 47: 555-562 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.12

Setchell, W. A.
Geographical distribution of the marine spermatophytes. Bull. Torr. Club 47: 563-579 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.12
Bibliography: p. 577-579

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II

Kobel, Fritz
Zur biologie der trifolien-bewohnenden Uromycesarten. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II, 52: 215-235 N.1920
Literaturverzeichnis: p.235

Laubert, Richard
Schmarotzerpilze und pflanzenkrankheiten aus Polen und Masuren Centralbl. Bakt. abt. II, 52: 236-244 N.1920 no. 9/12.

Stift, Anton
Ueber im jahre 1919 veröffentlichte bemerkenswerte arbeiten und mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der zuckerrübe. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. 2, 52: 244-252 N.1920 no. 9/12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Aumiot, Just
Rajeunissement et perfectionnement de la pomme de terre Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 6: 853-857 N.1920 no.35
see also resumé and comments by Schribaux: p. 844-848.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Barlot. J.
Sur de nouvelles réactions colorées utilisables pour la diagnose d'espèces mycologiques Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1014-1016 N.1920 no.21

Chevalier, Auguste
Sur les variations de bourgeons des arbres et arbustes cultivés comme cause de décadence des variétés anciennes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1011-1014 N.1920 no.21

Dangeard, Pierre
Sur la métachromatine et les composés tanniques des vacuoles Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1016-1019 illus. N.1920 no.21

Daniel, Lucien
Recherches sur la greffe des Solanum Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1074-1076 N.1920 no.22

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Nouvelles recherches sur l'appareil vacuolaire dans les végétaux Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1071-1074 illus. N.1920 no.22

Sauvageau, Camille
Nouvelles observations sur l'Ectocarpus padinae Sauv. Compt. Rend. Acad. Paris 171: 1041-1044 N.1920 no.22

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Souèges, René

Embryogénie des urticacées. Développement de l'embryon chez l'Urtica pilulifera L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1009-1011 N.1920 no.21

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre

Caractères différentiels de l'appareil vacuolaire et du chondriome dans la cellule végétale Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 83: 1435-38 illus. N.1920 no.33

Flor. Exch.

Baxter, Samuel Newman

Bartram's cypress has fallen. A landmark in America's first botanical garden passes away. Flor. Exch. 51: 23. illus. Ja.1,1921 no.1

Joseph Meehan Flor. Exch. 51: 7, 28 port. Ja. 1, 1921.

Note of death

Gard. Chron.

Christian, W. H.

Potato trials at Borrow-in-Furness. Gard. Chron. III, 68: 291. D.11,1920

Elwes, H. J.

Formosan conifers Gard. Chron. III, 68: 277 D.4,1920 no.1771

Farrer, R. J.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.23 The harvest. Gard. Chron. III, 68: 276 D.4,1920 no.1771

Harwood, E. H.

The maritime pine forests of Gascony. Gard. Chron. III, 68: 264-265 illus. N.27,1920 no.1770

Gives brief history of reforesting of region.

White, F. A.

The flora of Somme battlefields Gard. Chron. III, 68: 276-277 D.4,1920 no.1771

Gard. Mag.

Harshberger, J. W.

The old gardens of Pennsylvania III Painter's arboretum, near Lima, Delaware Co., Pa. Gard. Mag. 32: 257-258 illus. Ja.1921 no.5

Genetica

Lotsy, J.P.

Oenother-proeven in 1919 (vervolgt en slot) II. Kan men bij de oenotheren eenigen invloed van het protoplasma op de morphologische kenmerken der verschillende vormen constateeren? Genetica 2: 385-399 illus., fold.tab. S.1920 [Rec'd Ja.1921] no.5

Guide to Nature

Davis, C. B.

Revelations in hairs. Guide to Nature, 13: 117-123. illus. Ja.1921 no.8

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.

Native plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states XIII. Native trees and shrubs for unfavorable and smoky city conditions. XIV. Native plants for ground covers Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 8: 127-130 D.1920 no.10

Gentics

Blakeslee, A. F.

A dwarf mutation in Portulaca showing vegetative reversions Genetics 5: 419-433 illus. Jl.1920 [Jan.1921] no.4

Journ. Agr. Res.

Hurd, A, M.
Inury to seed wheat resulting from drying after disinfection with formaldehyde Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.3 p.209-244 pl.36-41 N.1,1920 [Ja.1921]
Literature cited: p.243-244

Kelley, W.P. & Cummins, A.B.
Composition of normal and mottled citrus leaves
Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.3 p. 161-191 N.1,1920 [Ja.1921]
Literature cited: p. 190-191

Journ. Bot.

Britten, James
Lehmann's Pugilli I Journ. Bot. 58: 292-293 D.1920 (Bibliographical notes LXXIXa) no.696
Correction of his first note on the subject

Britten, James
John Reader Jackson Journ. Bot. 58: 298 D.1920 no.696

Fawcett, William
William Harris Journ. Bot. 58: 298-299 D. 1920 no.696

Warner, Marjorie F
The dates of Rheede's "Hortus Malabaricus" Bibliographical notes LXXXII Journ. Bot. 58: 291-292 D.1920 no.696

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Kempton, J. H.
Linkage between brachytic culms and pericarp and cob color in maize Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 13-20 Ja.4,1921 no.1
Literature cited: p.20

Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen

Baas Becking, L. H.
Staphylaea colchica Stev. var. laxiflora n.var. Meded. Landbouwhoogesch. Wageningen 18: 83-89 pl. vi-vii 1920 no.2
Bibliographical foot notes

Nature

Hall, A. D.
Spencer Pickering F.R.S. Nature 106: 509-510 D.16,1920.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Stahl, Ernst
Ueber die pflanzenfamilie der kakteen. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 19: 721-728 N.14,1920 no.46

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Levy, E. B.
Dry-rot of Swedes investigation. Progress field report, season 1919-20 New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 21: 233-243 illus. N.1920 no.5

North Amer. Flora

Arthur, J. C.
Dicaeoma on Poaceae North Amer. Flora 7: 269-336 D.1920 no.4
F. D. Fromme

Pharm. Journ.

Greenish, H. G.
Uzara: what is it? Pharm. Journ. 105: 474-475 N.2,1920 no.2980
Dicoma anomala plant sent from Amani, not known whether it is the plant described by H.W.A. Hopf or not.

Phytopath.

Adams, J. F. & A.M. Russell
Rhizopus infection of corn on the germinator Phytopath. 10: 525-543 illus. D.1920 no.12
Literature cited: p. 542-543
Contr. Dept. Botany Penn. State Coll. no.24

Phytopath.

Orton, C. R.
The crop protection institute. Phytopath. 10: 544-545. D.1920 no.12

Reddick, Donald
A fourth Phytophthora disease of tomato Phytopath. 10: 528-534 D.1920 no.12

Rhoads, A. S.
Studies on the rate of growth and behavior of the blister rust on white pine in 1918 Phytopath. 10: 513-527 D.1920 no.12
Literature cited: p. 527.

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Blake, S. F.
Five new species of Cedrela Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 107-111. D.30,1920 no.24
C. discolor, C. rosei, C. rotunda, C. whitfordii, C. yucatana.

Blake, S. F.
New trees and shrubs from Mexico and Guatemala Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 117-120 D.30,1920 no.26
Capparis hexandra, Jatropha sympetala, Guarea obtusata, Russeliia obtusata, R. tetrapters

Blake, S. F.
Two new Salvias from Guatemala Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 113-115 D.30,1920 no.25
S. holwayi, S. popenoei

McAtee, W. L. & F.P. Metcalf
Notes on cockleburs (Ambrosiaceae; Xanthium) of the District of Columbi and vicinity Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 177-180 pl.4 D.30,1920 no.32

Piper, C. V.
Some new plants from the Pacific northwest Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 33: 103-106 D.30,1920 no.23
Erysimum torulosum, Arabis macella, Castilleja brevilobata, C. chlorotica, Aster misellus, Achilea eradiata, Arnica aphanactis, A. andersonii, A. myriadenis.

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.

Anderson, J. P.
Supplemental list of plants from southeastern Alaska Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 327-331 [1920]

Bakke, A. L. & H.H. Plagge
Studies upon the absorption and germination of wheat treated with formaldehyde. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 365-375 [1920]

Cratty, R. I.
The genus Lactuca in Iowa Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 239-248 illus. [1920]

Ensign, Evelyn
Rosa pratincola Greene Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 303-310 [1920]

Fitzpatrick, T. J.
The fern flora of Nebraska Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 311-326 [1920]

Pammel, L. H.
Dr. Byron D. Halsted Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 31-33 [1920]

Peck, M. E.
Study of a study of the Oregon coast flora Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 337-362 [1920]

Sawyer, M. L.
Hybridization in Iris Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 363-364 [1920]

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.

Tuttle, F. M.
Flora of Mitchell county Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.
26 (1919): 269-302 illus. [1920]

Wolden, B. O.
The moss and lichen flora of western Emmet county. An annotated list of the bryophytes and lichens of the High Lake and Des Moines river region. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.
26 (1919): 259-267 [1920]

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Figueroa, C. A.
El matizado de la caña de azúcar y la producción de azúcar en Puerto Rico. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.5, no.3 p. 25-31 S.1920.

Lagrand, J. F.
Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.5, no. 5 p.1-7 illus. N.1920

Matz, Julius
Observaciones hechas en la region cerca de Maricao con respecto a las enfermedades del cafe y el guineo. Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.5, no.5, p. 15-18 illus. N.1920.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Moycho, Venceslas
Recherches sur le rôle physiologique de la saponine
Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 449-459 1920 no.383

Rev. Hort.

Krelage, Ernest
Nouvelles tulipes hybrides Rev. Hort. 92: 196-197
col.pl. N.16,1920. no.11

Mottet, Seraphim
Un nouveau Liquidambar, L. formosana Hance Rev. Hort. 92: 192-194 illus. N.16,1920 no.11

Riv. Biol.

Campanile, Guilia
Sull'Orbanche della fava. Riv. Biol. 2: 454-468
S./O.1920 no.5
Scritti citati: p. 467-468

Toni, G. B. de
Sul comportamento degli acheni emiciclici della Calendula officinalis L. rispetto all'ereditarietà (Nuove osservazioni biometriche preliminari) Riv. Biol. 2: 451-453 S./O.1920 no.5

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Montemartini, Luigi
Alcune malattie nuove o rare osservate nel Laboratorio di patologia vegetale di Milano 22-26 Riv. Patol. Veg. II, 10: 119-125 N.15,1920 no. 8/9.
Phyllosticta macrocarpae n.sp. on leaves of Quercus macrocarpa; Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme (Jacq.) Rees, forma longissima Montem. on leaves and fruits of Crataegus oxycantha.

Montemartini, Luigi
Guiseppe Cuboni Riv. Patol. Veget. 10: 117-118
N.15,1920 no. 8/9.

Science

Bergman, H. F.
Observations on the accumulation of carbon dioxide from strawberries in refrigerator cars Science 53: 23-24 Ja.7,1921 no.1358
Accumulation not sufficient to cause injury to the berries.

Pammel, L.H.
Some economic phases of botany Science 53: 4-15
Ja.7,1921 no.1358
Address of vice-president and chairman of Sect. G, botany, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Chicago, 1920.

Sci. Amer. Month.

Acqua, Camillo
The dynamics of plant respiration. A study of the various forms of energy liberated by the living cell.
Scient. Amer. Month. 3: 28-30 Ja.1921 no.1
Transl. from Scientia

Gleason, H. A.
The Botanical gardens of New York: An usually fine collection of cacti and other interesting plants
Scient. Amer. Month. 3: 24-25 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Smith. Misc. Coll.

Maxon, W.R.
New Selaginellas from the western United States
Smithson. Misc. Coll. v.72 no.5 10 p. 8 pl. D.22,1920.

Sugar Centr. & Plant. News

Reinking, O. A.
Diseases of sugar cane in the Philippines ... pt. 2-3
Sugar Centr. & Plant. News v.1, no.15, p.16-20; no.16, p. 18-22 N., D.1920

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.

Beer, Rudolph
Ona new species of Melanotaenium with a general account of the genus Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 331-343 pl. vii S.1920
Bibliography: p. 341-343
M. lamii

Buckley, W. D.
A new Discinella Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 346-347 S.1920 no.4
D. margarita

Buller, A. H.
Three new British coprini Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 363-365 S.1920 no.4
C. echinosporus n. sp.

Elliott, J. S. (Bayliss), & H. C. Chance
The conidia and paraphyses of Pezicula eucrita Karts.
Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 353-354 S.1920 no.4
References: p. 354

Johnson, M. E. M.
On the biology of Panus stypticus Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 348-353 pl. ix S.1920 no.4

Paul, David.
Note on Marasmius cauticinalis (With.) Fr. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 344-345 S.1920 no.4

Rea, Carleton.
New or rare British fungi (cont.) Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 322-330 col.pl. vii S.1920 no.4
Mycena atrovirens, Marasmius obtusifolius, Nolaena strigosissima, Astrosporina fulva, Urecolella iridis n.sp.

Smith, A.L. & Ramsbottom, John
New or rare microfungi (cont.) Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 365-374 S.1920 no.4

Wager, Harold
The significance of sex and nuclear fusions in the fungi Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 307-317. S.1920 pt.4

Wakefield, E. M.
Galactinia amethystina (Phill.) Wakef. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 375 S.1920 no.4

Wakefield, E. M. & A.A. Pearson
Records of Surrey resupinate Hymenomycetes Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 6: 317-321 illus. S.1920 no.4

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 49
Indexed - January 17-29, 1921.

FEB 3 1921

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Bailey, I.W.
The cambium and its derivative tissues III. A reconnaissance of cytological phenomena in the cambium Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 417-434 pl. xxvi-xxix D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
Literature cited: p. 430-432.

Ellen, S. M.
The germination of the spores of Conocephalum conicum Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 458-464 pl. xxxiv-xxxv. D. 1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
Literature cited: p. 463-464

Kraus, Ezra Jacob
The modification of vegetative and reproductive functions under some varying conditions of metabolism. Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 409-416 D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10

Higgins, B. B.
Morphology and life history of some Ascomycetes with special reference to the presence and function of spermatia Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 435-444 illus., pl. xxx- D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
References: p. 443-444
Sphaerella bolleana n. sp.; Mycosphaerella bolleana n.sp.

Stork, H. E.
Biology, morphology and cytoplasmic structure of Aleurodiscus Amer. Journ. Bot. 7: 445-457 pl. xxxi-xxxiii D.1920 [Ja.1921] no.10
Bibliography: p.456

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Holm, Theodore
Chionophila Benth. A morphological study. Amer. Journ. Sci. ser.V, 1: 31-38. illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Ann. di Bot.

Pierpaoli, Irma
Ulteriori osservazioni sulla nespola apirena. Ann. di Bot. 15: 65-86 illus. 0.20,1920 no.2

Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.

Bartlett, H.H.
The manufacture of sugar from Arenga saccharifera in Asahan, on the east coast of Sumatra. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 155-165. pl. iii-vi. 1920.
Bibliography, p.164

Bessey, E. A.
The effect of parasitism upon the parasite - a study in phylogeny. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci (21) (1919): 317-320. 1920.

Bessey, E.A.
Guide to the literature for the identification of fungi - a preliminary outline for students and others. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21(1919): 287-316. 1920.

Brotherton, W.E., Jr.
The heredity of "rogue types in garden peas (Pisum sativum) Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 263-279. pl. vii-xiii. 1920.
Literature cited, p.278

Coons, G. H. & McKinney, H.H.
Formaldehyde injury to wheat. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 321-324. 1920.

Coons, G. H.
The Michigan plant disease survey for 1918. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 331-343. pl. xv. 1920.

Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.

Coons, G. H. & Genevieve Gillette.
Phenol injury to apples. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 325-329. pl.xiv. 1920.
Preliminary note.

Darlington, H. T.
Distribution of the Orchidaceae in Michigan. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 239-261. plate. 1920.

Farwell, O. A.
Notes on the Michigan flora. II. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 345-371. 1920.

Friesner, R. C.
Periodicity of elongation and cell division. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 233-234. 1920.
Preliminary note.

Harvey, L. H.
Some phytogeographical observations in Lake county, Michigan. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 213-217. 1920.
Literature cited, p.217

Kraemer, Henry
Michigan - an important source of raw vegetable products. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 167-199. 1920.

Osler, H. S.
Origin and development of pedigreed varieties of grain. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 139-143. 1920.

Praeger, W. E.
A collection of Sphagnum from the Douglas Lake region, Cheboygan county, Michigan. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 237-238. 1920.

Scott, W. R. M. & Petry, E.J.
Correlation of variation of resin content of Podophyllum with certain habitats. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 225-231. 1920.

Watson, E. E.
On the occurrence of root-hairs on old roots of Helianthus rigidus. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 235. 1920.

Woodcock, E. F.
Observations on the potato disease conditions in Michigan for the summer of 1918. Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci. 21 (1919): 281-285. 1920.

Ann. Serv. Épiph.

Arnaud, Gabriel
Maladies nouvelles ou peu connues en France. Série II. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 214-227. illus. 1919 [1920]

Arnaud, Gabriel
Station de pathologie végétale de Paris; rapport [pour l'année 1918] Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 342-343. 1919 [1920]

Blanchard, E. & Perret, C.
La maladie de l'enroulement des pommes de terre. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 320-326. 1919 [1920]

Capus, J. A.
Station de pathologie végétale de Cadillac (Gironde); rapport [pour l'année 1918] Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 349-351. 1919 [1920]

Daumézon, G.
Sur une maladie bactérienne de la carotte. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 327-330. illus. 1919 [1920]
Organism probably identical with Bacillus carotovorus of Jones.

Ann. Serv. Épiph.

Foëx, Étienne
Observations sur le piétin du blé. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 200-213. pl.i-iii. 1919 [1920].
Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides
Notice bibliographique, p.212-213.

France. Ministère de l'agriculture. Service des épiphyties.
Rapport phytopathologique pour l'année 1918. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 5-33. 1919 [1920]
By P. Marchal and E. Foëx

Killian, Charles
L'infection des tomates par le "Septoria lycopersici". Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 334-335. 1919 [1920]

Killian, Charles
Sur les causes de la spécialisation des ascomycètes. La Monilia cinerea des cerises. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 331-333. 1919 [1920]

Mangin, L. A.
L'action des émanations de l'usine de Chedde. Dépérissement des épicea dans la vallée de l'Arve. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 187-199. illus. (incl. map) 1919[1920].

Marchal, Paul
Les traitements arsenicaux et les traitements mixtes des arbres fruitiers. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 242-280. 1919 [1920]
Bibliographie, p.276-280.

Prunet, Adolphe & Mlle B. Aggéry
La maladie des rameaux du figuier. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 175-186. illus. 1919 [1920]
Conidial form of fungus corresponds to Botrytis cinerea Pers.

Ravaz, Louis
Recherches sur les traitement du mildiou de la vigne. Ann. Serv. Épiph. 6: 281-288. 1919[1920]

Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Gold Coast

Bunting, R. H.
Report of the mycologist, 1919. Ann. Rep. Agr. Dept. Gold Coast, 1919, 1919, p.20-21. 1920.

Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro

Ducke, Adolpho
Pajurá e oity-coró. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 61-68. plate. 1919.
Pajurá (Parinarium montanum, Couepia bracteosa, Lucuma speciosa); Oity-coró (Couepia rufa)

Hoehne, F. C.
Orchidaceas dos arredores da cidade de S.Paulo Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 69-75. iii pl. 1919.

Lobo, Bruno
Conferencia sobre a Ilha da Trindade. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 105-158. illus., plates. 1919.
Algumas impressões sobre a flora da Ilha da Trindade, p.140-144.

Lobo, Bruno
O "Museu nacional" de historia natural. Arch.Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 13-26. 1919.

Magalhaes, Basilio
Biographia de Antonio Luiz Patricio da Silva Manso. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 77-96. 1919.
Bibliographia, p.89-90.
Documentos, p.90-96.

Sampaio, A. J. de
A secção de botanica do primero seculo de existencia do Museu nacional. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, 22: 37-47. 1919.

Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro.

Silveira, A. A. da
Algumas especies novas da flora de Minas Geraes. Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 22: 97-103. iii pl. 1919.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
Perotti, Renato
Ulteriori ricerche sui bacilli radicali della Diplotaxis erucoides D.C. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, V. Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Math. & Nat. 29 (2.sem.): 361-364. D.5,1920. no.11

Berry Grower
Frank, Arthur
Plant diseases and methods of control. Berry Grower, v.1, no.4, p.7, 14. Ja.1921 no.4

Better Fruit
Brooks, Charles.
Apple scald - its cause and prevention. Better Fruit, v.15, no.6, p.24-26. D.1920; no.7, p.11-12. Ja.1921. no. 6,7.

Bot. Gaz.
Haupt, A. W.
Gametophyte and sex organs of Reboulia hemisphaerica. Bot. Gaz. 71: 61-74. illus. Ja.1921. no.1
Literature cited, p.74.

Jeffrey, E. C. & Torrey, R.E.
Physiological and morphological correlations in herbaceous angiosperms. Bot. Gaz. 71: 1-31. illus.; pl. i-vii. Ja.1921. no.1
Literature cited, p.29.

Pack, D. A.
After-ripening and germination of Juniperus seeds. Bot. Gaz. 71: 32-60. illus. Ja.1921. no.1
Literature cited, p.59-60.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.
Kudo, Yushun
Prunellopsis, Labiatae genus novum. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 181-184. illus. D.1920 no.408
One species, P. prunelliformis (Dracocephalum prunelliformis Makino.)

Miyoshi, Manabu.
Weitere mitteilungen über die hängekastanie. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 185-186. D.1920 no.408.
Castanea pubinervis var. pendula

Nakai, Takenoshin
Vaccinium mikkoense. Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 34: 325 D.1920 no.408
In Japanese.

Yasuda, Atsushi
Eine neue art von Hypocrea. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 34: 179-180. illus. D.1920. no.408
H. japonica

Bull. Bur. For. Philipp. Isl.
Brown, W.H.
Wild food plants of the Philippines Bull. Bur. For. Philipp. Isl. no. 21 165 p. illus. 1920

Bull. Gard. Club Amer.
Beal, E. S.
Gardens of Jamaica. Bull. Gard. Club Amer. n.s.8: 8-10 Ja.1921 no.8

Hill, A. G.
The bewildered amateur gardener in the Tropics Bull. Gard. Club Amer. n.s. 8: 11-13. Ja.1921 no.8

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Dallimore, William

Trees for the Falkland Islands. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.377-378. D.1920 no.10

Hutchinson, John

Polypodiopsis, Carrière. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.372. D.1920 no.10

Among New Caledonian Proteaceae one species, Bauprea balansae, agrees exactly with Carrière's description (Beauprea balansae Brongn. & Gris.)

Decades kewenses, C-Ci. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.335-345. D.1920 no.10

Diagnoses africanae: LXXIV. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.329-335. illus. D.1920 no.10

Small, William

A wilt of carnations, Nigella, Delphinium and Cosmos, with a note on Sclerotium rolfsii. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.321-328. illus. D.1920 no.10

Wilt due to Fusarium sp.

Toppin, S. M.

Notes on the balsams of Chitral and the Kachin hills. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920, p.345-367. illus. D.1920 no.10

Edited by S.T.Dunn, with addition of extracts from letters of Sir Joseph Hooker.

Bull. Pan. Amer. Union

Mell, C. D.

The increasing importance of the jobo tree of tropical America. Bull. Pan Amer. Union, 1920, p.406-409. illus. O.1920.

Spondias lutea.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.

Maire, René

Troisième contribution à l'étude des Laboulbéniales de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord, 11: 143-170. illus. D.15,1920 no.9

Index des hotes et de leurs parasites, p.164-166.

Table des genres et des espèces et variétés du genre Laboulbenia, p.167.

Index bibliographique, p.168.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Chiovenda, Emilio

L'Eragrostis caroliniana (Spreng.) Scribner. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920, p.11-16. Ja./Mr.1920 no.1/3.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Dhiovenda, Emilio

Osservazioni sulla nomenclatura di alcuni ontani nostrani. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920 p.3-8. Ja./Mr.1920 no.1/3.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Mattirolo, Oreste

P. A. Saccardo. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920, p.2-3. Ja./Mr.1920 no. 1/3.

Bull. Torr. Club

Arthur, J.C.

New species of Uredineae. XIII. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 31-42. Ja.1921. no.1

Thomas, H. E.

The relation of the health of the host and other factors to infection of Apium graveolens by Septoria apii. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 1-29. Ja.1921. no.1

Literature cited, p.27-29.

Calif. Cult.

Urbahns, T. D., 1880-

Twig blight of peach and apricot trees. Calif. Cult. 55:737. D.18,1920 no.25

Chacaras e Quintaes

Navarro de Andrade, Edmundo

Plantação das casuarinas; solução facil para as seccas do Nordeste. Chacaras e Quintaes, 22: 445-448. illus. D.15,1920 no.6

Il Coltiv.

Gabotto, Luigi

Non sono i sali di rame che uccidono la peronospora? Il Coltiv. 66: 949-950. D.20,1920. no.35

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Rivoire, Charles

Le Saccharum spontaneum. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France, 6: 912-916. D.15,1920 no.38

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Vuillemin, Paul

L'inflorescence de Fuchsia coccinea. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1194-1197. illus. D.13, 1920. no.24

Wurmser, René & Duclaux, Mme. J.

Sur la photosynthèse chez les algues floridées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1231-1233. D.13, 1920. no.24

Gard. Chron.

Ward, F. K.

The pass of the winds and waters. II. Gard. Chron. III. 68: 310. illus. D.25,1920 no.1774

Webster, A. D.

A Canadian park. Gard. Chron. III 68: 311. D.25,1920 no.1774

Stanley Park, on Bay of Vancouver, B. C.

Gard. Chron. Amer.

Durand, Herbert

Wild Flower "sanctuaries" proposed. Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 433. Ja.1921 no.1

Gard. Illus.

G, A.

The common mistletoe (Viscum album) Gard. Illus. 42: 711-712. illus. D.25,1920 no.2181

Including the red-berried mistletoe (V. cruciatum).

Gartenw.

Uphof, J.C.T.

Die kultur der moosbeeren in den Vereinigten Staaten. Gartenwelt, 24: 447-449. illus. N.19,1920 no.47

Hacienda

Arango, Rodolfo

La enfermedad de las "rayas amarillas" o "mosáico" en la caña de azúcar. Hacienda, 16: 106-109. Ja.1921 no.4

House and Gard.

Bade, E.

Magnolias to bloom in the spring. House & Gard. v.39, no.2, p.30, 58. illus. F.1921 no.2

Journ. Agr. Prat.

Noffray, E.

Les chardons nuisibles aux prairies. Journ. Agr. Prat. n.s., 34: 479. D.5,1920 no.50

Journ. Agr. Res.

Marsh, C. D. & Clawson, A.B.

Daubentonia longifolia (coffee bean), a poisonous plant. Journ. Agr. Res. 20: 507-513. pl.62. D.15,1920 no.6

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Russell, C. A

Rose geranium. The results of experiments in its culture in Florida. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 19-26. illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Viehoever, Arno

Chinese colza - an adulterant of mustard seed. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 16-19. illus. Ja. 1921. no.1

Brassica campestris chinoleifera Viehoever.

Journ. Bacteriol.

Breed, R.S., and H.J. Conn.

The nomenclature of the Actinomycetaceae (addenda) Journ. Bacteriol. 5: 189-190. S.1920 no.5

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland

Hanly, J.

Mendelism and the laws of heredity. Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland 20: 460-467. plate. 1920 no.4

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Bottomley, Averil Maud & Carlson, K.A.

Parasitic attack on Eucalyptus globulus. A note on Stereum hirsutum in plantations in the Transvaal Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa 1: 852-858 illus. D. 1920. no.9

Lansdell, K. A.

A South African gum (Combretum erythrophyllum Burch.) Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa 1: 834-837 illus. D.1920 no.9

Substitute for gum tragacanth

Journ. For.

Gerry, Eloise

American storax production: results of different methods of tapping red gum trees. Journ. For. 19: 15-24. illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Ind. & Eng. Chem.

Kremers, Edward

Problems in plant chemistry. New fields of phytochemical research opened up by the cultivation of medicinal plants on an economic scale. Journ. Ind. & Eng. Chem. 12: 1018-1020. O.1920. no.10

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture

The inspection of potato crops during 1920. Measures for the control of disease in potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 954-957 Ja.1921. no.10

Taylor, H. V.

The distribution of wart disease (cont.) Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 946-953 Ja.1921 no.10

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.

Kottur, G. L.

"Kumpta" cotton and its improvement. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. v.10, no.6 p.221-272 vii pl. O.1920.

Howard, Albert & Howard, G.L.C.

The wilt diseases of indigo in Bihar Some aspects of the indigo industry in Bihar Pt.I Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. v.11, no.1 p.1-26, illus., pl. i-v S.1920.

Nature

MacKay, A. H.

The alkaloids of Senecio jacobaea. Nature 106: 503. D.16,1920 no.2668.

Pharm. Journ.

Holmes, E. M.

Note on uzara. Pharm. Journ. 105: 507. D.11, 1920. no.2982

From an asclepiad, most probably Schizoglossum shirense N.E.Br.

Philipp. Agr.

Higgins, E. J.
Why the avocado should be widely planted in the Philippines. Philipp. Agr. 9: 17-20. pl. i-iii. Ag./S.1920 no. 1/2.

Mendiola, N. B.
Instruction in practical plant breeding. Philipp. Agr. 9: 15-16. pl. i-iv. Ag./S.1920 no. 1/2.

Reinking, O. A.
Applications of plant pathology Philipp. Agr. 9: 21-24. pl. i-iv. Ag./S.1920 no. 1/2.

Potato Mag.

Gilbert, A. H.
Certified seed inspection in Vermont. Potato Mag. v.3, no.7, p.6, 20-21, 26. illus. Ja.1921 no.7

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.

Pennell, F. W.
Scrophulariaceae of Colombia. I- Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 72: 136-188, My/O.1920. no.2

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.

Davis, W. H.
Mammoth clover rust Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 25 (1919): 249-257 illus. [1920]
Literature cited: p.257
Probably Uromyces trifolii on Trifolium medium.

Pammel, L.H.
The barberry in Iowa and adjacent states Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 193-237 illus. [1920]
Bibliography of article on cereal rusts in Iowa: p.236-237.

Pammel, L.H.
The relation of native grasses to Puccinia graminis in the region of Iowa, western Illinois, Wisconsin, southern Minnesota and eastern South Dakota. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 26 (1919): 163-192 diagrs. [1920]

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Campbell, D. H.
The genus Botrychium and its relationships. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 6: 502-503. Ag.1920 no.8

Quart. Bull. Florida St. Pl. Bd.

Florida. State plant board - Dept. of citrus canker eradication.
Report ... for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1920 Quart. Bull. State Pl. Bd. Florida 5: 28-29 O.1920 no.1

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

White, C. T.
On two species of kurrajong (Brachychiton) occurring in Queensland. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 14: 289-293. illus. D.1920.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Trouard Riolle, Yvonne
Les hybrides de Raphanus. Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 438-447. illus. O.15,1920. no.382

Rev. Vitic.

Viala, Pierre
Les traitements contre le mildiou et les nouvelles hypothèses. Rev. Vitic. 53: 409-411. D.9,1920 no.1380.

Villedieu, G.
Cuivre et mildiou. Rev. Vitic. 53: 429-432, 449-452 D.16, 23, 1920. no.1381-82.

Rhodora

Barnhart, J. H.
The so-called generic names of Ehrhart's Phytophylacium. Rhodora, 22: 180-183. N.1920 no.263.

Rhodora

Cratty, R. I.
Ranunculus purshii in Iowa. Rhodora 22: 183.
N.1920 no.263

Fernald, M. L. & Wiegand, K.M.
Studies of some boreal American Cerastiums of the
section Orthodon. Rhodora, 22: 169-179. N.
1920. no.263

Hervey, E. W.
A rare variety of Vitis labrusca. Rhodora 22:
183-184. N.1920 no.263

Woodward, R. W.
Panicum albemarlense in Connecticut. Rhodora,
22: 182-183. N.1920 no.263

Science

Britton, N.L.
Investigation of the flora of northern South America.
Science, n.s. 53: 29-30. Ja.14, 1920 no.1359

Tijdschr. Plantenz.

Koning, de
Plantenziekten en vreemde houtsoorten Tijdschr.
Plantenz. 26: 213-215 D.1920 no.12

Lek, H.A.A. van der
Een ongewoon geval van aantasting door meeldauw
Tijdschr. Plantenz. 26: 199-200 N.1920 no.11
Podosphaera oxyacanthae var. tridactyla on Prunus
laurocerasus.

Ritzema Bos, Jan
Bestrijding van de zoogenaamde "witte roest" der
schorzeneeren, veroorzaakt door Cystopus tragopogonis
(Persoon) Schroet. Tijdschr. Plantenz. 26: 216-
220 D.1920 no.12

Schoevers, T.A.C.
Nieuwe ziekten, waarop gelet moet worden. Tijdschr.
Plantenz. 26: 208-211 N.1920 no.11

Svenska Linn. Sällsk. Årsskr.

Juel, H.O.
Early investigations of North American flora, with
special reference to Linnaeus and Kalm. Svenska
Linn. Sällsk. Årsskr. 3: 61-79 1920.

Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb.

Riddell, W. R.
The pharmacopoeia of another botanical physician.
Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, 28: 1-23 1920. no.1
The vegetable physician of Samuel B. Emmons.

Wilson, Malcolm
A new species of Phomopsis parasitic on the Douglas
fir. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, 28: 47-49. 1920.
no.1
Read 10th June and 21st October 1920.
Phomopsis pseudotsugae n. sp.

Trop. Agr.

Dawe, M. T.
Colombian pita fibre. I- Tropical Life,
26: 182-183, illus. D.1920. no.12
Species of Ananas, formerly thought A. macrodontes,
but its identity not well established.

Gadd, C. H.
Red rust on tea. Trop. Agr. 55: 294-296 plate.
No.1920. (Dept. Agr. Ceylon, Leaflet no.17) no.5
Cephaleuros mycoidea.

U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Shear, C.L.
Cranberry diseases and their control. U.S.
Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1081: 1-22. illus. D.1920

Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot.

Brandegee, T. S.
Plantae mexicanae Purpusianae, X. Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot. 7: 325-331. D.29,1920. no.10.

Yearb. Plant. Assoc. Ceylon

Petch, Thomas
Fungus diseases, 1919. Yearb. Plant. Assoc. Ceylon 1919, p.108-112. 1920.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Howard, Walter L. &Horne, W.T.
Brown rot of apricots. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 326: 73-88. illus. Ja.1921
Sclerotinia cinerea.

Walster, H.L.
Earliness and rustiness of spring wheats North Dakota Agr. Exp.Stat.Bull.143 8 p. D.1920.

New Books

Carapezza, Luciano
Elementi di biologia vegetale. Palermo, A. Trimarchi, 1920.

Cockayne, Leonard
New Zealand plants and their story. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. Wellington, N.Z., M.F.Marks, government printer, 1919. (New Zealand. Board of science and art. Manual no.1)

Czapek, Friedrich
Biochemie der pflanzen. 2. auflage. 2. band. Jena, G. Fischer, 1920.

Joshi, N. V.
Studies on the root nodule organism of the leguminous plants. Calcutta & London, Thacker & co. [1920] (India. Dept. of agriculture. Memoirs. Bacteriological series. vol.1, no.9; July, 1920) no.9

Leclerc,du Savlon
Le rôle de l'osmose en biologie. Essai de physiologie végétale Paris, E. Flammarion c1920.

Maass, Harry
Wie baue und pflanze ich meinen garten. München, F. Bruckmann, 1919.

Maiden, J.H.
A critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus. Part 43 (v.5, pt.3) pl.176-179. Sydney, 1920.

Moll, J.W. & Janssonius, H.H.
Mikrographie des holzes der auf Java vorkommenden baumarten. 6. lfg. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1920.

Das Pflanzenreich heft 72-74 Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1920.
h.72 Oleaceae-oleoideae-fraxineae und Oleaceae-oleoideae-syringeae. Von A. Lingelsheim
h.73 Araceae-aroideae und Araceae-pistioideae Von A. Engler
h.74 Araceae. Pars generalis et index familiae generalis Von A. Engler

Pool, R. J.
Handbook of Nebraska trees: a guide to the native and most important introduced species. Lincoln, Neb., 1919.
171 p. illus. 22.5cm. (University of Nebraska. Conservation and soil survey. Bulletin no. 7)

Schmidt, C. C.
Nature-study and agriculture. New York &c. D.C. Heath & co. [1920]

Thomas, G. C.
The practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden. Garden ed. Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott. 1920.

New Books

Vieira Souto, Paulo
Amendoim, cultura - commercio - applicações industriaes. Rio de Janeiro, Papelaria Mendes, 1919.

Vieira Souto, Paulo
Cultura do guando. Rio de Janeiro, Papelaria Mendes, 1919.

Wagner, E. R.
A travers la forêt brêsilienne. De l'Amazone aux Andes. Paris, F. Alcan, 1919.

Current Author Entries, 1921, List 50
Indexed - January 31 - February 14, 1921.

Agron. Colon.
Achart, A.
Les produits du "mowra"(Bassia latifolia Roxb.) Agron. Colon. 5: 161-164 D.1920. no.36

Chalot, Ch.
Le papyrus au Congo français Agron. Colon. 5: 165-173 D.1920 no.36

Amer. Fern Journ.
Barnhart, J. H.
Aetopteron as a generic name Amer. Fern. Journ. 10: 111-112 O./D.1920 no.4

Standley, P. C.
Ferns of Glacier national park, Montana Amer. Fern Journ. 10: 97-110 O./D.1920 no.4

Waters, C. E.
The society for the prevention of the wild Amer. Fern Journ. 10: 115-119 O./D.1920 no.4

Wherry, E. T.
Asplenium gravesii in Pennsylvania Amer. Fern Journ. 10: 119-121 O./D.1920 no.4

Weatherby, C. A.
What the Latin names mean I Amer. Fern Journ. 10: 113-115 O./D.1920 no.4

Amer. For.
Shufeldt, R. W.
Nature photography Amer. For. 27: 77-86 illus. F.1921 no.326

Ann. Sci. Agron.
Bruno, Albert
La toxicité du borax pour les végétaux. Note critique Ann. Sci. Agron. VI, 37: 185-190 My./Jl.1920 no.2
Principales références: p. 190.

Ann. Rep. State Bd. Agr. Mich.
Taft, L. R.
Report of the state inspection of orchards and nurseries Ann. Rep. State Bd. Agr. Mich. 58 (1918/19): 128-135 1920.

Bessey, E. A.
Report of the botanical section Ann. Rep. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stat. 32: 255-266 1920.
Includes reports of R.P.Hibbard, research associate & G. H. Coons, plant pathologist.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
Peyronel, Beniamino
La forma ascofora della Rhacodiella castaneae, agente del nerume delle castagne Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 29 (2): 324-327 1920.

Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma
Italy, Laws, statutes, etc.
Legge 26 giugno 1913, no. 888 che reca provvedimenti intesi a prevenire e a combattere le malattie delle piante. Boll. mens. R. Staz. Pat. Veg. Roma 1: 98-100. Lug.-Ag.1920.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Feder. Malay States
Sharples, A., Belgrave, W.N.C., Norris F. De La M. & Ellis, A.G.G.
Black stripe and mouldy rot of Hevea brasiliensis Bull. Dept. Agr. Feder. Malay States no.31 59 p. vi pl., map 1920.

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit.
The cultivation of the African oil palm, with special reference to the East Indies. Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 209-251 vi pl. Ap./Je.1920. no. 2

Bull. Pan Amer. Union

Agan, J. E.
Guarana Bull. Pan Amer. Union 51: 268-275 illus. S.1920 no.3
Black paste from Paullinia cupana.

Calif. Citrogr.

Powell, G. T.
Thirty years experience in application of bud selection in the fruit industry. Calif. Citrogr. 5: 344, 364-366. illus. S.1920.

Canad. Field Nat.

Macoun, W. T.
John Macoun, 1831-1920... Canad. Field Nat. 34: 110-114 port. S.1920 no.6

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Mazé, Pierre
Recherches sur l'assimilation du gaz carbonique par les plantes vertes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 171: 1391-1393 D.1920 no.26

Flow. Grow.

Bliss, A. J.
Naming flowers Flow. Grow. 8: 24 F.1921 no.2

Shull, J.M.
Iris root rot Flow. Grow. 8: 32 F.1921 no.2

Garden

Jacob, Joseph
William Turner, divine and herbalist ... The father of British botany - His private gardens - His influence on horticulture. Garden, 85: 12. illus. Ja.1, 1921. no.2563

Britten, James
Gentiana pneumonanthe Garden 85: 19-20 Ja.8, 1921 no.2564

Garden Chron.

Durham, H. E.
The topinhel Gard. Chron. III, 69: 11 Ja.1, 1921 no.1775
cross between Helianthus tuberosus & H. macrophyllus, introduced by de Noter

Farrer, Reginald
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.24 The season closes Gard.Chron. III, 69: 6 Ja.1,1921 no.1775

Heal, John
Australian indoor shrubs Gard. Chron. III, 69: 5 illus. Ja.1,1921 no.1775

Ingwersen, W. E. T.
The ornate gentians Gard. Chron. III, 69: 20-21 illus. Ja.8,1921. no.1776

The Imperial bureau of mycology Gard. Chron. III, 69: 1-2 Ja.1,1921 no.1775

Gard. Mag.

Harshberger, J. W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania IV The Pierce arboretum at Longwood, Chester county Gard. Mag. 32: 326-328 illus. F.1921 no.6

Johnston, R. B.
Saving the red cedars for our gardens Gard. Mag. 32: 329-331 illus. F.1921

Wilson, E. H.
A few hours in Colombo, Ceylon Gard. Mag. 32: 332-334 illus. F.1921 no.6

Intern. Sugar Journ.

Barber, C. A.
The mosaic or mottling disease of the sugar cane. The main facts of the case to date. Intern. Sugar Journ. 23: 12-19 pl. Ja. 1921 no. 265
[Literature]: p. 19

Jardin

Arranger, Ch
La régénération des plantes Jardin 34: 188-190 illus. D. 20, 1920 no. 747
By injection of solutions into plants.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Bouyoucos, G. J. & McCool, M.M.
Measurement of the amount of water that seeds cause to become unfree and their water-soluble material. Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.7, p. 587-593 Ja. 3, 1921

Johnson, James
Fusarium-wilt of tobacco Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.7, p. 527-535, pl. 63-67 Ja. 3, 1921 (G-124)
Literature cited: p. 534-535
Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht.) Wr. var nicotianae, n. var.

West, F.L. & Edlefsen, N.E.
Freezing of fruit buds Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.7, p. 655-662, pl. 75 Ja. 15, 1921 (Utah - 12).

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Harlan, H. V.
Smooth-awned barleys Journ. Am. Soc. Agron. 12: 205-208 illus. S./O. 1920. no. 6/7.

Richey, F. D.
The inequality of reciprocal corn crosses Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 12: 185-196 S./O. 1920 no. 6/7.
Literature cited: p. 195-196.

Journ. Gen. Physiol.

Harris, J. A., R.A. Gortner & J.V. Lawrence.
On the differentiation of the leaf tissue fluids of ligneous and herbaceous plants with respect to osmotic concentration and electrical conductivity Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 343-345 Ja. 1921 no. 3

Journ. Hered.

Popenoe, Wilson
The Colombian berry or giant blackberry of Colombia Journ. Hered. 11: 195-203 illus. My./Je. 1920 [Rec'd F. 1921] no. 5
Species undetermined, possibly Rubus roseus;

Stout, A. B.
A graft-chimera in the apple. Evidence that the two distinct types of fruits on the same tree are not due to bud sporting or top-grafting Journ. Hered. 11: 233-237 illus. My./Je. 1920 [Rec'd F. 1921]

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Gt. Brit. Ministry of agriculture.
The inspection of potato crops during 1920. Measures for the control of disease in potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 954-957 Ja. 1921

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Britton, N. L.
William Harris Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 13-14 Ja. 1921 no. 253

Kimball, Winifred
Reminiscences of Alvan Wentworth Chapman. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 1-11 Ja. 1921 no. 253

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort.

Bultel, G
Note sur la germination fes graines d'orchidées à l'aide du champignon endophyte Journ. Soc. Hort. France IV, 21: 434-437 D. 1920 [Ja. 1921]

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr.

Lindfors, Thore

Studier över fusarioser I K. Landtbr.- Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 59: 424-471 illus. 1920.

I. Snömögel och stråfusarios, tvenne för vår sädesodling betydelsefulla sjukdomar

Citerad litteratur: p. 469-471 no. 7

Reprinted as Medd. n:r 203 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r 19

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Maskew, Frederick

Report of the plant quarantine service Month. Bull. Calif. Dept. Agr. 9: 459-467 illus. O./N.1920 no.10/11

Mycologia

Adams, J. F.

Observations on the infection of Crataegus by Gymnosporangium Mycologia 13: 45-49 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Contr. Dept. Bot. Penn. State Coll. no. 25

Arthur, J. C.

Nineteen years of cultural work Mycologia 13: 12-23 Ja.1921 no.1

Davis, J.J.

[Pucciniastrum arcticum] Mycologia 13: 58 Ja. 1921 no.1

Occurrence in Wisconsin.

Diehl, W.W.

The fungi of the Wilkes expedition Mycologia 13: 38-41 Ja.1921 no.1

Literature cited: p. 40-41.

Levine, Michael

Studies on plant cancers II The behavior of crown gall on the rubber plant (Ficus elastica Mycologia 13: 1-11 pl. 1-2 Ja.1921 no.1

Literature cited: p. 10.

Murrill, W.A.

The fruit-disease survey Mycologia 13: 50-53 pl. 3 Ja.1921 no.1

Trip through the Great Valley, from Staunton, Va. northward into Pennsylvania, in August, 1920.

Murrill, W.A.

A new bolete from Porto Rico Mycologia 13: 60-61 Ja.1921 no.1

Gyroporus earlei

Overholts, L.O.

Some New Hampshire fungi Mycologia 13: 24-37 Ja.1921 no.1

Roberts, J.W.

Clitocybe sudorifica as a poisonous mushroom Mycologia 13: 42-44 Ja.1921 no.1

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, Leonard

An economic investigation of the montane tussock-grassland of New Zeald. IX. Further details regarding the Earnscleugh (Cantral Otago) palatability experiment. New Zeal. Journ. Agr.21: 324-334 illus. D.1920 no.6

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

Balfour, I.B.

Primula et Omphalogramma: diagnoses specierum novarum Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 13: 1-24 S.1920 no.61

Balfour, I.B.

Rhododendron: diagnoses specierum novarum Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 13: 25-65 S.1920 no.61

Philipp. Agr. Rev.

Hines, C. W.
Diseases, insects and plant pests of the sugar cane in the Philippine Islands Philipp. Agr. Rev. 11: 275-277 pl. xvi-xviii 1920 no.4

Lee, H. A. & F. B. Serrano
Banana wilt in the Philippines Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 128-219 1920 no.2

Lee, H. A. & H. S. Yates
The distribution of pink disease Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 115-116 1920 no.2
From recent observation it seems probable that the disease is not a recent introduction.

Lee, H. A.
The prevention of the importation of injurious insects and parasitic fungi on economic crops from foreign countries. Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 126-127 1920 no.2

Mendiola, N. B.
On the evolution of the corn ear Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 112-114 pl. xix-xxii 1920. no.2

Morino, Gonalo
The importance of plant quarantine service in the Philippines. Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 117-125. no.2

Wester, P.J.
The cultivation and uses of the roselle Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 89-99 illus., pl. viii-xii 1920 no.2

Plant Chron.

Sundararamen, S.
Our invisible crop enemies Plant. Chron. 15: 888-892 D.25,1920 no.52

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Trabut, Louis
Le cuivre et le mildiou Progr. Agr. & Vitic. 76: 18-20 Ja.2,1921 no.1

Science

Lincoln Ware Riddle Science 53: 115 F.4,1921
Note of death.

Morton, W.M.
The organization of research Science 53: 53-67 Ja.21,1921 no.1360

Scient. Month.

Stevens, N. E.
The botany of the New England poets Sci. Month. 12: 137-149 F.1921 no.2

So. Afr. Fruit Grow.

Evans, I. B. P.
The powdery mildew of the grape (Uncinula spiralis, Berk. & Curt.) So.Afr.Fruit Grow. 7: 359. D.1920.

Torreya

Bradshaw, R. V.
A new Oregon Eucephalus Torreya 20: 122-123 N./D. 1920 [F.1921] no.5
E. vialis n.sp.

Detjen, L.R.
Peloria in Viola primulaefolia Linn. Torreya 20: 107-116 illus. N./D.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Murrill, W. A.
An excursion to Mountain Lake, Virginia Torreya 20: 116-119 N./D.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Nelson, J.C,
Notes on Scleropoa Torreya 20: 119-122 N./D. 1920 [F.1921] no.6

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Hansen, A. A.
Dodder U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1161 21 p. illus. Ja.1921

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht.

Becker, Josef
Xenien zwischen melonen und gurken Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 7: 362-364 N.1920 no.4

Firbas, Heinrich
Ueber die erzeugung von weizen-roggen-bastardierungen Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 7: 249-282 N. 1920 no.4

Frimmel, Franz von
Ueber einen versuch der züchtung schwarzer farbentöne an der gartenprimel Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 7: 346-356 N.1920 no.4

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Gardner, V. R.
Bud selection with special reference to the apple and strawberry Research Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. 39 30 p. Ag.1920
Literature cited: p. 30.

Jones, L. R., J.C. Walker & W.B.Tisdale
Fusarium resistant cabbage. Research Bull. Wisc. Agr. Exp. Stat. 48 34 p. illus. N.1920
Fusarium conglutinans

New Books

Bornemann, F.
Kohlensäure und pflanzenwachstum Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Botjes, J.G. Oortwijn
Die blattrollkrankheit der kartoffelpflanze Wageningen, H. Veenman, 1920 16 p.

Burger, Dionijs
Beiträge zur lebensgeschichte der Populus tremulens L. Zürich, H. Rütschi, 1920.

Cook, M. T.
College botany. Phila. & Lond, J.B.Lippincott Co.,c1920 392 p.

Hitchcock, A.S.
Manual of farm grasses Washington, The author, 1921 175 p.

North American flora v.7, pt. 5, p. 337-404 D. 31, 1920.
Dicaeoma by Arthur & Fromme

Oudemans, C.A.J.A.
Enumeratio systematica fungorum ... v. 2 Hague comitum, M. Nijhoff, 1920.

Oliver, G.W. & Hottes, A. C.
Plant culture 4th ed N.Y., A.T. De la Mare Co. 1921 442 p.

Pantanelli, Enrico
Azione fungicida e fisologica degli anticrittogamici Roma, 1920.
54 p. 23.5cm. (Mem. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma)
Scritti citati: p. 51-54.

Stevens, F. L.
Diseases of economic plants Rev. ed. N.Y., MacMillan company, 1921 507 p.

Sturtevant, E. L.
Sturtevant's notes on edible plants... edited by U. P. Hedrick Albany, 1919 (Ann. Rep. N.Y. Dept. Agr. 27th, v. 2, pt.2)

New Books

Weaver, J. E.
Root development in the grassland formation Washington, 1920 (Carnegie Indl. Publ. 292)

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 51
Indexed - February 14 - 26, 1921.

Agric. Colon.
Droandi, Ivo
I cammelli corridori del Barca Agric. Colon. 15: 19-41 illus. Ja.1921 no.1
Forage & poisonous plants; vernacular names.

Agr. News
W., E.M.
Bark diseases of Hevea brasiliensis Agr. News 20; 14 Ja.8,1921 no.488

W., E.M.
Summary of notes on plant diseases, 1920 Agr. News 20: 15 Ja.8,1921 no.488

Amer. Journ. Pharm.
Howard, B.F.
Some recent samples of "grey"cinchona bark Amer. Journ. Pharm. 92: 731-738 O.1920 no.10

The Mulford biological exploration of the Amazon basin Amer. Journ. Pharm. 92: 815-820 N.1920 no.11
Under the auspices of the H.K. Mulford Co. and to be conducted by Dr. H.H. Rusby

Youngken, H.W. & G.A.Slothower
Rhus venenata DC. Amer. Journ. Pharm. 92: 695-701 illus. O.1920 no.10
Bibliography: p. 701

Amer. Nut Journ.
Bixby, W.G.
The zorn hickory nut, largest on record Amer. Nut. Journ. v.14, no.2, p.16 illus. (On cover) F.1921.

Ann. Appl. Biol.
Bewley, W.F.
"Damping off" and "foot rot" of tomato seedlings Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 156-172 D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3

Briggs, G.E., F. Kidd & C. West
A quantitative analysis of plant growth II Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 202-223 D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3
Literature cited: p. 222-223.

Horne, A.S. & E.V.Horne
Mycological studies I Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 183-201 illus. D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3
I. On the "spotting" of apples in Great Britain.

Martley, J.F.
Double cross-grain Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 224-268 illus., pl. xiii D.1920 [F.1921] no.2/3
References: p.268

Wormald, H.
On the occurrence in Britain of the conidial stage of Sclerotinia mespili Schell Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 173-177 illus., pl. xi D.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.2/3

Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp.
Ravaz, Louis
Rapport sur le fontionnement de la Station d'avertissements agricoles de Montpellier, en 1918 Ann. Ecole Nat. Agr. Montp. n.s., 17: 130-167 1919 no.2
Prévision des attaques et des invasions des maladies de la vigne: p.137-154.
Le développement du mildiou en 1918: p.154-164.
Le black rot: p.164

Ann. Rep. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc.
Toleas, A.G.
Potato disease control in Minnesota Ann.Rep Nebr. Potato Improv. Assoc. 1 (1919): 73-78 illus. 1920

Ann. Rep. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc.

Wilcox, E.M.

Control of dry rot and fusarium wilt of potatoes Ann. Rep. Nebr. Potato Improv. Assoc. 1 (1919): 79-83 illus. 1920

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind.

Bobilioff, W.

Onderzoekingen over de transpiratie van Hevea brasiliensis Arch. v. Rubbercult. Nederl. Ind. 4: 498-533 illus. D.1920 no.10

English summary: p. 532-533.

Keuchenius, P.E.

Kringrot, een nieuwe ziekte van Hevea Arch. v. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 4: 495-497 3 pl. D.1920 no.10

English summary: p.497

Cause not known but appears to be due to a fungus.

Bot. Gaz.

Adams, J.F.

Gametophytic development of blister rusts Bot. Gaz. 71: 131-137 illus. F.1921 no.2

Literature cited: p.137

Jurica, H.S.

Development of head and flower of Dipsacus sylvestris Bot. Gaz. 71: 138-145 illus. F.1921 no.2

Literature cited: p.145

Newcombe, F.C.

Wilhelm Pfeffer Bot.Gaz. 71: 152-154 port. F.1921 no.2

Schertz, F.M.

A chemical and physiological study of mottling of leaves Bot.Gaz. 71: 81-130 illus. F.1921 no.2

Literature cited: p.128-130

Investigations with Coleus blumei.

Tuttle, G.M.

Reserve food material in vegetative tissues Bot. Gaz. 71: 146-151. F.1921 no.2

Literature cited: p.151

Bryologist

Holzinger, J.M.

On our American forms of Timmia megapolitana Hedw. Bryologist 23: 86-88 illus. N.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Kaiser, G.B.

Little journeys into mossland I Bryologist 23: 88-90 N.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Nicholson, W.E.

Mosses from the Caspian and Black Sea regions. Bryologist 23: 90-91 N.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Pearson, W.H.

Aplozia pendletonii Pearson. Bryologist 23: 84-85 illus. N.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Pearson, W.H.

Porella rivularis (Nees) Lindb. Bryologist 23: 85-86 N.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Taylor, A.M.

Appearance of mosses in ecological habitats Bryologist 23: 81-84 N.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Bull. Bur. For. Philipp. Isl.

West, A.P. & Brown, W.H.

Philippine resins, gums, seed oils and essential oils. Bull. Bur. For. Philipp. Isl. 20: 230 p. illus. 1920.

Bull. Dir. Gén. Agr. Comm. et Colon. Tunis

Marès, Paul

Moyens de défense contre les charbons des céréales Bull. Dir. Gén. Agr., Comm. et Colon. Tus 24: 293-296 Jl/S.1920 no.102

Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille

Les palmier à huile. Documents de Mission du comte Jacques de Briey. Bull. Mat. Grass. Inst. Colon. Marseille 1920 5/6 p.201-251 viii pl., fold.tab.

Notes préliminaires, par E. de Wildeman

Le palmier à huile au Mayumbe notes de M. Jacques de Briey

Bull. Torr. Club

Berry, E.W.

Contributions to the Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic coastal plain XIV Tennessee Bull. Torr. Club 48: 55-72 F.1921 no.2

Canad. Field Nat.

Mousley, H.

The ferns of Hatley, Stanstead county, Quebec, 1920 Canad. Field Nat. 34: 137-140 O.1920 [1921] no.7

Chem. & Drugg.

Holmes, E.M.

Mexican herbs and drugs Chem. & Drugg. 94: 52-53 Ja.8,1921

Reprinted in Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 103-106 F.1921

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Barlot, J.

Sur un neuveau réactif des lactaires et des russules Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 87-99 Ja.1921 no.1

Lesage, Pierre

Plantes salées et période des anomalies Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 82-84 Ja.1921 no.1

Nicolas, Gustave

Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de l'action fertilisante du soufre Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 85-87 Ja.1921 no.1

Vuillemin, Paul

Les aberrations de la symétrie florale Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 35-38 Ja.1921 no.1

Cornell Countryman

Whetzel, H.H.

"Get up and dust" Fruit growers must consider the call. Cornell Countryman 18: 252-255 illus. F.1921 no.5

Flor. Exch.

Liberal provision made for plant introductions under quarantine no.37 Flor. Exch. 51: 399 F.19,1921 no.8

Communication from C.L.Marlatt.

Gard. Chon.

Elliott, Clarence

The late Reginald Farrer: an appreciation Gard. Chron. III, 69: 31 Ja.15,1921 no.1776

Farrer, Reginald

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no. 25. Maymyo Gard. Chron. III 69: 54 Ja.29, 1921 no.1779

Roberts, William

The first English pineapple. Gard. Chron. III, 69: 30 Ja.15,1921 no.1776

Warner, M.F.

Horticultural libraries in the United States. I Gard. Chron. III, 69: 32-33, 51 Ja.15, 29, 1921 no.1776

I. Collections in general libraries. II. Botanical libraries.

Gard. Chron. Amer.
Clute, W.N.
Plant travelers. Gard. Chron. Am. 25: 467-468 F.1921 no.2

Gard. Illus.
Leaf-spot of celery Gard. Illus. 43: 60 Ja.29, 1921 no.2186

Wart disease and soil sterilisation: inconclusive experiments Gard. Illus. 43: 60 Ja.29,1921 no.2186

Gartenw.
Laubert, Richard
Die platanenkrankheit Gartenw. 24: 357-360 illus. S.17,1920 no.38

Uphof, J.C.T.
Wenig bekannte blütenpflanzen aus den westlichen Staaten Nordamerikas. Gartenw. 24: 317-319 illus. Ag. 20, 1920. no.34

Hort. Rev. Egypt.
Blomfield, R. M.
Desert flora of northern Egypt Hort. Rev. Egypt v.7, no.49, p.4-6 Ja.1921.

Journ. Amer. Peat Soc.
Osbon, C.C.
Classification and formation of peat and related deposits. Journ. Amer. Peat Soc. 14: 37-44 pl.i-ii Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Bacteriol.
Jones, D.H.
Further studies on the growth cycle of Azotobacter Journ. Bacter. 5: 325-333 pl.1-4 Jy.1920 no.4

Journ. Bot.
Church, A.H.
The lichen as transmigrant Journ. Bot. 59: 7-13 Ja.1921 no.697

Fawcett, William & Rendle, A.B.
Notes on Jamaica plants (cont.) Journ. Bot. 59: 17-19 Ja.1921 no.697

Grove, W.B.
Mycological notes V Journ. Bot. 59: 13-17 illus. Ja.1921 no.697
Boydia insculpta. Puccinia peucedani-parisiensis, Phomopsis abietina.

Sprague, T.A.
The botany of the "Herald" Bibliographical note LXXXIII Journ. Bot. 59: 22-24 Ja.1921 no.697
With additional note by J. Britten.

Journ. For.
Reyes, L.J.
Fiber studies of Philippine dipterocarps Journ. For. 19: 97-104 F.1921 no.2

Schmitz, Henry
Concerning the durability of the wood of the maidenhair tree, Ginkgo biloba. Journ. For. 19: 165-166 F.1921 no.2

Journ. Hered.
Blakeslee, A.F.
Mutations in mucors Journ. Hered. 11: 278-284 illus. Jl./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Detjen, L.R.
The herald - new type of prune Journ. Hered. 11: 253-258 illus. Jy./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Journ. Hered.

Lindstrom, E.W.
Chlorophyll factors of maize. Their distribution on the chromosomes and relation to the problem of inbreeding Journ. Hered. 11: 269-277 illus. Jl./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6

Popenoe, Wilson
The tree dahlia of Guatemala. Journl. Hered. 11: 264-268 illus. Jl./Ag.1920 [F.1921] no.6
Dahlia maxoni.

Journ. Ind. Bot.

Balasubramanyam, M.
Variegation in certain cultivated plants Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 325-329 illus., pl. My.1920 [Rec'd 1921] no. 9/10.

Blatter, Ethelbert, Hallberg, F. & McCann, C.
Contributions towards a flora of Baluchistan (concl.) Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 344-352 My.1920 no. 9/10.

Dudgeon, Winfield
A contribution to the ecology of the upper Gangetic plain. Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 296-324 3 pl. My.1920 [Rec'd 1921] no. 9/10.

Fyson, P.F. & K. Venkataraman
Note on curvature of cut stems of Bryophyllum calycinum Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 337-343 pl. My.1920 [Rec'd 1921] no. 9/10.
Literature cited: p. 342.

Sabnis, T.S.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert (cont.) Journ. Indian Bot. 1: 277-295 illus. My.1920 no. 9/10.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot.

Lewis, Frederick
Notes on a visit to Kunadiyaparawita Mountain, Ceylon. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 45: 143-152 D.7,1920 no.302.

Mann, H.H.
Variation in the flower of Jasminum malabaricum Wight. Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 45: 155-158 D.7,1920 no.302.

Moore, S.L.
A contribution to the flora of Australia Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. 45: 159-220 pl. 11-12 D.7,1920 no.302.
I. On two species of Tribulus described by Robert Brown. II. Some new or rare West Australian plants. III. Some new or rare Australian species of older collections.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Salmon, E.S. & H. Wormald
Prevention of "bunt" in wheat Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 1013-1021 F.1921 no.11
Experiments with formalin and copper sulphate of varying strengths.

Landw. Jahrb.

Ewert, Richard
Die ermittelung der in den teerdämpfen enthaltenen pflanzenschädlichen bestandteile und die unterscheidung ihrer wirkung von anderen akuten rauchbeschädigungen der pflanzen. Landw.Jahrb. 50: 695-832 1917.

Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak Java

Angremond, A. d'
Bestrijding van Phytophthora nicotianae in de Vorstenlanden I Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak. no.39 59 p. iii pl., fold. chart [1920?]
Summary in English: p. 53-59.

Jensen, Hjalmar
De lanasziekte en hare bestrijding III Meded. Proefst. Vorstenl. Tabak 38: 35-53 [1920?]

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.
Pirotta, Romualdo
Pasquale Baccarini (5 aprile 1858-24 luglio 1920)
Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 26: 235-244 port.
D.1919 no.4
Pubblicazioni del Prof. Pasquale Baccarini: p.239-244.

Trotter, Alessandro
Ricerche ed osservazioni sulla presenza del tannino negli organi sessuali dei fiori e sulla natura delle sostanze e delle secrezioni stimmatiche Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 26: 245-270 D.1919 no.4
Bibliographical foot notes

Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk.
Nordhagen, Rolf
Om nomenklatur og begrepsdannelse i plantesociologien. Forsøk til en diskussion paa logisk grundlag. Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk. 57: 17-128 1920
Litteratur: p. 125-126.

Ohio Journ. Sci.
Mitra, S.K.
Seasonal changes and translocation of carbohydrate materials in fruit spurs and two-year-old seedlings of apple. Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 89-99 Ja.1921 no.3
Literature cited: p. 99

Pharm. Journ.
Holmes, E.M.
The silver-leaf disease fungus. Pharm. Journ. IV, 52: 31-32. Ja.15,1921. no.2987.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.
Merrill, E.D.
New or noteworthy Philippine plants XVI Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 239-323 S.1920 [Rec'd F.1921] no.3

Phytopath.
Church, M.B.
The relation of mosaic disease to pickling of cucumbers Phytopath. 11: 28-29 Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Dufrenoy, Jean
Witches'-brooms of Pinus maritima Phytopath. 11: 27 Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Melhus, I.E. & J.C.Gilman
Measuring certain variable factors in potato seed treatment experiments. Phytopath. 11: 6-17 illus. Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Reddick, Donald
Foot rot of tomato Phytopath. 11: 29 Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Roberts, J.W.
Stockton Mosby McMurran. Phytopath. 11: 25-26 port. Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Shunk, I.V. & F.A.Wolf
Further studies on bacterial blight of soybean Phytopath. 11: 18-24 Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Whetzel, H.H. & H.B.Humphrey
Frederick Kolpin Ravn Phytopath. 11: 1-5 port. Ja.1921 [F.] no.1

Potato Mag.
McCubbin, W.A.
The potato wart situation Potato Mag. v.3, no.8, p.5, 26-28. illus., map. F.1921.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B
Hill, Leonard
The growth of seedlings in wind Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 92: 28-31 pl.2-3 Ja.1921 B 642.

Moore, Benjamin, Edward Whitley & T.A.Webster
Studies of photo-synthesis in marine algae 1-2
Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B., 92: 51-60 Ja.1921 B 642.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B

Vines, S.H.

S. Schwendener, 1829-1919 Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B, 92: viii-x Ja.1921 B 642.

Proc. Sect. Sci. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd.

Waterman, H.I.

Amygdaline as nutriment for Fusarium Proc. Sect. Sci. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam 20(1): 185-188 Mr.1918

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

White, C.T.

The Pongamia tree (Pongamia glabra): a useful fodder tree. Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 27-28 illus. Ja. 1921 no.1

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.

Haan, H.R.M. de

Contribution to the knowledge of the morphological value and the phylogeny of the ovule and its integuments. Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 17: 219-324 illus. 1920. no.4

List of literature: p. 311-322.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Eriksson, Jakob

Sur l'histoire du développement du Peronospora spinaciae (Grew) Laur. Arkiv für botanik. Band 15 no.15. Stockholm 1915... Analysé par M. Et. Foëx Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 552-560 pl. 14-15 D.1920.

Kilian, Charles

Le développement du Dothidella ulmi (Duv.) Winter Rev. Gén. Bot. 32: 534-551. pl.16-19 D.1920 no.384

Index bibliographique: p.551.

Rev. Vitic.

Cazeneuve, Paul

Cuivre et mildiou Rev. Vitic. 54: 21-24 Ja. 13,1921 no.1385.

Rhodora

Allen, M. E.

The supposed generic character of Naumburgia Rhodora 22: 193-194 illus. D1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Fernald, M.L.

Brainerd & Peitersen's Blackberries of New England. Rhodora 22: 185-191 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Long, Bayard

A further note on Crepis biennis Rhodora 22: 192-193 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Nelson, J.C.

Crepis setosa in Oregon Rhodora 22: 191-192 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264

Nelson, J.C.

Does saximontanus mean "Rocky mountain"? Rhodora 22: 194-195 D.1920 [F.1921] no.264.

Science

Nutting, C.C.

The relation of Mendelism and the mutation theory to natural selection Science 53: 129-131 F.11,1921 no.1363.

Scott. Journ. Agr.

Smith, W.G.

Common weeds Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 14-28 illus. 1921 no.1

Wart disease of potatoes. Results of immunity trials in 1920 Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 68-72 1921 no.1

Soil Sci.

Davis, A.R.
The variability of plants grown in water cultures.
Soil Sci. 11: 1-32 Ja.1921 no.1
References: p. 31-32.

Jones, L.H. & J.W.Shive
The influence of iron in the forms of ferric phosphate and ferrous sulfate upon the growth of wheat in a nutrient solution Soil Sci. 11: 93-98 pl.i F.1921 no.2
References: p. 98.

Martin, W.H.
A comparison of inoculated and uninoculated sulfur for the control of potato scab. Soil Sci. 11: 75-84 pl.i Ja.1921
References: p. 84.

Tottingham, W.E. & E.B.Hart
Sulfur and sulfur composts in relation to plant nutrition Soil Sci. 11: 49-65 pl.1-4 Ja.1921 no.1
References: p.65

Teysmannia

Wigman, H.J. jr.
Cestrum (Indische sering) Teysmannia 13: 376-382 pl. 1920.

Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc.

Beach, F.H.
Results of apple blotch control in southern Ohio
Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc. 59(1919): 63-70 illus. 1920.

Sunderhaus, Ed
Notes on the relative importance of the different blotch sprays Trans. Indiana Hort. Soc. 59(1919): 70-72 1920.

Trop. Life

Dawe, M.T.
Colombian pita fibre II Trop. Life 17: 2-4 illus.
Ja.1921 no.1

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Winston, J.R.
Tear-stain of citrus fruits U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull. 924 12 p. ii pl. Ja.1921
Literature cited: p. 12.

Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington

Clements, F.E.
Ecology Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington 19 (1920): 341-366 1921.

MacDougal, D.T.
Dept. of botanical research Yearbk. Carnegie Inst. Washington 19 (1920): 49-81 Ja.1921
Growth and hydration - Photosynthesis, respiration and nutrition - Phytogeography and ecology.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Carrick, D. B.
Resistance of the roots of some fruit species to low temperature Mem. Cornell Agr. Exp. Stat. 36. p. 609-661 col.pl. ix-x Je.1920.
Literature cited: p. 660-661.

Freeman, E.M.
Division of plant pathology and botany Ann. Rep. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. 28 (1919/20): 51-54 1920.

Thomas, R.C.
Brown rot of peaches and its control. Results of spraying tests conducted by the Dept. of botany Month. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. 6: 26-30 Ja./F. 1921 no.1/2

Adams, J.F.
Notes on plant diseases in Pennsylvania for 1916 Ann. Rep. Penn. Agr.Exp.Stat. 1916/17 p.329-336 10 pl. on 5 1919.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Hansen, A.A.
Recent Pennsylvania weeds Ann. Rep. Penn. Agr. Exp. Stat. 1916/17 p.317-328 6 pl. on 3 1919.

Kern, F.D.
Dept. of botany. Ann. Rep. Penn. Agr. Exp. Stat. 1916/17 p.56-58 1920.

Barre, H.W.
Report of the botany division Ann.Rep.So. Car. Agr.Exp.Stat. 33 (1919/20): 35-37 D.1920.

New Books

Fruwirth, Karl
Allgemeine züchtungslehre der landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen 5. gänzlich umgearb. aufl. Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Hand, T.E. & Cockeram, K.L.
The sweet potato N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1921.
Diseases: p.155-176.

Hood, G.W.
Farm horticulture 2d ed. thoroughly rev. Phila., & N.Y., Lea & Febiger, 1921 354 p.

Klebahn, Heinrich
Haupt- und nebenfruchtformen der askomyzeten Leipzig, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1918 th.1

Lüft, Karl
Das fette öl der samen von Oenothera biennis Würzburg, 1918.
Inaug.-diss. Würzburg.

Maine, Forest Dept.
Forest protection and conservation in Maine 1919
F. H. Colby, commissioner
White pine blister rust. In co-operation with the Bureau of plant industry, U.S.Dept. of agriculture: p.93-172.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 52.
Indexed - February 28 - March 12, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ MAR 17 1921 ★
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.

Hamblin, C.O.
Flag smut and its control Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32:23 Ja.1921. no.1

Hamblin, C.O.
Spotted tomato wilt Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 50 Ja.1921 no.1
Bacteria present but no organism has been isolated which seems to be the causal one.

Hamblin, C.O.
Downy mildew of the vine Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 49-50 pl. Ja.1921. no.1

Agron. Colon.

Pieraerts, J.
Le souchet comestible.. Données botaniuqes, chimiques, culturales et commerciales Agron. Colon. 6: 18-30 2 pl. Ja.1921 no.37
Cyperus esculentus.

Amer. Bot.

Clute, W.N.
Botanizing in the painted desert Amer. Bot. 27: 1-8 pl. F.1921 no.1

Clute, W.N.
Plant names and their meanings V. Liliaceae I Amer. Bot. 27: 18-23 F.1921 no.1

Marshall, Lucile
Contributions of the plant breeder to the vegetable garden Amer. Bot. 27: 8-17 F.1921 no.1

Ann. Bot.

Bews, J.W.
Some general principles of plant distribution as illustrated by the South African flora. Ann. Bot. 35: 1-36 Ja.1921 no.137
Bibliography: p. 35-36.

Cayley, D.M.
Some observations on the life-history of Nectria galligena, Bres. Ann. Bot. 35: 79-92 pl. iv-v Ja.1921 no.137
Bibliography: p. 90-91.

Cutting, E.M.
On the pollination mechanism of Incarvillea delavayi Franch. Ann. Bot. 35: 63-71 illus., Ja.1921 no.137
Bibliography: p.70-71.

Gregory, F.G.
Studies in the energy relations of plants I Ann. Bot. 35: 93-123 no.137
Bibliography: p.122-123.

Walkden,H.
The isolation of the organism causing crown gall on Chrysanthemum frutescens in Britain. Ann.Bot. 35: 137-138 Ja.1921 no.137.
Bacillus tumefaciens.

Williamson, H.S.
A new method of preparing sections of hard vegetable structures. Ann. Bot. 35: 159 Ja.1921 no.137.

Wormald, H.
On the occurrence in Britain of the astigerous stage of a "brown rot" fungus. Ann.Bot. 35: 125-135 pl. vi-vii Ja.1921 no.137.
Bibliography: p.134.

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.
Chambers, W.H.
Bacterial inhibition by metabolic products. Studies in the physiology of fungi XI Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 243-289 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Bibliography: p. 287-289.

Duggar, B.M.
The nutritive value of the food reserve in cotyledons . Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 291-298 pl. 7 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Bibliography: p.297-298.

Duggar, B.M.
The use of "insoluble" salts in balanced solutions for seed plants Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 307-327 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Bibliography: p.327.

Karrer, J.L. & Webb, R.W.
Titration curves of certain liquid culture media Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 7: 299-305 N.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.4
Literature: p.305.

Ann. Rep. So. Dakota Hort. Soc.
Michel, C.W.
Apple scab Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 17: 31-35 1920

Pammel, L.H.
An ecological study of the Big Stone and Lake Traverse region of the Dakotas and Minnesota. Ann. Rep. So.Dakota State Hort.Soc. 17: 207-216 1920

Severin, H.C.
Principal insects and plant diseases attacking ... currants and gooseberry plants. Ann.Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 17: 185-206 illus. 1920

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.
Patschovsky, Norbert.
Studien über nachweis und lokalisierung verbreitung und bedeutung der oxalsäure im pflanzenorganismus Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt.I, 37: 259-380 D.1,1920 no.3
Literatur-verzeichnis: p. 377-380.

Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges.
Lippmann, E.O. von
Kleinere pflanzenchemische mitteilungen. Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 53: 2069-2077 1920 no.10.

Bol. Inspecc. Nac. Ganad. y Agr. Uruguay
Puig y Mattino, Juan
Los parásitos vegetales y animales de las plantas cultivadas y espontáneas, observados en la República Oriental del Uruguay... Bol. Inspecc. Nac. Ganad. y Agr. Rep. Oriental Uruguay 36 94 p. illus. 1919

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
El carbón volante del trigo. Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 12: 315-318. illus. D.1920.
Ustilago tritici.

Enfermedades de las plantas producidas por parásitos vegetales. Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 12: 332-335. illus. D.1920.
El carbon de los cereales.

Bot. Not.
Alfred Gabriel Nathorst Bot. Not. 1921 p.21-22.
Brief biographical note, Nathorst died Jan. 20, 1921.

Bot. Not.

Arnell, H.W.
Martinellia scandica nov.spec. Bot. Not. 1921: 1-2 no.1

Fries, T.C.E.
Sveriges Tulostoma-arter Bot.Not. 1921 p.33-36 illus. no.1

Bot. Tidsskr.

Ostenfeld, C.H.
F. Kølpin Ravn, født 10. Maj 1873. død 25. Maj 1920 Bot. Tidsskr. 37: 113-120 port. 1920

Petersen, H.E.
Some preliminary remarks on the origin of isolated vascular bundles in herbaceous dicotyledonous plants Bot. Tidsskr. 37: 136-147 illus. 1920. no.2
List of literature: p. 145-146.

Rosenvinge, L.K.
Viggo Albert Poulsen. Bot. Tidsskr. 37: 107-112 port. 1920 no.2

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.

Roster, Giorgio.
La resistenza al freddo, la identificazione e la nomenclature delle palme... (cont.) Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 7-13 1921 no. 1/2.

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France.

Quanjer, H.M.
Considérations nouvelles sur les maladies de la pomme de terre. Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 7: 102-118 D.1920 no.4

Il Coltiv.

Gabotto, Luigi
L'Aureobasidium o Exobasidium vitis Coltivatore 67: 38-40 Ja.20,1921 no.2

Bull. Torr. Club

Blake, S.F.
Neomillspaughia, a new genus of Polygonaceae, with remarks on related genera. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 77-88 pl.i Mr.1921 no.3

Pennell, F.W.
"Unrecorded" genera of Rafinesque I. Autikon botanikon (1840) Bull. Torr. Club 48: 89-96 Mr.1921 no.3

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre
A propos de la constitution morphologique du cytoplasme. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 121-124 illus. Ja.1921 no.2

Lumière, Auguste
Action nocive des feuilles mortes sur la germination Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 232-234 Ja.1921 no.4

Mangenot, G.
Sur le "grains de fucosane" des phéophycées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 126-129 Ja. 1921 no.2

Mazé, Pierre
Sur le mécanisme chimique de l'assimilation du gaz carbonique par les plantes vertes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 173-175 Ja.1921 no.3

Miège, Emile
Action de la chloropicrine sur la faculté germinative des graines. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 170-173 Ja.1921 no.3

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Tanret, Georges
Sur le présence d'acide quinique dans les feuilles de quelques conifères. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 234-236 Ja.1921 no.4

Wildeman, Emile de
Sur les théories de la myrmécophilie Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 124-126. Ja.1921 no.2

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris
Sartory, Auguste & Sergent, L.
Nouvelles réactions colorées sur quelques champignons supérieurs. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 83: 1637-1639 1920 no.37

Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb.
Chase, Agnes
The North American species of Pennisetum
Contr. U.S.Nat. Herb. v.22, pt.4 p.209-234 1921.

Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon.
Barss, H.P.
Bean blight and bean mosaic Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 192-194 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Cylindrosporium leaf-spot of prune and cherrey. Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. 3 (1915-20): 156-158 illus. Ja.1921

Barss, H.P.
Grain smuts and their control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3 (1915-20): 197-202 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P. & Smart, W.A.
Notes on tests with fungicides Crop Pest & Hort. Rep.Oregon 3(1915-20): 167-171 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Onion smut control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3 (1915-20): 187-191 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Peach leaf-curl control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 145-151 illus. Ja.1921.

Barss, H.P.
Physiological disorders of developing fruits Crop Pest & Hort.Rep. 3(1915-20): 159-166 illus. Ja.1921.

Brown, W.S.
The December freeze - some lessons from it Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 9-14 illus. Ja.1921.

McKay, M.B.
Blossom-end rot of tomatoes. Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 185-186 illus. Ja.1921.

McKay, M.B.
Mosaic disease of tomatoes Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. 3(1915-20): 179-184 illus. Ja.1921.

McKay, M.B.
A serious nematode disease of strawberry and clover in Oregon Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 139-144 illus. Ja.1921
Tylenchus dipsaci.

McKay, M.B.
Western yellow tomato blight Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 174-178 illus. Ja.1921.

Owens, C.E.
Gooseberry mildew control Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 152-155 Ja.1921.

Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon

Smart, W. A.

Control of moss and lichens in the orchard
Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 172-173 illus. Ja.1921

Zeller, S.M.

Wood decay in orchard trees in Oregon. Crop Pest & Hort. Rep. Oregon 3(1915-20): 132-138 illus. Ja.1921.

Cultura

Hudig, C. & Meijer, C.

Iets over de oorzaken der veenkoloniale haverziekte Cultura 32: 387-397 16 pl. D.1920 no.387
[Literature]: p.387-388
Plates appear as Bijlage.

Curt. Bot. Mag.

Curt. Bot. Mag. IV, v.16 no.190/192 1920.

Verbascum blattaria var. grandiflora	2 p.	col.pl.8863
Rhododendron strigillosum	2 p.	col.pl. 8864
Fritillaria pontica	2 p.	col.pl. 8865
Melaleuca radula	2 p.	col.pl. 8866
Kniphofia snowdeni	2 p.	col.pl. 8867
Erica sessiliflora	2 p.	col.pl. 8868
Syringa reflexa	2 p.	col.pl. 8869
Phlomis spectabilis	3 p.	col.pl. 8870
Rhododendron sargentianum	2 p.	col.pl. 8871
Mesembryanthemum dichroum	2 p.	col.pl. 8872
Ondontlglossum humeanum	3 p.	col.pl. 8873

Cyprus Agr. Journ.

Cyprus. Laws, statutes, etc.

The diseases of plants prevention law, 1893.
Order of His Excellency the Officer administering the government. Nov.18,1920. Cyprus Agr.Journ. 15: 244. Oct.1920.

Ecology

Allen, W.E.

Problems of floral dominance in the open sea
Ecology 2: 26-31 Ja.1921 no.1

Korstian, C.F.

Effect of a late spring frost upon forest vegetation in the Wasatch mountains of Utah Ecology 2: 47-52 illus. Ja.1921 no.1
Literature cited: p.52.

MacDougal, D.T.

The reaction of plants to new habitats Ecology 2: 1-20 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Rigg, G.B.

Some factors in evergreeness in the Puget Sound region Ecology 2: 37-46 Ja.1921 no.1

Gard. Bull Straits Settlem.

Chipp, T.F.

A list of the fungi of the Malay peninsula.
Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 311-418 Ja.1921 no.9/11.

Garden

Beckett, Edwin

Berried shrubs of uncommon beauty - the best of the cotoneasters. Garden 85: 64-66 illus. F.5,1921 no.2568.

Gard. Chron.

Alcock, N.L.

A Phomopsis disease of Douglas fir Gard. Chron. III, 69: 44 illus. Ja.22,1921 no.1778
P. pseudotsugae (Phomopsis pithya).

Arnott, Samuel

The snowdrop fungus Gard.Chron. III, 69: 70 illus. F.5,1921 no.1780.
Botrytis galanthina

Gard.Chron.

Brooks, F.T.
Tomato fruit diseases Gard.Chron.III, 69: 83 F. 12,1921.
Abstract of paper before Brit. Mycol. Soc.Ja. 22,1921.

Durham, H.E.
The yacon Gard. Chron. III, 69: 81 illus. F.12,1921. no.1781
Polymnia edulis.

Mottet, Seraphim
A new fir from Korea (Abies koreana) Gard. Chron. III, 69: 77 illus. F.12,1921 no.1781.

Petch, Thomas.
Thread blights Gard.Chron. III, 69: 83 F.12,1921.
Abstract of paper before Brit. Mycol. Soc. Ja.22,1921.

W, G. H.
Bitton. Gard.Chron. III, 69: 44-45 Ja.21,1921.
Review of "Henry Nicholson Ellacombe, 1822-1916. A memoir. Ed. by A.W.Hill."

Ward, F.K.
Scree plants Gard. Chron. III, 69: 78-79 illus. F.12,1921 no.1781.

Ward, F.K.
Shrubs on the north-east frontier of Burma. Gard.Chron.III, 69: 42. Ja.22,1921 no.1778.

Gard. Mag.

Farrington, E.I.
What's new in shrubs Gard.Mag. 33: 38-41 illus. Mr.1921 no.1

Harshberger, J.W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania V; Fairmount Park, Philadelphia as an arboretum. Gard.Mag. 33: 44-46 illus. Mr.1921. no.1

Hatfield, H.T.
Raising yews from seed at Wellesley Gard.Mag. 33: 23-26 illus. Mr.1921 no.1

Indian For.

Champion, H.G. & Lambert, W.J.
Notes on a visit to the Pindari glacier, Kumaon Ind. For. 47: 11-21 pl.2(map) Ja.1921 no.1
Notes on plants.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Burger, O.F.
Variations in Colletotrichum gloeosporioides Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.9, p.723-736 F.1,1921[Mar.]

Walker, J.C.
Onion smudge Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.9, p.685-721 pl.80-85 F.1,1921 [Mar.]
Literature: p. 719-721.
Colletotrichum circinans.

Weston, W.H., jr.
Another conidial Sclerospora of Philippine maize Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no.9, p.669-684 pl.76-79 F.1,1921 [Mar.]
Literature cited: p.684
Sclerospora spontanea n.sp.

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

Garber, R.J.
A preliminary note on the inheritance of rust resistance in oats Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 13: 41-43 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

McRostie, G.P.

Inheritance of disease resistance in the common bean Journ.Amer. Soc. Agron. 13: 15-32 Ja.1921 no.1

Literature cited: p. 32.

Swanson, C.O.

Hydrocyanic acid in Sudan grass and its effect on cattle Journ. Amer. Soc.Agron. 13: 33-36 Ja.1921 no.1

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.

Blatter, E. & Hallberg, F.

The flora of the Indian desert (Jodhpur and Jaisalmer) Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 27: 270-279 pl. xxxii-xxxiv D.1920 no.2

Journ. Bot.

Church, A.H.

The lichen as transmigrant (concl.) Journ. Bot. 59: 40-46 F.1921 no.698

Lester-Garland, L.V.

Some plants from Jebel Marra, Darfur Journ. Bot. 59: 46-48 F.1921 no.698

Journ. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.

Hemmi, Takewo

Beiträge zur kenntnis der morphologie und physiologie der japanischen Gloeosporien. Journ.Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 9: 1-159 pl.i-iii Ag.1920 no.1

Literaturverzeichnis: p.147-153.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.

[Report of diseases found during inspections at Durban and at Cape Town] Journ.Dept.Agr. South Africa 2: 16-17. Ja.1921.

In "Departmental activities- Botany".

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort.

Charmeux, François

Anatole Cordonnier Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. IV, 22: 34-38 port. Ja.1921.

Foëx, Etienne

Les bouillies sulfo-calciques usitées en Amérique Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France IV, 22: 54-57 Ja.1921.

Foëx, Etienne

Les maladies du pommier en France et aux État-Unis Journ. Soc.Nat.Hort.France IV, 22: 57-61 Ja.1921.

Bibliographie: p. 61.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Sosman, R.B.

The distribution of scientific information in the United States. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 69-99 F.19,1921 no.4

Minn. Hort.

Tolaas, A.G.

Should the market gardener use certified seed potatoes? Minn. Hort. 49: 83-87 illus. Mr.1921 no.3

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Schenck, H.

Martin Schongauers drachenbaum Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 19: 775-780 illus. D.5,1920 no.49

Bibliographical foot notes.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.

Curtis, K.M.

The life-history and cytology of Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc., the cause of wart disease in potato. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Ser.B, 210: 409-478 illus., pl.12-16 1921 no. B 280.

Literature: p.462-464.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.

Sahni, Birbal

On the structure and affinities of Acmopyle pancheri Pilger Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 210: 253-310 illus., pl. 9-11 1920 no. B 378

Bibliography: p. 302-307

New Phytol.

Gates, R.R.

Mutations and evolution (cont.) New Phytol. 19: 213-253 N./D.1920 (Rec'd Mar.1921)

Literature cited: p.246-253.

Gundersen, Alfred

Plant families: a plea for an international sequence. New Phytol. 19: 264-271 N./D.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no. 9/10.

References: p. 271.

Small, James

Preliminary notes on a hydrion differentiation theory of heliotropism. New Phytol. 19: 275-276 N./D.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no. 9/10.

Phytopath.

Phytopathology, v.11, no.1, Ja.1921 [F.]

This number (indexed in the preceding list) contains also the abstracts of the papers read at the 12th annual meeting of the American Phytopathological society, Dec. 1920. Because of lack of space, these abstracts are omitted from the list.

Plant. Chron.

Parnell, F. R.

Rubber trees resistant to leaf-fall Plant.Chron. 16: 77-79 Ja.29,1921 no.5

Quart. Bull. Florida St. Pl. Bd.

Florida. State plant board - Dept. of citrus canker eradication.

Report for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1920. Quart. Bull. State Pl. Bd. Florida 5: 127-128 Ja.1921.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Havana

Barthe, A.E.

La Oficina de sanidad vegetal de la Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba 3: 286-296 illus. S.1920 [Rec'd Mr.1921] no.6

I. Prefacio, por el Dr. J.R.Johnston. II. Organizacion de la Oficina, por A. Moral. III. Resumen de la plagas ya estudiadas y combatidas.

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba

Earle, F.S.

Importantisima carta del Profesor Earle. Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba 1: 68-70 Ja.1921. no.4

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Bioret, G.

Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 63-76 Ja.1921. no.385

Bibliographical foot notes.

Douin, Robert.

Recherches sur les marchantiées Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 34-62 illus., pl. 1-20. Ja.1921 no.385

Dufour, Léon

Notice sur l'oeuvre scientifique du Professeur Saccardo Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 5-10 port. Ja.1921 no.385

Sprecher, Andreas

Recherches cryoscopiques sur des sucs végétaux Rev.Gén. Bot. 172: 11-33 pl.35 Ja.1921 no.385.

Rev. Gén. Sci.

Vayssière, P.

Revue de phytopathologie Rev. Gén. Sci. 32: 11-22 Ja.15,1921. no.1

Rev. Hort.

Dujardin, Félix
L'anguillule des narcisses Rev. Hort. 93: 234-235 Ja.16,1921 no.13
Tylenchus devastatrix.

Lesourd, F.
Dahlias simples "étoile digoinaise" Rev. Hort. 93: 232-233 illus. Ja.16,1921 no.13.

Robertson-Proschowsky, A.
Au sujet des fruits comestibles de Chamaerops humilis et d'autres palmiers rustiques. Rev. Hort. 93: 230-231 Ja.16,1921 no.13

Rev. Hort. Tunisie

Guillochon, Lucien
Note sur le Jardin d'essais de Tunis (1890 à 1913) Rev. Hort. Tunis. 19: 22-29 F.15,1921 no.151

Riv. Biol.

Carano, E.
Embriologia vegetale. Il significata e la cause dell'apogamia secondo le recenti ricerche. Riv. Biol. 2: 633-647 N./D.1920 no.6

Longo, Biagio
Su la partenocarpia Riv. Biol. 2: 597-609 N./D.1920 no.6

Paris, G.
Italo Giglioli Riv. Biol. 2: 696-704 port. N./D.1920 no.6

Rivera, Vincenzo
Giuseppe Cuboni Riv. Biol. 2: 693-696 port. N./D.1920 no.6

Zirpolo, G.
Michele Geremicca Riv. Biol. 2: 704-706 port. N./D.1920 no.6

Science

Cleland, H.F.
A suggestion for making our scientific publications more useful and post-offices a center of information Science 53: 180-182 F.25,1921 no.1365

Hansen, A.A.
Our disappearing wild plants Science 53: 178-180 F. 25,1921 no.1365.

Sears, P.B.
Variation in Taraxacum Science 53: 189 F. 25, 1921 no.1365

Sci. & Industr. Austr.

Archer, Ellinor
The migration and dispersal of weeds Sci. & Indust.Australia 2: 668-675 illus. N.1920 no.11

Mackinnon, Ewen
The relation of insects to the dissemination of diseases Sci. & Indust. Australia 2: 65-658 N.1920 no.11

Sci. Amer. Month.

A plant that feeds on animals. Bladder-shaped structures of the "water pipe" which serve to trap insects. Sci.Amer.Month. 3: 218 Mr.1921

Scient. Month.

Needham, J.C.
The new wild life preserve near McLean, N.Y. Scient. Month. 12: 246-252 Mar.1921 no.3
Purchased by C.G.Lloyd and given into the keeping of the Trustees of the Lloyd Library. Arrangement has been made that the President of Cornell university will appoint a professor from one of the Biological depts. as custodian.

Sci. Proc. Roy. Soc. Dublin
Dixon, H.H.& Mason, T.G.
A cryoscopic method for the estimate of sucrose
Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. n.s., 16: 1-8 Ja.1921 no.1
References: p.8

Dixon, H.H. & Poole, H.H.
Photosynthesis and the electronic theory Sci.
Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. n.s., 16: 63-77 Mr.1920
[Rec'd Mr.1921] no.5
References: p.77

Mason, T.G.
On the inhibition of invertase in the sap of
Galanthus nivalis Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.
n.s., 16: 83-97 Ap.1920 no.7

Sugar Centr. & Plant. News
Reinking, O.A.
Fiji disease of sugar cane Sugar Centr. &
Plant. News 2: 41-48, 56 illus. F.1921 no.2

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Poeteren, N. van
De aardappelwratziekte Tijdschr. Plantenz.
27: 1-14 pl. Ja.1921 no.1
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
Kempton, J.H.
A brachytic variation in maize. U.S.Dept.Agr.Bull.
925 28 p. xix pl. F.18,1921.
Literature cited: p. 28.

Versl. Rijkslandbouwproefst. Contr.-Onderz. Netherl.
Doyer, L.C.
Aanteekeningen betreffende het mycologisch onderzoek
(Rijskproefstation voor zaadcontrôle te Wageningen)
Versl. Rijkslandbouwproefst. Contr.-Onderz. Netherl.
1919/20 p.36-41 1920.

Zeitschr. Bot.
Hirmer, Max
Zur kenntnis der vielkernigkeit der autobasidiomyzeten I Zeitschr. Bot. 12: 657-674 illus.,
pl. v 1920. no.12

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Thield, A.F.
Report of plant pathologist Ann.Rep. Alabama
Agr. Exp.Stat. 33: 30-31 Ja.1921

Thornber, J.J.
Botany Ann. Rep. Arizona Agr.Exp.Stat. 30
(1918/19): 427-432 D.1919.

Edgerton, C.W. & Moreland, C.C.
Eggplant blight Louisiana Agr.Exp.Stat.
Bull. 178 44 p. illus. Ja.1921
Literature cited: p. 43-44
Phomopsis vexans.

New Books
Bonnier, Gaston
Flore complète, illustée en couleurs Paris,
1920? v.4, fasc.31-40, col.pl. 181-240.

Botjes, Jan Gerhardus.
De bladrolziekte van de aardappelplant
Wageningen, H.Veenman, 1920.
136 p. viii pl.
Literatuur: p.118-122
German résumé: p. 123-136.
Inaug.-diss.-Wageningen.

Hollrung, M.
Die krankhaften züstande des saatgutes, ihre
ursachen und behebung Berlin, P.Parey, 1920.
352 p.

New Books

Hoyt, W.D.
Marine algae of Beaufort, N.C. and adjacent regions. Bull. Bur. Fisheries 36: 368-556 illus. pl.lxxxiv-cxix D.1920.

Ferdinandsen, C. & Rostrup, S.
Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1919 Reprinted from Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 399-450 1920.

Fruwirth, C.
Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen pflanzenzüchtung. Bd.I Allgemeine züchtungskehre... 5. gänzl. umgearb. aufl. Berlin, P.Parey, 1920.

Simonds, O.G.
Landscape-gardening N.Y. MacMillan Co., 1920.

Sorauer, Paul
Manual of plant diseases. 3d ed. In collaboration with Prof. Dr. G. Lindau and Dr. L. Reh. Tr. by Frances Dorrance. v.1 Non-parasitic diseases. pt.10 [Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1920]

Ulbrich, Eberhard
Pflanzenkunde 2 v. Leipzig, P. Reclam, jun. c1920 (Bücher der naturwissenschaften... bd.27-28)

Vadas, Eugen
Die monographie der robinie ... Aus der Ungarischen uebersetzt. Selmecbanya, A.Joerges wwe. & sohn, 1914.

Lit

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 53.
Indexed - March 14 - 26, 1921.

★ MAR 1921 ★

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Whittet, J. N.
The production of lucerne seed... Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 105-110 2 pl. F.1921 no.2
Illus. of weed seeds.

Agr. Journ. India
Kottur, G. L. & M.L.Patel
Malformation of the cotton plant leading to sterility
Agr. Journ. India 15: 640-643 pl. xliii-xlv N.1920 no.6

Agron. Colon.
Jumelle, Henri
L'"hazomalana" de l'ouest de Madagascar Agron. Colon. 6: 41-43 F.1921 no.38
Hernandia voyroni

Amer. Journ. Bot.
Bergman, H. F.
The effect of cloudiness on the oxygen content of water and its significance in cranberry culture Amer. Jour. Bot. 8: 50-58 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Literature cited: p. 58

Chase, Agnes
The Linnaean concept of pearl millet Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 41-49 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Bibliography: p. 49

Wann, F. B.
The fixation of free nitrogen by green plants Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 1-29 pl. i Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Literature cited: p. 28-29.

Wiggans, R. G.
Variations in the osmotic concentration of the guard cells during the opening and closing of stomata Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 30-40 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no.1
Bibliography: p. 40.

Amer. Nat.
Altenburg, Edgar
Interference in Primula sinensis Amer. Nat. 55: 78-80 Ja./F. 1921 no.636

Bateson, William
Genetic segregation Amer. Nat. 55: 5-19 Ja./F.1921 no.636

Amer. Nut Journ.
Bixby, W. G.
The Stabler black walnut - a peculiar characteristic
Amer. Nut Journ. 14: 34 illus. Mr. 1921 no.3

Weaver, W. A.
Pecan rosette - a practical discussion Amer. Nut Journ. 14: [26], 30-31 Mr.1921 no. 3

Ann. Appl. Biol.
Briggs, G. E., F. Kidd & C. West.
Method in the quantitative analysis of plant growth - a reply to criticism Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 403-406 F.1921 no. 4
References: p. 406

Doidge, E. M.
A tomato canker Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 407-430 illus., pl. xxvi F.1921 no. 4
References: p. 429-430.

Fisher, R. A.
Some remarks on the methods formulated in a recent article on "The quantitative analysis of plant growth"
Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 367-372 F. 1921 no. 4
References: p. 372

Ann. Appl. Biol.
Haas, Paul & T. G. Hill
On carrageen. Chondrus crispus Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 352-362 illus. F.1921 no.4

Howard, Albert
The influence of soil factors on disease resistance Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 373-389 illus. F.1921 no.4

Ruston, A. G.
The plant as an index of smoke pollution Ann. Appl. Biol. 7: 390-402 pl. xxiv-xxv F.1921 no.4

Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc.
Hansen, N. E.
Annual report, Horticultural dept. South Dakotaagricultural experiment station 1917/18-18/19 Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 15: 68-71; 16: 206-215 1918-19
Notes on plant breeding, including breeding pears immune to blight.

Leslie, W. R.
Native fruits of Manitoba Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 16: 225-236 1919.

Michel, C. W.
Some diseases of the potato Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 16: 162-167 1919.

Severin, H. C. & G. I. Gilbertson
Insect pests and plant diseases of the orchard and their control Ann. Rep. So. Dakota State Hort. Soc. 15: 81-96 1918

Arch. Suikerind. Ned. Indië
De gele-strepenziekte van het suike rriet Arch. Suikerind. Nederl.-Ind. 29: 118-122 Ja.1921 no.4
Note on E.W.Brandes's The mosaic disease of sugar cane.

Brandes, E. W.
Het overbrengen van de gele-strepenziekte door middel van kunstmatige infectie en door insecten ... (Journal of agricultural research, vol. XIX, no.3. 1.Mei 1920) Vertaald door W.C.Dickhoff. Arch. Suikerind. Nederl.-Ind. 29: 107-117 Ja.1921 no.4
Aangehaalde literatuur: p. 117

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
Bachmann, E.
Ueber pilzgallen auf flechten Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 333-338 illus. Ja.1921 no.9

Brenner, Widar
Ueber die wirkung von neutralsalzen auf die säureresistenz, permeabilität und lebensdauer der protoplasten Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 277-285 D.1920 no.8
Zitierte literatur: p. 285.

Burgeff, Hans
Sexualität und parasitismus bei mucorineen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 318-327 Ja. 1921 no. 9

Höfler, Karl
Ein schema für die osmotische leistung der pflanzenzelle Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 288-298 D.1920 no.8

Molisch, Hans
Beiträge zur mikrochemie der pflanze nr.14 und 15 Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 299-306 D.1920 no.8
14. Ueber die bläuung von pflanzenaschen durch chlorzinkjod. 15.Ueber die ausscheidung von fettröpfchen auf einer apfelfrucht (Malus coriarius).

Weber, Friedl
Zur physiologie thylloider verstopfungen von spaltöffnungen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 309-317 illus. Ja.1921 no.9
Literatur: p. 317

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
Ziegenspeck, Hermann
Das amyloid jugendlicher organe, Das amyloid in den wachsenden wurzelhaaren und seine beziehungen zum zellwachstum Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 328-333 D.1920 no. 9

Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.
Swirlowsky, E.
Die pharmakoflora des Ssemiretschenschen gebietes in Turkestan Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 30: 474-480 1920

Biol. Zentralbl.
Heinricher, Emil
Wie erfolgt die bestäubung der mistel; scheiden ihre blüten wirklich nektar ab? Biol. Zentralbl. 40: 514-527 N./D.1920 no. 11/12
Bibliographical foot notes

Hertwig, Günther
Das sexualitätsproblem Biol. Zentralbl. 41: 49-87 F.1921 no. 2
Literaturverzeichnis: p.84-87.

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Bianchi, A. T.
Enfermedades de la papa Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 31-32 Ja.1921

La enfermedades producidas en las plantas por parásitos vegetales (cont.) Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 35-38 illus. Ja.1921 no. 10, 11.

Tarantelli, Isidoro
Enfermedades de los frutales. El chancro y la gomo Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 32 Ja.1921 no. 1

Broteria Ser. Bot.
Luisier, Affonso
O. P. Fernando Theissen, S.J. Broteria Ser. Bot. 18: 73-78 1920.
Lista das publicaçoes mycologicas do P. Theissen: p. 76-78

Torrend, Camillo
Les polyporacées du Brésil Broteria Ser. Bot. 18: 121-142. pl. v-viii 1920 no. 3

Rick, Johann
Contributio ad monographiam agaricacearum brasiliensium (cont.) Broteria Ser. Bot. 18: 49-63 1920 no.2

Bull. Amer. Libr. Assoc.
True, R. H.
Beginnings of agricultural literature in America Bull. Amer. Libr. Assoc. 14 (no.4, Papers & Proc. Colorado Springs Conf. 1920): 186-194. Jl.1920 [1921]
References in footnotes.

Bull. Gard. Club Amer.
Bissell, E. B.
Flowers that are wild Bull. Gard. Club Amer. Mar.1921 p.10-14

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève
Beauverd, Gustave
Décès de M. Augustin de Candolle Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 20-22 Ja.1921 no. 1/5.

Beauverd, Gustave
Un nouveau Mitracarpus de l'Uruguay Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 14-15 Ja.1921 no. 1/5.

Beauverd, Gustave
Un nouveau senecon de la flore Méditerranéenne Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 15 Ja.1921 no. 1/5.
Senecio sariacus n. sp.

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève

Chodat, Robert & W. Vischer
La végétation du Paraguay. Résultats scientifiques d'une mission botanique suisse au Paraguay. Ombellifères Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 25-54 illus. Ja.1921 no.1/5.

Lendner, Alfred
Un champignon parasite sur une lauracée du genre Ocotea Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 122-128 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1/5.
Cryptobasidium ocoteae n.g. et n.sp.

Rehfous, Laurent
De l'action de conditions extrêmes sur la structure du stomate du "Zea mays" Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 110-121 illus. Ja.1921 no.1/5.

Rehfous, Laurent
Recherches expérimentales sur la morphogénèse des stomates Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 93-109 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1/5.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Battandier, J. A.
Exploration botanique dans la haute Moulouya Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 11: 6-11 1921 no.1

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II.

Gerretsen, F. C.
Ueber die ursachen des leuchtens der leuchtbakterien Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 52: 353-373 pl.i-ii D.1920 no. 16/17.

Osterwalder, Adolph
Phacidiella discolor (Mont. et Sacc.) A. Poteb. als fäulnispila beim kernobst Central. Bakt. abt. 2, 52: 373-375 illus. D.1920 no. 16/17.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Viala, Pierre
Le role du cuivre dans les bouillies bordelaises basiques Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 245-249 1921 no. 9

Flora

Riede, Wilhelm
Untersuchungen über wasserpflanzen Flora 114: 1-118 illus. 1920 no. 1
Literatur: p. 116-118

Flor. Exch.

Matthews, Edwin
Ornamental crab apples Flor. Exch. 51: 669, 674 illus. Mr. 19, 1921 no. 12.

Foll.Chacra Exp. Patag.

Bovet, P. A.
Enfermedades más comunes de los frutos y manera de combatirlos ... 2. ed.rev. y aum. Foll. Chacra Exp. Patag. 1 104 p. illus., plates, fold. tab. 1917.

Gard. Chron.

Farrer, Reginald
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no. 26 Up-country Gard. Chron. III, 69: 90 F. 19, 1921.

Warner, M. F.
Horticultural libraries in the United States II. Botanical libraries (concl.) Gard. Chron. III, 69: 90-91 F.19, 1921.

Gartenfl.

Gleisberg, W.
Botrytis-erkrankungen Gartenfl. 70: 13-19 illus. Ja. 15, 1921 no. 1/2
Botrytis cinerea.

Gartenfl.
Knunker, A.
Hans freiherr von Türckheim Gartenfl. 70: 19-22
Ja.15,1921 no. 1/2.

Gartenw.
Esser, F.
Der sog. mehltaubefall Gartenw. 24: 459-460
N. 26, 1920. no. 48
also communications from Laubert & H. von Bronsart.

[Udo Dammer] Gartenw. 24: 472 D. 3, 1920
note of death which occurred Nov. 15th, 1920.

Zahn, E.
Nachruf [Hans Solereder] Gartenw. 24: 472
D.3, 1920 no. 49.

Hereditas
Åkerman, Åke
Untersuchungen über bastarde zwischen Epilobium hirsutum und Epilobium montanum Hereditas 2: 99-112 illus. 1921 no. 1
Zitierte literatur: p. 111-112.

Correns, Carl
Versuche bei pflanzen des geschlechtsverhältnis zu verschieben Hereditas 2: 1-24 1921 no. 1
Literatur: p. 24.

Dahlgren, K. V. O.
Vererbungsbersuche mit eine buntlbättrigen Barbarea vulgaris Hereditas 2: 88-98 illus. 1921 no.1
Zitierte literatur: p. 97-98.

Hammerlund, Carl
Ueber die vererbung anormaler ähren bei Plantago major Hereditas 2: 113-142 illus. 1921 no.1
Zitierte literatur: p. 142
English summary

Nilsson-Ehle, Hermann
Ueber mutmassliche partielle heterogamie bei den speltoidmutationen des weizens (Untersuchungen über speltoidmutationen beim weizen III) no. 1
Hereditas 2: 25-76 1921
Zitierte literatur: p. 74-75
Summary in English.

House and Gard.
McFarland, J. H.
Among the new natural roses... House & Gard. v.39, no. 4, p. 40-41, 66, 70 illus. Ap.1921

Jour. Agr. Res.
Harter, L. L.
Amylase of Rhizopus tritici, with a consideration of its secretion and action. Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no. 10, p. 761-786 F.1921 (Mar.)
Literature cited: p. 784-786.

Jagger, I. C.
A transmissible mosaic disease of lettuce Journ. Agr. Res. v.20, no. 10, p. 737-739 pl.87 F.1921 (Mar.)

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa
Van der Bijl, P. A.
Notes on some sugar-cane matters. Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 2: 122-128 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Journ. Ecol.
Salisbury, E. J.
The significance of the calcicolous habit Journ. Ecol. 8: 202-215 D.1920 no. 3
Literature cited: p. 213-215.

Journ. Elisha Mitchell Soc.

Coker, W. C.
Notes on the Thelephoraceae of North Carolina
Journ. Elisha Mitch. Sci. Soc. 36: 146-196 pl.
14-35 F.1921 no. 3/4

Cunningham, Bert
The occurrence of unlike ends of the cells of a
single filament of Spirogyra Journ. Elisha
Mitch. Sci. Soc. 36: 127-128 pl.10 F.1921 no.3/4

Cunningham, Bert
A pure culture method for diatoms Journ. Elisha
Mitch. Sci. Soc. 36: 123-127 pl.9 F.1921 no. 3/4
Literature cited: p. 126.

Pegram, W. H. comp.
James Jacob Wolfe, 1875-1920 Journ. Elisha Mitch.
Sci. Soc. 36: 110-114 port. F.1921 no. 3/4

Journ. Genetics.

Harland, S. C.
Inheritance in Dolichos lablab L. Pt. I Journ.
Genetics 10: 219-226 O. 1920 no. 3
References: p. 226

Harland, S. C.
Inheritance in Ricinus communis L. I Journ.
Genetics 10: 207-218 O. 1920 no. 3
References: p. 218

Harland, S. C.
Inheritance of certain characters in the cowpea (Vigna
sinensis) II Journ. Genetics 10: 193-205 O.1920 no.3
References: p. 205.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Lees, A. H.
Reversion of black currants: a method of identification
Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 27: 1122-1127 Mr.1921 no.12

Potato disease (blight) in 1920 Journ. Min. Agr.
Gt. Brit. 27: 1146-1147 pl. Mr.1921 no.12

Wither-tip and brown rot of plums Journ. Min. Agr.
Gt. Brit. 27: 1142-1145 pl. Mr.1921 no.12

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Britton, E. G.
The preservation of our native plants Journ. New
York Bot. Gard. 22: 40-44 F.1921 no. 254

Small, J. K.
Old trails and new discoveries. A record of exploration in Florida in the spring of 1919 Journ. N.Y.
Bot. Gard. 22: 25-40 pl. 253-4 F.1921 (Mar.) no.254
Diospyros mosieri n.sp.

Malpighia

Buscalioni, Luigi & Muscatello, Giuseppe
Studio monografico sulle specie americane del gen.
"Saurauia" Willd. Malpighia 28: 473-488 1920 no.11/12

Mem. Carnegie Mus.

Jennings, O. E.
Fossil plants from the beds of volcanic ash near
Missoula, western Montana Mem. Carnegie Mus. 8:
385-450 pl. xxii-xxxiii S.1920 no. 2

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.

Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri
and adjoining states Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 20-
25 F.1921 no. 2

Trapa bicornis (Bull's head) Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
9: 19-20 pl. 13 F.1921 no. 2

Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges.

Claussen, Peter
Ueber die wirkung der frühfröste auf den laubfall
Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 313-315 illus. 1920.

Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F. von
Bäume und sträucher in der vegetation des Tuareg-Berglandes Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 164-178.
1920.

Kronfeld, E. M.
Alte eichen Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 19-37
pl. 3-6 1920.

Schelle, Ernst
Mitteilungen über koniferen Mitt. Deut. Dendrol.
Ges. 29: 37-52 1920.

Schneider, Camillo
China, das dendrologische Paradies. Mitt. Deut.
Dendrol. Ges. 29: 152-163 1920.

Schwerin, Fritz graf von
Die formen der Picea pungens Mitt. Deut. Dendrol.
Ges. 29: 231-235 1920.

Schwerin, Fritz graf von
Revisio generis Sambucus Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges.
29: 194-231 illus. (incl.map) 1920.

Sprenger, Carl
Beobachtungen an einigen yucca-arten Mitt. Deut.
Dendrol. Ges. 29: 138-149 1920.

Sprenger, Carl
Mitteilungen über meine yucca-hibriden und formen.
Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 96-138 1920.

Teuscher, H.
Die sechs europäischen arten der gattung Tilia Mitt.
Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 63-69 illus. 1920.

Teuscher, H.
Die unterscheidung smerkmale der häufigsten Larixarten.
Mitt. Deut. Dendrol. Ges. 29: 69-72 illus. 1920.

Monatsschr. Kakttenk.

Purpus, J. A.
Echeveria derenbergii J. A. Purpus spec.nov.
Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 31: 8 pl. Ja.1921 no. 1

Vaupel, Friedrich
Löfgrens neue Rhipsalis-arten Monatsschr. Kakteenk.
31: 11-13 Ja. 1921 no. 1

Mysore Agr. Calendar

Narasimhan, M. J.
Root disease of the Areca palm in the Malnad. Mysore
Agr. Calendar 1921 p. 9, 12.

Venkatarayan, S. V.
Red rot of sugarcane Mysore Agr. Calendar 1921
p. 49-51

Nat. Hist.

Griggs, R. F.
After the eruption of Katmai, Alaska. The story of
the effect on cultivated and native vegetation Nat.
Hist. 20: 390-395 illus. S./O.1920 no. 4

Small, J. K.
A botanical excursion to the Big Cypress Nat.
Hist. 20: 488-500 illus. So./O.1920 no. 4

Naturwissenschaften

Fitting, Hans
Das verblühen Naturwissenschaften 9: 1-9 illus.
Ja. 7, 1921 no. 1
Literature: p. 9.

Naturwissenschaften

Wille, Johannes

Chlorpikrin als schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel in seinen wirkungen auf tier und pflanze Naturwissenschaften 9: 41-48 Ja. 21, 1921. no. 3

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Krenkel, E.

Ueber moorbildungen im tropischen Afrika Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 81-85 F. 6, 1921 no. 6

Morstatt, Hermann

Die entwicklung der pflanzenpathologie und des pflanzenschutzes Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 19: 817-822 D. 26, 1920. no. 52

Potonié, Robert

Die ältesten landpflanzen. Bryophyten oder pteridophyten? Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 19: 822-826 D. 26, 1920. no. 52.

Termer, Franz

Kakao und schokolade bei den alten Mexicanern und andern mittelamerikanischen völkern Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 65-70 Ja. 30, 1921 no. 5

Literatur: p. 70.

Potato Mag.

Martin, W. H.

Relation of sulfur to control of potato scab Potato Mag. v.3, no.9, p. 5-6, 22-23 Mr.1921

Proc. Bombay Prov. Bd. Agr.

Burns, William

Note on the question of organised attacks on definite plant diseases and of further investigations into them. Proc. Bombay Prov. Bd. Agr. 1920 p. 13-17

Discussion: p. 17.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Babcock, E. B. & J. L. Collins.

Interspecific hybrids in Crepis I Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 6: 670-673 N. 1920 (F. 1921) no. 11

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Fonzes-Diacon

La toxicité des sels de cuivre Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 137-139 F. 6, 1921. no. 6

Fonzes-Diacon

La toxicité des métaux Progr. Agr. & Vitic. 75: 90-92 Ja. 23, 1921 no. 4

Pantanelli, Enrico

Contributions a la biologie du mildiou de la vigne Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 87-89, 111-115. Ja. 23-30, 1921. no. 4-5.

Villedieu, G.

Cuivre et mildiou Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 119-120. Ja.30,1921 no. 5

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico.

Legrand, Federico.

Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico (cont.) Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v. 5, no. 7, p. 21-25 Ja.1921 (Mar.)

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba

Grey, R. H.

Sobre el enfermedad del matizado en la cana Rev. Azuc. y Agr. 1: 132-134 Mr.1921 no. 6.

Rhodora

Collins, J. F.

Three plants new to Rhode Island. Rhodora 23: 27 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no. 265

Hedeoma hispida, Apocynum medium, Potentilla tridentata forma hirsutifolia.

Rhodora

Fernald, M. L.
The North American representatives of Scirpus cespitosus. Rhodora 23: 22-25 Ja. 1921 [Mar.] no.265

Kidder, N. T.
Additions to the flora of Isle au Haut Rhodora 23: 26 Ja. 1921 [Mar.] no. 265

Pennell, F. W.
"Veronica" in North and South America Rhodora 23: 1-22 Ja. 1921 (Mar.) no. 265

St. John, Harold
A freak sweet clover Rhodora 23: 25-26 Ja.1921 [Mar.] no. 265
a teratological specimen

Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit

Wilczek, Ernst
Note sur les impuretés du cacao Schweiz. Apoth.-Zeit. 59: 120-126 F.24,1921. no.8

Science

Arthur, J. C.
Origin of potato rust Science 53: 228-229 Mr. 11, 1921

Sierra Club Bull.

Ferguson, E. V. E.
Field notes of the 1920 outing [headwaters of the San Joaquin and the Kings] Sierra Club Bull. 11: 147-150 pl. xliv-xlv Ja.1921 no. 2

Jepson, W. L.
The long-lost Carpenteria Sierra Club Bull. 11: 151-153 pl. xlvi Ja. 1921 no. 2

So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist.

Forbes, Helena
An account of the flora of the Malvern district So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 2: 195-208 S.1920 no.2

Phillips, E. P.
Adaptations for the dispersal of fruits and seeds So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 2: 240-252 pl.ii S.1920 no. 2

Torreya

Arthur, J. C.
New combinations for phanerogamic names Torreya 21: 11-12 Ja./F. 1921 (Mar.) no. 1

Burnham, S.H. & Latham, R.A.
The flora of the town of Southold, Long Island and Gardiner's Island. 2d supplementary list Torreya 21: 1-11 Ja./F.1921 (Mar.) no. 1

Grier, N.M.
Notes on Hemerocallis II Torreya 21: 12-13 Ja./F.1921 (Mar.) no. 1

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Corbett, L.C. & Mulford, F.L.
Growing annual flowering plants U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1171 83 p. illus. F.1920

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Gerretsen, F. C.
Die bakterien der coli-aerogenes-gruppe als erreger von pflanzenkrankheiten Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 30: 223-227 illus. 1920. no. 6/7.

Laibach, F.
Untersuchungen über einige Septoria-arten und ihre fähigkeit zur bildung höherer fruchtformen I und II. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 30: 201-223 illus. 1920 no. 6/7
Bibliographical foot notes.

New Books

Contribution à l'etude anatomique de la famille des ternstroemiacées Tours, E. Arrault et Cie ..1920
Thèses - Poitiers.

Deutsches kolonial-lexikon hrsg. von Dr. H. Schnee Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1920.

Elliott, R. G.
The Australasian rose book Melbourne, Whitcombe & Tombs, [n.d.].

Haas, P. & Hill, T.G.
Introduction to the chemistry of plant products ed.3 London, Longmans, Green & Co. 1921 v.1

Miyabe, Kingo
Icones of the essential forest trees of Hokkaido fasc. 1-3 1920-21.

Pittier, H. F.
Mapa ecológico de Venezuela que demuestra las zonas naturales. los cultivos, las vías de comunicación y los principales centros mineros etc. Caracas, 1920
sheet 86x71.5cm.

Schmidt, Adolf
Atlas der diatomaceenkunde heft 80-82 pl. 317-328 Ap.-O. 1920.

Smith, G. M.
Phytoplankton of the inland lakes of Wisconsin. pt.1 1920 (Wisc. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 57 Sci.Ser. no.12)

Wallis, H. R.
The handbook of Uganda 2d ed. London, Crown agents for the colonies, 1920.
Woods and forests: p. 207-221.
Botany: p. 222-225.

Current Author Entries, 1921, List 54.
Indexed - March 27 - April 11, 1921.

L A F
R
★ APR 1 192
U.S. De

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States

Federated Malay States. Department of agriculture.
Notes in the field treatment of mouldy rot. Agr. Bul. Federated Malay St. 8: 113-116. 1920.
Extracts from notes ... supplied by managers of various estates in infected regions.

Agr. Gaz. Canada

Sanders, G. E.
Spraying versus dusting. Will dusting give as good results in pest control as liquid spraying? Agr. Gaz. Canada 8: 134-136 Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Agr. Journ. India

Kottur, G. L.
Cross-fertilization and sterility in cotton Agr. Journ. India 16: 52-59 Ja.1921 no. 1

Prayag, S. H.
Some observations on the inflorescence and flowers of the grape Agr. Journ. India 16: 60-64 pl. viii-ix Mr.1921 no. 1

Amer. Fern Journ.

Maxon, W. R.
Notes on American ferns XVI Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 1-4 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Waters, C. E.
The ferns of Baltimore and vicinity Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 19-25 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Waters, C. E.
More about early days of the American fern society Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 16-19 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Weatherby, C. A.
What the Latin names mean II Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 25-27 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Wherry, E. T.
The soil reactions of the ferns of woods and swamps Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 5-16 Ja./Mr.1921 no. 1

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Brannon, J. M.
A simple method for growing plants Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 176-178 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Gericke, W. F.
Influence of temperature on the relations between nutrient salt proportions and the early growth of wheat Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 59-62 F.1921 no. 2

Haenseler, C. M.
The effect of salt proportions and concentration on the growth of Aspergillus niger Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 147-163 Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 163 no. 3

Harris, J. A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker, & G.B.Durham
The vascular anatomy of dimerous and trimerous seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 63-102 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Knudson, Lewis & S. Ginsburg
Suggestions with respect to the measurement of osmotic pressure Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 164-170 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3
Bibliography: p. 169-170.

McDougall, W. B.
Thick-walled root hairs of Gleditsia and related genera Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 171-175 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

McNair, J. B.
A study of Rhus diversiloba with special reference to its toxicity Amer.Journ. Bot. 8: 127-146 pl. ii Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 144-146.

Amer. Journ. Bot.
Thom, Charles & M. B. Church
Aspergillus flavus, A. oryzae and associated species.
Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 103-126 F.1921 no. 2

Ann. Ist. Sup. For. Naz. Firenze
Fiori, Adriano
Rilievi geografici e forestali sulla flora del bacino della Cecina e localita finitime Ann. R. Ist. Sup. For. Naz. Firenze 5: 149-186 pl. i-ii (maps) 1920.

Piccioli, Ludovico
Provenienza, estrazione e valore delle sonenti di conifere parte seconda Ann. R. Ist. Sup. For. Naz. Firenza 5: 1-95 illus. 1920.
Bibliografia: p. 81-95.

Arch. Protistenk.
Prell, Heinrich
Zur theorie der sekretorischen ortsbewegung I
Arch. Protistenk. 42: 99-178 pl. 1-5 1921
I Die bewegung der cyanophyceen.

Atti Ist. Bot. R. Univ. Pavia
Briosi, Giovanni
Rassegna crittogamica per l'anno 1917 con notizie sulle malattie delle patate dovute a parassiti vegetali Atti Ist. Bot. R. Univ. Pavia 17: 265-276 1920.

Montemartini, Luigi
Sopra la circolazione delle sostanze minerali nelle foglie Atti Ist. Bot. R. Univ. Pavia 17: 227-255 1920 no. 6
Bibliographical foot notes.

Pollacci, Gino
Malattie dei pomodori dovute a parssiti vegetali e mezzi per combatterle Atti Ist. Bot. R. Univ. Pavia 17: 279-283 1920 no. 6

Polacci, Gino
Rassegna crittogamica per gli anni 1918-19 con brevi notizie sulle malattie del pomodora dovute a parasitti vegetatli e mezzi per combatterle Atti.Ist.Bot. R. Univ. Pavia 17: 277-284 1920
___ Rassegna crittogamica per l'anno 1920 Atti &c 17: 285-288 1920.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
Ciamician, Giacomo & C. Ravenna
Sull'influrenza di alcune sostanze organiche sul lo svilluppo della piante Atti R.Accad.Naz.Lincei V. Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. 4 Nat. 30(1): 3-7 1920 no.1

Bienn. Rep. Utah State Crops & Pests Comm.
Hill, G. R.
Plant diseases conditions in Utah and the effectiveness of the present system in disease control Bienn. Rep. Utah State Crops & Pests Comm. 1919-20: 11-12 1921?

Boll. Min. Agr. Industr. &c Italy
Briosi, Giovanni
Malattie delle patate causate da parassiti vegetali Boll. Min. Agr., Industr. & c Italy Ser.B, 18 (1): 34-37 My./Je.1919

Briosi, Giovanni
Rassegna crittogamica per l'anno 1917 con notizie sulle malattie delle patate dovute a parassiti vegetali Boll. Min. Agr., Industr. &c. Italy s.B, 18(1): 33-41 My./Je.1919

Voglino, Pietro
Servizio di segnalazione preventiva degli attacchi di peronospora sulla vite del 1918 Boll. Min. Agr., Industr. &c. Italy s.B, 18(1): 41-47 My./Je.1919.

Bot. Gaz.
Holm, Theodore
John Macoun Bot. Gaz. 71: 236-237 port. Mr.1921 no. 3

Bot. Gaz.

Miles, L. E.

Leaf spots of the elm Bot. Gaz. 71: 161-196 viii-x Mr.1921 no. 3

Schaffner, J. H.

Influence of environment on sexual expression in hemp Bot. Gaz. 71: 197-219 illus., pl. xi Mr.1921 no. 3

Literature cited: p. 218.

Whitaker, E. S.

Experimental investigations on birch and oak Bot. Gaz. 71: 220-235 illus., pl. xii-xv Mr.1921 no. 3

Literature cited: p. 234.

Bryologist

Bequaert, J.

On the dispersal by flies of the spores of certain mosses of the family Splachnaceae Bryol. 24: 1-4 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Dutton, D. L.

Buxbaumia indusiata Brid. from Brandon, Vermont. Bryol. 24: 8 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Kaiser, G. B.

Little journeys into mossland II. A February thaw. Bryologist 24: 5-6 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Taylor, A. M.

Occurrence of Funaria hygrometrica (L.) Sibth. Bryol. 24: 7-8 Ja.1921 (Mr.) no. 1

Bull. Dept. Landb. Suriname

Stahel, Gerold

De zeefvatenziekte (phloëemnecrose) van de Liberiakoffie in Suriname Bull. Dep. Landb. Suriname 40 26 p. tab., v pl. Mr.1920

Literatuur opgave: p. 24-25.

Bull. Dept. Agr. Brit. Columbia.

Tice, Cecil

The potato in British Columbia Bull. Dept. Agr. Brit. Columbia 86 75 p. illus. 1921

Potato diseases: p. 59-75.

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit.

Aromatic grass oils Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 338-346 Jy./S.1920 no. 3

Further investigations of materials suggested for the manufacture of paper Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 323-335 Jy./S.1920 no. 3

The utilisation of bamboo for paper-making Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit. 18: 403-427 Jy./S.1920 no. 3

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Hughes, D. K.

A revision of the Australian species of Stipa Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 1921 p.1-30 illus. Mr.1921 no.1

Bull. Pan Amer. Union

Chambliss, Charles

El cultivo del arroz en los Estados Unidos Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 258-273 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Cook, O. F.

Adelanto en el cultivo del algodón Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 273-294 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Humphrey, H. B.

Enfermedades de los cereales y métodos para prevenirlas Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 308-324 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Leighty, C. E. & J. A. Clark

El trigo en los Estados Unidos Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 217-232 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Bull. Pan. Amer. Union.
Shamel, A. D.
El injerto en las aurancíaeas Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 295-307 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Stuart, William
Le produccióon de patatas Bol. Union Panamer. 52: 233-257 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France
Dode, L. A.
Considérations générales sur l'acclimatation des arbres et arbustes et les hivers rigoureux. Essais et résultats d'acclimatation de végétaux ligneux dans le centre de la France Bull. Soc. Dendrol. France 1920 p. 55-78 N.1920 no. 37
Extrait de la Revue d'histoire naturella appliquée.

Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest France
Camus, Fernand
Documents pour servir a l'histoire de la botanique dans l'ouest de la France I Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest France III, 5: 31-51 (1920?)
I. Une lettere inédite de François Bonamy. Quelques remarques sur ses travaux botaniques.

Bull. Stat. Phytopath. État Gembloux
Marchal, Emile
Cloque de l'azalée Bull. Stat. Phytopath. État Gembloux 1: 21-32 pl. v 1920.
Bibliographical foot notes
Exobasidium rhododendri.

Marchal, Emile
Pomme de terre: l'enroulement des feuilles ou leptonécrose. Bull. Stat. Phytopath. État Gembloux 1: 4-12. 1920.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Evans, A. W.
Taxilejeunea pterogonia and certain allied species Bull. Torr. Club 48: 107-136 illus., 2 Ap.1921 no. 4
T. jamaicensis, T. densiflora new spec.

McLean, F. T.
A study of the structure of the stomata of two species of Citrus in relation to citrus canker. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 101-106 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Citrus Indust.
Stubenrauch, A. V.
Keeping quality of Florida oranges Citrus Ind. 2(3): 11-13, 20 Mr.1921 no. 3

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Delauney, Paul
Nouvelles recherches concèrnant l'extraction des glucosides chez quelques orchidées indigènes; - identification de ces glucosides avec la loroglossine Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. 172: 471-473 F.1921 no. 8

Molliard, Marin
Sur des phénomenènes tératologiques survenant dans l'appareil floral de la carotte à suite de traumatismes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 473-475 F.1921 no.8

Villedieu, G. & Mme. Villedieu
De la non-toxicité du cuivre pour le mildiou Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 335-336 F.1921 no.6

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris
Dufrenoy, Jean
Bactéries anaérobies et gommose du noyer Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 132-133 Ja.1921 no. 3

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre
A propos d'un travail de Meves sur le chondriome de la cellule végétale Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 202-205 illus. Ja.1921 no. 4
Meves's Historisch-kritische unters. über die plastosomen der pflanzenzellen. Arch. f. Mikr. Anat. 1917.

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Sur les caractères et l'évolution du chondriome dans les végétaux chlorophylliens Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 197-201 illus. Ja.1921 no. 4

Guinier, Philibert
Variations de sexualité, dioïcité et dimorphisme sexuel chez le Pinus montana Mill. et le P. sylvestris L. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 94-96 Ja. 1921 no. 2

Killian, Charles
Une maladie bactérienne du lierre Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 224-226 Ja.1921 no. 4

Raybaud, L.
Sur un Fusarium parasite de quelques mucorinées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 213-215 Ja.1921 no.4

Sartory, Auguste & L. Sergent
Réactions colorées obtenues sur le champignons supérieurs avec certains réactifs chimiques Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 222-224 Ja.1921 no. 4

Gard. Chron.

Henry, Augustine
Davidia involucrata Gard. Chron. III, 69: 115 illus. Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Jackson, A. B.
Notes on conifers XXI Abies mariesii Gard. Chron. III, 69: 103 illus. F.26,1921 no. 1783

Jacob, Joseph
Lachenalias Gard. Chron. III, 69: 117 illus. Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Payne, C. H.
Plants and flowers in Chinese poetry Gard. Chron. III, 69: 111 Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Ward, F. K.
The botanical exploration of the north-east frontier Gard. Chron. III, 69: 114-115 Mr. 5, 1921 no. 1784.

Jardin

Mottet, Seraphim
Deux nouvelles clématites (Clematis spooneri et C. S. rosea) Jardin 35: 12-14 illus. F.3,1921. no. 750.

Journ. Arnold Arb.

Palmer, E. J.
Botanical reconnaissance of southern Illinois Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 129-153 Ja.1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Rehder, Alfred
Azalea or Loiseleuria Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 156-159 Ja, 1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Rehder, Alfred
New species, varieties and combinations from the herbarium and the collections of the Arnold arboretum. (cont.) Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 174-180 Ja.1921 (Apr.)

Rehder, Alfred
Philadelphus verrucosus Schrader spontaneous in Illinois Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 153-156 Ja.1921 (Ap.) no.3

Sargent, C. S.
Notes on North American trees VIII Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 164-174 Ja.1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Journ. Arnold Arb.

Tucker, E. M.
Bibliographical notes Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 181-184 Ja. 1921 (Apr.) no. 3
Nouveau Duhamel - Torrey and Gray. Flora of North America.

Wilson, E. H.
The "Indian azaleas" at Magnolia gardens Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 159-160 Ja. 1921 (Apr.) no. 3

Wilson, E. H.
Notes from Australasia no. 1 Journ. Arnold Arb. 2: 160-163 Ja. 1921 (Apr.) no. 3
no. 1 Western Australia.

Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana.

Stell, Frank
Notes on fungi Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana 14: 39-41 Ja. 1921 no. 1

Journ. Bot.

Britten, James
Henry William Lett (1838-1920) Journ. Bot. 59: 75-76 Mr. 1921 no. 699

Britten, James
Thomas Walter (1740?-88) and his grass Journ. Bot. 59: 69-74 Mr. 1921 no. 699

Christy, Miller
"Wistman's wood" Journ. Bot. 59: 74-75 Mr. 1921 No. 699

Pugsley, H. W.
On Hieracium aurantiacum L. Journ. Bot. 59: 60-69 Mr. 1921 no. 699
H. brunneo-croceum sp. nov.

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland

Ireland. Department of agriculture & technical instruction.
Potatoes- Varieties immune from black scab or wart disease. Journ. Dept. Agric. & Tech. Instr. Ireland 21: 108-112. 1921.

Journ. For.

Record, S. J.
Further notes on intercellular canals in dicotyledonous woods Journ. For. 19: 255-266 Mr. 1921 no. 3
Literature cited: p. 265-266.

Journ. Pomol.

Durham, H. E.
Some etymological notes Journ. Pomol. 2: 115-129 F. 1921 no. 2

Grubb, N. H.
Tests of fungicides on apple trees Journ. Pomol. 2: 93-114 F. 1921 no. 2
Carried out at East Malling research station.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France

Gerôme, Joseph
Au sujet de la courge de Siam, valeur économique, origine, nomenclature Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France IV, 22: 100-102 F. 1921
Cucurbita ficifolia, native of Mexico.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Blake, S. F.
The American species of Maximilianea (Cochlospermum) Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 125-132 illus. Mr. 19, 1921 no. 6
M. triphylla new spec.

Landw. Versuchsst.

Opitz, Oberstein & Leipziger
Kritische betrachtungen zur Fusariumkrankheit der wintersaatgetreides Landw. Versuchsst. 97: 219-244 1921 no. 3/4
Literatur: p. 244.

Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges.

Schaffnit, Ernst

Untersuchungen über die brennfleckenkrankheit der bohnen Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 36: 199-201 Mr. 19, 1921 no. 12

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Gray, G. P. & H.J.Ryan

Reduced acidity in oranges caused by certain sprays Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 10: 11-33 Ja.1921 no.1

Mycologia

Garrett, A. O.

Smuts and rusts of Utah IV Mycologia 13: 101-110 Mr.1921 no. 2

Murrill, W. A.

A double mushroom Mycologia 13: 119-122 illus. Mr.1921 no. 2

Murrill, W. A.

The genus Tinctoporia Mycologia 13: 122-123 Mr.1921 no. 2

T. albocincta, T. graphica, T. fuligo, comb. nov.

Murrill, W. A.

Light-colored resupinate polypores III Mycologia 13: 83-100 Mr.1921 no. 3

Murrill, W. A.

Two species of Fuscoporia Mycologia 13: 119 Mr.1921

F. tenerrima & F. nebulosa nov. comb.

Seaver, F. J.

Photographs and descriptions of cup-fungi IX North Amer. species of Discina Mycologia 13: 67-71 pl. 4 Mr.1921 no. 2

D. apiculata, D. convoluta n. sp.

Speare, A. T.

Massospora cicadina Peck. A fungous parasite of the periodical cicada Mycologia 13: 72-82 pl. 5-6 Mr.1921 no. 2

Literature cited: p. 81-82.

Nat. Nurserym.

Marlatt, C.L.

Restrictions on entry of foreign plants widely misunderstood. Nat. Nurseryman 29: 92-94, 96. Ap.1921.

Nat. Hist.

Howe, M. A.

Some plants from tropical sea gardens Nat. Hist. 20: 560-568 illus. N./D.1920 no.5

Nat. Canad.

Fontanel,

La taxonomie et la multiplication des espèces en botanique Nat. Canad. 47: 174-182 F.1921 no.8

Nature

Barker, B. T. P.

Toxic root-interference in plants Nature 106: 666-667 Ja.20, 1921 no. 2673

Parfum. Mod.

L'encens ou oliban, le parfum des dieux. Parfum. Mod. 14: 4-7 Ja.1921 no. 1

From "Le Sphinx" (Nice)

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl.

Engler, Adolf

Eine neue Saxifraga der sektion Kabschia aus Yunnan. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 540-541 Mr.1921 no.70

S. schneideri.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl.

Gilg, Ernst
Eine neue, prachtvoll blühende Gentiana-art (Gentiana regina) aus Peru. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 509-511 Mr. 1921 no. 70.

Harms, Hermann
Eine neue cucurbitacee aus Peru . Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 502 Mr.1921 no. 70
Gurania weberbaueri.

Harms, Hermann
Eine neue gattung der leguminosae-caesalpinioideae aus Argentina Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 500-501 Mr.1921 no. 70
Stenodrepanum bergii

Harms, Hermann
Eine neue Phaseolus-arten Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 503-508 Mr.1921 no. 70.

Irmischer, Edgar
Neue Fissidens-arten aus Brasilien und Bolivien Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 533-537 Mr.1921 no. 70.

Knuth, Reinhard
Zwei neue Dioscorea aus Brasilien Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berlin 7: 538-539 Mr. 1921 no. 70
D. galiiflora, D. hoeheana.

Krause, Kurt
Revision der gattung Androcymbium Willd. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 512-526 Mr.1921 no, 70.

Lindau, Gustav
Eine epiphytische acanthacee, Dischistocaylx epiphytica Lindau nov. spec. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 494 Mr. 1921 no. 70.

Mildbraed, Johannes
Afrolicania Mildbr. nov.gen. Eine neue rosaceengattung aus Westafrika. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 483-485 Mr.1921 no. 70.
A. elaeosperma

Mildbraed, Johannes
Neozenkerina Mildbr. nov.gen. Eine neue Scrophulariaceen-gattung aus Kamerun Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berl. 7: 491-493 Mr.1921 no. 70
N. bicolor.

Mildbraed, Johannes
Zur kenntnis der afrikanischen Sterculiaceaemansoniaae Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 486-490 Mr. 1921 no. 70.

Pilger, Robert
Eine neue Ipomoea aus Kamerum Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 642 Mr.1921 no. 70
I. tessmannii

Schlechter, Rudolf
Die gattung Promenaea Ldl. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 467-482 Mr.1921 no. 70.

Schlechter, Rudolf
Ueber einige neue orchidaceen aus Colombia Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 527-532 Mr.1921 no. 70.

Urban, Ignatz
Novitates haitienses Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 495-499 Mr.1921 no. 70.

Urban, Ignatz
Ueber die malvaceen-gattung Montezuma Moc. et Sessé Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 7: 543-544 Mr.1921 no. 70.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Lee, H. A.
Action of some fungicides on the citrus-canker organism. A progress report Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 325-341 O.1920 (1921) no. 4

Merrill, E. D.
Comments on Ciok's theory as to the American origin and prehistoric Polynesian distribution of certain economic plants, especially Hibiscus tiliaceus Linnaeus. Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 376-384 O.1920 (1921) no.4

Merrille, E. D.
Myrmeconauclea, a new genus of rubiaceous plants from Palawan and Borneo Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 376-376 O.1920 no.4
M. strigosa

Reinking, O. A.
Higher basidiomycetes from the Philippines and their hosts IV Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 363-374 O.1920 (1921) no. 4

Physiol. Res.

Dunn, G. A.
A comparative study of the two races of Rhizopus nigricans Physiol. Res. 2: 301-339 Ap.1921 no.7
Literature cited: p. 339
No. 17 of whole series
Abstract issued Mr. 1921

Phytopath.

Burkholder, W. H.
The bacterial blight of the bean: a systemic disease Phytopath. 11: 61-69 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 69.

Butler, E. J.
The Imperial (British) bureau of mycology Phytopath. 11: 100 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Byars, L. P.
Notes on the citrus-root nematode, Tylenchus semipenetrans Cobb Phytopath. 11: 90-94 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 94.

Garrett, A. O.
Septoria negundinis Ellis & Ev. in Zion national park Phytopath. 11: 100 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
On box-elder.

Lee, H. A.
The increase in resistance to citrus canker with the advance in maturity of citrus trees Phytopath. 11: 70-73 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Lehman, S. G.
Soft rot of pepper fruits Phytopath. 11: 85-87 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 87
Probably caused by Pythium de Baryanum.

Morse, W. J.
The transference of potato late blight by insects Phytopath. 11: 94-96 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Orton, C. R.
Lightning injury to potato and cabbage Phytopath. 11: 96-98 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Rathbun, A. E.
Methods of direct inoculation with damping-off fungi Phytopath. 11: 80-84 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 84.

Phytopath.

Rosen, H. R.
Further observations on a bacterial root and stalk rot of field corn. Phytopath. 11: 74-79 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Weir, J. R.
The mucilage of mistletoe berries as an adhesive Phytopath. 11: 99 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Weir, J. R.
Polyporus dryadens (Pers.) Fr. on conifers in the northwest Phytopath. 11: 99 F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2

Walker, J. C.
Rust of onion followed by a secondary parasite Phytopath. 11: 87-90 illus. F.1921 (Ap.) no. 2
Literature cited: p. 90.

Whetzel, H. H.
The phytopathological society of France Phytopathology 11: 100-101 F.1921 no. 2

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Blake, S. F.
New trees and shrubs from Yucatan. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 34: 43-46 Mr. 31, 1921

Piper, C. V.
Two new legumes from Mexico and Costa Rica Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 34: 41-42 Mr.31,1921
Phaseolus chiapasanus, Calopogonium ferrugineum.

Proc. Linn. Soc.

Papers read at the Banks celebration on Thursday 17th June, 1920, in commemoration of the centenary of the death of the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks ... on the 19th June, 1820. London, 1920
21 p. 21.5cm. (Suppl. Proc. Linn. Soc. 132d. Sess. 1919/20)
Sir Joseph Banks as a traveller. By B.D.Jackson. - Banks as a patron of science. By A.B.Rendle Banks as a botanist. By James Britten.

Dymes, T. A.
Notes on the life-history of Iris pseudacorus Linn., with special reference to its seeds and seedlings Proc. Linn. Soc. 132: 59-63 illus. Ja.1921
Papers consulted: p. 63

Jackson, B. D.
John Hopkinson Proc. Linn. Soc. 132: 43-45 Ja.1921

Jackson, B. D.
Prof. George Stephen West Proc. Linn. Soc. 132: 52-53 Ja.1921

Scott, D. H.
Edward Alexander Newell Arber. Proc. Linn. Soc. 131: 39-48 O.1920.
List of memoirs and books by E.A.Newell Arber published between 1899 and 1918 (by Mrs. Arber).

Smith, A. L.
William Gilson Farlow Proc. Linn. Soc. 132: 38-39 Ja.1921

Proc. N.Y. State Hort. Soc.

Stewart, F. C.
The control of cedar rust on apples Proc. N.Y. State Hort. Soc. 2: 205-214. 1920.
Discussion: p. 212-214.

Whetzel, H. H.
The present state of dusting Proc. N.Y. State Hort. Soc. 2: 45-76 1920
Discussion: p. 75-76, see also p. 196-198.

Proc. Staten Isl. Assoc.

Davis, W. T.

Louis P. Gratacap Proc. Staten Isl. Assoc. 7: 19-21 port. Je. 1920

List of papers: p. 21.

Hollick, Arthur

Quercus heterophylla in the Glove valley Proc. Staten Isl. Assoc. 7 (O.1917-My.1918): 32-34 pl. 44 Je. 1920.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Pantanelli, Enrico

Contributions a la biologie di midiou de la vigne (cont.) Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 161-165 F. 13, 1921.

Publ. Dir. Gen. Ensen̄. Agr. Argentine

Baez, J. R.

Critpógamas parásitas observandas en la provincia de Entre Rios, sobre las plantas cultivadas (Pub.) Dir. Gen. Ensen̄. Agr. Argentine 87 38 p. 1920.

Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.

Pease, V. A.

Taxonomy and morphology of ligulate species of the genus Desmarestia Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 2: 313-367 (incl. pl. 54-63) D.1920 no. 53/56.

Bibliography: p. 345-347.

Rep. Virginia State Hort. Soc.

Fromme, F. D. & G.S. Ralston

Dusting experiments in peach and pple orchards Rep. Virginia State Hort. Soc. 24: 175-183 Mr. 1920.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana

Simonetto, Moisès

Nuevas orientaciones en sanidad vegetal. Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Cuba 3: 349-356 illus. O.1920 (1921) no. 9

Rev. Agr. Mexico

Ramirez, Román

Enfermedad en los naranjos de Turicato, Michoacán Rev. Agr. Mexico 5: 547 illus. N.1920 no. 7

Rev. Hort.

Millet, L.

Quelques nouvelles violettes Rev. Hort. 93: 246-247 col.pl. F.16, 1921 no. 14

V. odorata rubra, Le lilas, Coeur d'Alsace, Souvenir de ma Fille.

Rev. Vitic.

Semichon, Lucien

Cuivre et mildiou: bouillies ou poudres Rev. Vitic. 54: 137-140 F. 24, 1921 no. 1391.

Science

Botanical society of America - Committee on nomenclature. Report Science 53: 312-314 Ap. 1, 1921. no.1370

A.S.Hitchcock chairman

Piper, C. V.

Plants and plant culture Science 53: 269-279 Mr. 25, 1921 no. 1369

Scient. Agr.

Sanders, G. E.

Dusts and dusting for insect and fungus control Scient. Agr. 1: 14-18 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1

Sci. Amer. Month.

Guttenberg, Hermann van

Why roots grow downward. The modern statolithic theory of the geotropic action of roots Sci. Amer. Month. 3: 311-314 Ap.1921 no. 4

Transl. from Die Naturwissenschaften. Jy. 16, 1920 (Der heutige stand der statolithentheorie des geotropismus.)

U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm Bull.

Harter, L.L. & Jones, L. R.
Cabbage diseases U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 925 30 p. illus. 1921.

Vie Agr. et Rur.

Ducomet, Vital
Plantes alimentaires sauvages Vie Agr. et Rur. 18: 169-170 Mr. 12, 1921 no. 11

Washington Star

Scidmore, E. R.
Twelve varieties of Japanese cherry trees are blooming in Potomac Park Washington Sunday Star Mar. 27, 1921 pt. 4, p. 5.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Egginton, G. E.
Colorado weed seeds Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 260 91 p. illus. Ja.1921.

Fleming, C. E. & N.F.Peterson
The narrow-leaved milkweed (Asclepias mexicana) and the broad-leaved or showy milkweed (Asclepias speciosa) plants poisonous to live stock in Nevada Nevada Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 99 32 p. illus. D.1920

Taubenhaus, J. J.
A study of the black and the yellow molds of ear corn. Texas Agr.Exp.Stat.Bull. 270 38 p. illus. O.1920.
Reference: p. 34-38
Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus flavus.

New Books

Chittenden, F. J.
The garden doctor. Plants in health and disease London, Office of Country life, 1920.

Henderson, I.F.& W.D.
A dictionary of scientific terms Edinb., & Lond., Oliver & Boyd, 1920.

Karsten, Georg
Vegetationsbilder r.13, h.7 (Die waldflora im staate Washington. Von J. C. Th. Uphof) pl. 37-42 1920.

Kronfeld, E. M.
Sagenpflanzen und pflanzensagen Leipzig, T. Thomas, 1919.

Lange, Willy & Stahn, Otto
Gartengestaltung der neuziet 4. aufl. Leipzig, J.J. Weber, 1919.

Marchal, Elie & Emile
Contribution a l'étude des champignons fruticoles de Belgique Reprinted from Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Begl. v. 54 31 p. ii pl. 1921.
Describes many new species.

North American flora v.7, pt.6, p. 405-440 F. 8, 1921
Aecidiaceae (cont.) (Dicaeoma, Pucciniola, Allodus & Klebohnia)

Philip, W. W.
Report on the results of experiments on the treatment of oats for the prevention of "smut", seasons 1915-16 Dumfries, J. Maxwell & sons, D. 1916
cover-title, 10 p. 22cm.

Wager, H. A.
A check list of the mosses of South Africa. 1917.

Youngken, H. W.
Pharmaceutical botany 3d ed., rev. & enl. Phila., Blakiston's sons & Co., (c.1921)

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 55.
Indexed - April 11 - 23, 1921.

Amer. For.

Ricalton, James
Famous and interesting trees Amer. For. 27: 216-224 illus. Ap.1921 no. 328

Amer. Journ. Pharm.

Youngken, H. W.
Studies on the cassaba and honey dew melons Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 104-115 illus. F.1921 no. 2
Bibliography: p. 115.

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Coleman, A. P.
Paleobotany and the earth's early history Amer. Journ. Sci, V, 1: 315-319 Ap.1921 no. 4

Amer. Midl. Nat.

Dr. Joel Lunell Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 243-245 port. Jy./S.1920 no. 10/11
Obituary notice, Dr. Lunell died My. 27, 1920.

Fenton, C. L.
The hackberry stage of the upper Devonian Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 179-200 illus. (maps), pl.i-iii My. 1920. no. 9

House, H. D.
A consideration of certain genera proposed by Ehrhart Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 200-207 My.1920 no. 9

Webster, C. L.
Observations on some marine plants of the Iowa Devonian, with descriptions of new genera and species Amer. Midl. Nat. 6: 286-289 N.1920 no.12

Amer. Nat.

Collins, G. N.
Dominance and the vigor of first generation of hybrids Amer. Nat. 55: 116-133 Mr./Ap.1921 no.637
Literature cited: p. 133.

Hartley, C. P. & H.S.Garrison
Reproducing power of well-filled vs. poorly-filled ears of maize Amer. Nat. 55: 184-187 illus. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 637.

Ann. Rep. Arizona Comm. Agr. & Hort.

George, D. C.
Plant diseases in Arizona during the year 1919 Ann. Rep. Arizona Comm. Agr. & Hort. 11 (1918/19): 48-61 illus. 1919.

Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado.

Leach, J. G.
Barberry eradication in Colorado Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado 11 (Circ. 28): 42-46 A. 1920

Leach, J. G.
Poplar canker Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado 11 (Circ. 28): 46 col.pl. Ag.1920
Cystospora chrysosperma

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind.

Maas, J. G. J. A.
Herkenning en bestrijding van de voornaamste ziekten en beschadigingen van Hevea brasiliensis. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 5: 55-65 F.1921 no. 2
Meded. van het Algem. Proefst. der A.V.R.O.S. Rubberserie no.28

Steinmann, A.
Over een abnormaliteit in den groei bij jonge Hevea oculaties. Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind. 5: 66-70 illus., 5 pl. F.1921 no. 2
Meded. van het Rubberproefst. West-Java.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Boas, Friedrich

Beiträge zur kenntnis der wirkung des saponins auf die pflanzliche zelle Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: 350-353 Ja.1921 no. 10

Berry Grow.

Frank, Arthur

Diseases and insect pests of strawberries Berry Grow. 1: 7-8 illus. Mr.1921 no. 6

Diseases: Leaf spot, powdery mildew, Rhizoctonia, winter injury, spring frost injury, rot of fruit.

Better Fruit

Fisher, D. F.

Controlling brown rot of stone fruits Better Fruit v.15, no.10, p.3-4, 15-16 illus. Ap.1921

Bot. Gaz.

Bliss, M. C.

The vessel in seed plants Bot. Gaz. 71: 314-326 pl. xvi-xx Ap.1921 no. 4

Literature cited: p. 324.

Cribbs, J. E.

Ecology of Tilia americana II. Comparative studies of the foliar transpiring power Bot. Gaz. 71: 289-313 Ap.1921

Literature cited: p. 313.

Gardner, W. A.

Effect of light on germination of light-sensitive seeds Bot. Gaz. 71: 249-288 Ap.1921 no. 4

Literature cited: p. 286-288

Contr. Hull Bot. Labor. 279.

Hasselbring, Heinrich

A convenient thermoregulator Bot. Gaz. 71: 327-330 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Johnson, D. S.

William Harris Bot. Gaz. 71: 331-333 port. Ap.1921 no. 4

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.

Benedict, Charlotte.

Vegetative sprossbildung an den archegonständen von Fimbriaria zollingeri St. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56: 415-428 illus. F.1921 no. 4

Diels, Ludwig

Beiträge zur flora von Mikronesien und Polynesien II... Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56: 429-528 illus. F.1921 no. 4

1. Die pilze mikronesiens Von H. & P. Sydow.
2. Eine aracea. Von A. Engler & K. Krause (Raphidophora palauensis).
3. Die orchidaceen von R. Schlechter.
4. Piperaceae novae. Auctore C. de Candolle.
5. Eine neue Menispermacee von L. Diels (Pachygone ledermannii)
6. Eine curcifere der Karolinen. Von O.E.Schultz (Brassica integrifolia var. timoriana).
7. Die rutaceen. Von C. Lauterbach.
8. Die simarubaceen. Von C. Lauterbauch.
9. Die burseraceen. Von C. Lauterbach (Canarium palawense n.sp.)
10. Die anacardiaceen. Von C. Lauterbach.
11. Eine aquifoliacee. Von Th. Loesener. (Ilex mertensii var. volkensiana)
12. Die rhamnaceen. Von C. Lauterbach.
13. Die theaceen. Von L. Diels
14. Die lecythidaceen. Von C. Lauterbach.

Harms, Hermann

Die Araliaceae Papuasiens In Lauterbach, C. Beiträge zur flora von Papuasien VII, 67. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56: 401-414 F.1921 no. 4

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.

Kükenthal, Georg
Die cyperaceen der Ule'schen Amazonas-expedition
Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56 (Beibl. 125): 13-25 Ja.1921 no.4

Mez, Carl
Neue gramineen Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 56 (Beibl. 125): 1-12 Ja.1921 no. 4

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Lam, H. J. & R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink
Revision of the Verbenaceae of the Dutch East-Indies and surrounding countries. Bull.Jard.Bot. Buitenz. III, 3: 1-116. Ja.1921 no. 1
Additions and alterations: iii p. additional

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Benoist, Raymond
Contribution à l'etude de la flore de la Guyane française Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 351-357 1920 no. 4

Benoist, Raymond
Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'Hypoestes de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 262-265 1920 no. 3

Benoist, Raymond
Plantes récoltées par M. Wachenheim en Guyane française Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 555-560 1920 no. 6
Duroia plicata nov. sp.

Biers, Paul
L'herbier tricolore de Bory de Saint-Vincent
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 429-431 1920 no.5

Caille, O. & H. Poisson
Note sur la culture en plein air de quelques Ehretia et sur l'histoire des espèces horticoles de ce genre Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 578-583 1920. no. 6

Camus, Aimée
Un Andropogon nouveau de l'Asie orientale.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 561. 1920 no.6
A. thorelii

Camus, Aimée
Une espèce nouvelle de bambou Bull. Mus.Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 567 1920 no. 6
Gigantochloa cochinchinensis.

Camus, Aimée
Note sur la synonymie et la répartition géographique de quelques Themeda Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 423-428 1920 no. 5

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Themeda Forsk. (graminées)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 266-273 1920 no.3

Camus, Aimée
Notes sur quelques Cymbopogon odorants (graminées)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 562-566 1920 no.6
C. mekongensis, C. bassacensis new spec.

Cardot, Jules
Notes sur des espèces asiatiques du genre Photinia, section Pourthiaea (rosacées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 568-571 1920 no. 6

Danguy, Paul
Contribution à l'étude de la flore forestière de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 252-253 1920 no. 3
Tisonia faucherei. Turraea thouvenotii

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Danguy, Paul
Lauracées de la forêt d'Analamazaotra (Madagascar)
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 547-550 1920 no.6
Ravensara.

Guillaumin, André
Contribution à la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie
XXXI-III Bull. Mus. Nat. Paris 26: 254-261, 361-368, 434-435 1920. no. 3, 4, 5.

Guillaumin, André
Les espèces cultivées du genre Listrostachys (orchidacées-sarcanthées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.
Paris 26: 574-577 1920 no. 6
Principales références: p. 577

Lecomte, Henri
Eberhardtia, genre nouveau de la famille des sapotacées Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26:
345-348 illus. 1920 no. 4
E. tonkinensis, E. krempfii

Lecomte, Henri
Faucherea: genre nouveaude la famille des sapotacées Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26:245-251
illus. 1920 no. 3

Lecomte, Henri
Une sapotacée nouvelle du Congo Bull. Mus.
Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 534-539 illus. 1920 no. 6

Pellegrin, François
Le combi du Gabon, Parinarium sargosii Pellegrin
(Rosacées-chrysobalanées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.
Paris 26: 349-350 1920. no. 4
P. sargosii Pellegrin.

Pellegrin, François
De quelques Macrolobium (légumineuses-césalpiniée) du Gabon Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 551-554 1920 no. 6
M. limosum, M. mayombense, M. klainei.

Poisson, Henri
Contribution à l'histoire des Nepenthes malgaches
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 436-440 illus. 1920
no. 5
Bibliographical foot notes.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.

Battandier, J.A. & E. Jahandiez
Plantes recueillies au Maroc (Mars-Mai 1920)
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 12: 24-28 F.1921
no. 2
Genista jahandiezii, Sedum gattefossei n.sp.

Maire, René
Etude des champignons récoltés au Maroc en 1920 par
M. Gattefossé et Jahandiez Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat.
12: 22-24 F.1921 no. 2

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II.

Eisler, M. & L. Portheim
Ueber die biologie des Bacillus carotovorus
Jones. Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 53: 7-33 Mr.1921
no. 1/3.
Bibliographical foot notes.

Lakon, Georg
Ueber die "krypten" der Coprosma-blätter Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 53: 1-6 illus. Mr.1921 no.1/3

Zillig, Hermann
Ueber spezialisierte formen beim antherenbrand,
Ustilago violacea (Pers.) Fuck. Centralbl. Bakt.
abt. 2, 53; 33-74 Mr.1921 no. 1/3.
Literatur: p. 73-74.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Chemin, E.
Action d'un champignon parasite sur Dilsea edulis Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 614-617 Mr.1921 no. 10
Bibliographical foot notes.

Coupin, Henri
Sur une tige à géotropisme horizontal Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 608-610 Mr.1921 no.10

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Wildeman, Emile de
Les drampons des conjugées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 265-266 F.1921 no. 5

Contr. Gray Herb.

Robinson, B. L.
The Eupatoriums of Bolivia Contr. Gray Herb. 61: 31-80 D.1920.

Robinson, B. L.
Further diagnoses and notes on tropical American Eupatorieae Contr. Gray Herb. 61: 3-30 D.1920

Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb.

Standley, P. C.
Flora of Glacier national park Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. v.22, pt. 5, p. 235-438 pl. 33-52 Mr.1921

Deut. Landw. Presse

Die blattrollkrankheit der kartoffel. Deutsche Landw. Presse 48: 81-82 F. 12, 1921.

Florida Grow.

Pearce, E. L.
Gummosis and Frenching Florida Grow. v.23, no.16, p. 6 Ap. 16, 1921.

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.

Merkenschlager, Fritz
Die chlorose der lupine auf kalkböden Fühl. Landw. Zeit. 70: 19-24 1/15 Ja. 1921 no.1/2

Garden

Britten, James
The true shamrock and how to identify it. Garden 85: 139-140 Mr.19, 1921 no. 2574.

Gard. Chron.

Bewley, W. F.
A bacterial disease of the Arum Gard. Chron. III, 69: 152 Mr.26, 1921 no. 1787

Cox, E. H.
Raising hybrid Rhododendrons Gard.Chron.III, 69: 126-127 Mr.12, 1921 no. 1785

Dillistone, George
The Bartley freesias. Gard.Chron. III, 69: 147 illus. Mr.26, 1921 no. 1787

Mr. Kingdon Ward Gard. Chron. III, 69: 122 port. Mr.12, 1921 no. 1785.

Robertson-Proschowsky, A.
Palms of the Riviera Gard.Chron.III, 69: 127-128 illus. Mr.12,1921 no. 1785

Salmon, C. E.
John Wright Curtis (1814-1864) and his herbarium Gard.Chron. III, 69: 150 Mr.26, 1921 no. 1787.

Suspension of "The Botanical magazine" Gard. Chron. III, 69: 133-134 Mr.19, 1921 no. 1786

Symons-Jeune, B. H. B.
Clematis jeuneiana Gard.Chron. III, 69: 135. illus. Mr.19, 1921 no. 1786.

Gard. Chron.

Turner, Fred
Re-discovery of Tecoma hillii Gard. Chron. III, 69: 149 Mr.26,1921 no. 1787

Warner, M.F.
Horticultural libraries in the United States III Massachusetts horticultural society Gard. Chron. III, 69: 140 Mr.19, 1921 no. 1786.

Gard. Mag.

Dunbar, John
Native hawthorns for our gardens Gard. Mag. 33: 102-107 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2

Harshberger, J. W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania VI. The Woodlands, former country seat of William Hamilton Gard. Mag. 33: 120-123 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2

Rea, J. L.
Why I grow delphiniums Gard. Mag. 33: 109-112 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2

Gartenfl.

Pape, H.
Beobachtungen bei erkrankungen durch Botrytis Gartenfl. 70: 48-50 illus. F.15,1921 no. 3/4

Gartenw.

Kühn, Rudolf
Die gattung Yucca in ihrer heimat Gartenw. 25: 16-18 illus. Ja.14,1921 no. 2

Sander, Otto
Wo liegt der krebsschaden im obstbau? Gartenw. 25: 27 Ja.21, 1921 no. 3

Hacienda

Sanabria, Raymundo de
La palmera, sus productos, su cultivo Hacienda 16: 195-201 illus. Ap.1921 no. 7

Hedwigia

Höhnel, Franz
Fungi imperfecti. Beiträge zur kenntnis derselben (schluss) Hedwigia 62: 81-89 Ja.1921 no.3/4.

Hereditas

Heribert-Nilsson, Nils.
Kritische betrachtungen und faktorielle erklärung der laeta-velutina-spaltung bei Oenothera. Hereditas 1: 312-342 illus. 1920 no. 3
Zitierte literatur: p. 341-342.

Nilsson-Ehle, Hermann
Multiple allelomorphe und komplexmutationen beim weizen (Untersuchungen über speltoidmutationen beim weizen II) Hereditas 1: 277-311 illus. 1920 no.3
Literatur: p, 310-311.
English summary: p. 309-310.

Rasmuson, Hans
Die hauptergebnisse von einigen genetischen versuchen mit verschiedenen formen von Tropaeolum, Clarkia und Impatiens Hereditas 1: 270-276 1920 no.3

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.

Kostychev, Sergei & P. Eliasberg
Ueber die form der kaliumverbindungen in lebenden pflanzengeweben Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 111: 228-235 N.1920 no. 4/5.

Indian For.

Parker, R. N.
Erythrina glabrescens sp. nova Indian For. 46: 647-648 D.1920 no. 12.

Innber. Norske Skogv.

Schøyen, T. H.

Innberetning fra statsentomolg... om skadeinsekter og snyltesopp på skogtraerne i 1919 Innber. Norske Skogv. 1919 p. 122-125 1921.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Reed, H. S.

Growth and sap concentration Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.1, p. 81-98 Ap.1,1921

Literature cited: p. 98.

Schultz, E.S. & Folsom, Donald

Leafroll, net-necrosis and spindling-sprout of the Irish potato Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.1, p. 47-80, pl. 1-12 Ap.1,1921

Literature cited: p. 78-80.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.

Compton, R. H. & J.W.Mathews

The cultivation of buchu Journ.Dept.Agr.So. Afr. 2: 223-228 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Barosma

Journ. Gen. Physiol.

Bibb, L. B.

Summation of dissimilar stimuli applied to leaflets of sensitive brier (Schrankia) Journ.Gen. Phys. 3: 523-526 illus. Mr.1921 no. 4

Brooks, M. M.

The effect of bile salts and of saponin upon respiration Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 527-532 Mr.1921 no.4

Comparative studies on respiration XV

Inman, O.L.

Effects of hypotonic and hypertonic solutions upon respiration Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 533-537 Mr. 1921 no. 4

Comparative studies in respiration XVI

Osterhout, W.J.VanL

A theory on injury and recovery. II. Experiments with mixtures. Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 415-429 Mr. 1921 no. 4

Journ. Hered.

Kempton, J. H.

Adherence Heritable characters in maize V Journ. Hered. 11: 317-322 illus. S./O.1920 [Mr.1921] no. 7

Lee, H. A. & L. B. Scott

Are Valencia oranges from China? Journ. Hered. 11: 329-333 illus. S./O.1920 [Mr.1921] no. 7

Webber, H. J.

The improvement of root-stocks used in fruit propagation Journ. Hered. 11: 291-299 illus. S./O. 1920 [Mr.1921] no. 7

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Millard, W. A.

Common scab of potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 49-53 pl. Ap.1921 no. 1

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Hastings, G. T.

Succession of algae in the Grassy Sprain reservoir. Journ.N.Y.Bot.Gard. 22: 64-66 Mr.1921 no. 255

Small, J.K.

Old trails and new discoveries (cont.) Journ.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 49-64 pl.255-256 Mr.1921 no.255

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.
Pittier, H. F.
Notes on the genus Swartzia in Panama and Guatemala
Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 155-160 Ap.4,1921 no.7
S. trifolia, S. darienensis n. sp.

Landw. Versuchsst.
Rippel, August
Ueber die wachstumskurve der pflanzen Landw.
Versuchs-Stat. 97: 357-380 F.1921 no. 6/7
Literatur: p. 378-379

Matières Grass.
Jumelle, Henri
La gomme arabique au Soudan anglo-égyptien et
la mission Perrot Mat. Grass. 13: 5734-5737
Ja. 15,1921 no. 153

Wildeman, Emile de
Les maladies et ennemis du palmier à huile
Mat. Grass. 13: 5737-5738 Ja.15,1921 no. 153.

Misc. Publ. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr.
Snell, John & Evelyn Johnson
Ormskirk potato trials. Annual report for 1919
of the trials of potatoes immune to wart disease.
Misc. Publ. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. & Fish. no.28 55 p.
3 pl. 1920

Monatsschr. Kakteenk.
Vaupel, Friedrich.
Löfgrens neue Rhipsalis-arten (cont.) Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 31: 17-20 F.1921 no. 2

Nat. Canad.
Fontanel, P.
La taxonomie et la multiplication des espèces en
botanique Nat. Canad. 47: 195-204. Mr.9,1921.

Naturw. Wochenschr.
Goebel, Karl
Pflanzen als wetterpropheten Naturw. Wochenschr.
n.f., 20: 129-133 illus. F.27,1921 no. 9

Kobel, Fritz
Das problem der wirtswahl bei den parasitischen
pilzen Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 113-118
F.20,1921 no. 8
Literatur: p. 118

Marzell, Heinrich
Der holunder (Sambucus nigra) in der volkskunde
Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 133-136 F.27,1921
no. 9

New Phytol.
Blackman, F. F.
The biochemistry of carbohydrate production in the
higher plants from the point of view of systematic relationship New Phytol. 20: 2-9 Mr.1921 no.1
References: p. 9

Blackman, V. H.
The theory of geotropic response New Phytol.
20: 38-42 Mr.1921 no. 1

Cutting, E. M.
Heterothallism and similar phenomena New Phytol.
20: 10-16 Mr.1921 no. 1
References: p. 15-16.

Priestley, J. H.
Suberin and cutin New Phytol. 20: 17-29
Mr.1921 no. 1
References: p. 29

Notice Off. Nat. Mat. Prim. Vég.

Bouquet, J.
Matière médicale indigène de l'Afrique du nord
Notice Off. Nat. Mat. Prim. Vég. no.8 29 p. Ja.1921

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Schaffner, J. H.
Additions to the catalog of Ohio vascular plants
for 1920 Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 128-135 F.1921 no.4
Papers Dept. Bot. Ohio State Univ. no.125

Pharm. Journ.

Guyer, R. G.
Cultivation of medicinal plants in Scotland - past
and present Pharm. Journ. 106: 146-149, 168-
171, 190-192 illus., port. 1921 no. 2993-5

Philipp. Agr.

Villaneuva, L. B.
Pomological study of some Philippine fruits
Philipp. Agr. 9: 97-110 iii pl. N./D.1920 [1921]
no. 4/5.

Philipp. Agr. Rev.

Webster, P. J.
Notes on adlay Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 217-222
pl. xxiii-xxvi 1920 no. 3
Coix lacryma-jobi var. mayuen.

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Merrill, E. D.
Studies on Philippine rubiaceae IV Philipp.
Journ. Sci. 17: 425-485 N.1920 [Ap.1921] no.5

Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.

St. John, Harold
Sable Island, with a catalogue of its vascular
plants Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 36: 1-103
pl. 1-2 Mr.1921 no. 1
Contr. Gray Herb. n.s., LXII
Bibliography: p. 101-103.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Sauzéat,
Les vues nouvelles sur le cuivre et le mildiou,
note pour situer la question Prog. Agr. & Vitic.
75: 237-240 Mr.6, 1921 no. 10.

Quart. Bull. Florida St. Pl. Bd.

Berger, E. W.
Natural enemies of scale insects and whiteflies
in Florida Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Florida 5: 141-154 illus. Ap.1921 no. 3

Burger, O. F.
Watermelon diseases Quart. Bull. State Plant
Bd. Florida 5: 131-138 illus. Ap.1921 no. 3
Anthracnose; stem-end decay.

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba

Gray, R. H.
Sobre la enfermedad del matizado en la cana (Concl.)
Rev. Azuc. y Agr. 1: 157-160 Ap.1921 no.7

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Arloing, F. & G. Richard
Sur les corpuscules métachromatiques des corynébactéries (bacilles diphtériques et pseudo-diphtériques) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 88-98 illus. 1921

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 a
1919 (suite) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 146-160 F.1921

Douin, Robert
Recherches sur les marchantiées (suite) Rev, Gén.
Bot. 33: 99-145 pl. 21-32 1921 no. 386

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Moreau, Fernand & Mme. Moreau
Le différentes formes de la symbiose lichénique chez le Solorina saccata Ach. et le Solorina crocea Ach. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 82-87 F.1921 no. 386

Rev. Inst. Rech. Agron. Bulgarie

Naidenoff,
Zur bekämpfung du Tilletia laevis Kühn. Einige feldversuche Rev. Inst. Rech. Agron. Bulgarie 1: 468-475 1920 no. 5/6.
In Bulgarian with German resumé

Nicoloff, Th
Sur la physiologie de la nutrition des parasities végétaux supérieurs Rev. Inst. Rech. Agron. Bulgarie 1: 446-467 1920
In Bulgarian with French resumé

Rhodora

Fassett, N. C.
An estuarian variety of Scirpus smithii Rhodora 23: 41-43 F.1921 [Ap.] no. 266
S. smithii var. levisetus.

Fernald, M. L.
Equisetum fluviatile or E. limosum? Rhodora 23: 43-47 F.1921 [Ap.] no. 266

Pennell, G.W.
"Veronica" in North and South America (cont.) Rhodora 23: 29-41 F.1921 [Ap.] no. 266

Wiegand, K. McK
Amelanchier amabilis, a new name Rhodora 23: 48 F.1921 [Ap.] no. 266
Proposed to replace his A. grandiflora, antedated by A. grandiflora of Rehder

Science

Ex-secretary Meredity on research Science 53: 356-357 Ap.15,1921 no.1372
Comments and extracts from his "My year in the Department" publ. in County gentleman F.26,1921.

Holbert, J. R.
Progress report on corn disease investigations Science 53: 345 Ap.8,1921 no. 1371
Abstract of paper read at meeting of Amer. Soc. Agron. Dec. 1920.

MacDougal, D. T.
A new high temperature record for growth Science 53: 370-372 Ap.15, 1921 no. 1372
Experiments with prickly pear.

Osterhout, W. J. V.
The mechanism of injury and recovery of the cell Science 53: 352-356 Ap.15, 1921 no. 1372

Sears, P. B.
Vegetation mapping Science 53: 325-327 Ap.8, 1921 no. 1371

Showalter, A. M.
The chromosomes of Conocephalum conicum Science 53: 333. Ap.8, 1921 no. 1371

Valleau, W. D.
Overcoming "root rot" by breeding. Science 53: 345 Ap.8,1921 no. 1371
Abstract of paper read at meeting of Amer. Soc. Agron. Dec.1920.

Walster, H. L.
Rust and the weather Science 53: 346 Ap. 8, 1921 no. 1371
Abstract of paper read at meeting of Amer. Soc. Agron. Dec. 1920.

So. African Gard.
Native plants at the National botanic gardens
no.6 Greyia sutherlandi So.Afr.Gard. 11: 81
illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Soil Sci.
Rudolfs, W.
Effect of salt solutions having definite osmotic
concentration values upon absorption by seeds.
Soil Sci. 11: 277-293 Ap.1921
References: p. 293.

Sugar Centr. & Plant. News
Reinking, Otto
Fiji disease of sugar cane pt.2 Sugar Centr.
& Plant. News 2: 94-102 Mr.1921 no. 3

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Berg, C. van den
Ontsmettingsproef tegen steenbrand bij tarwe
Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 18-19 F.1921 no. 2

Torreya
Burnham, S. H. & R.A.Latham
The flora of the town of Southold, Long Island
and Gardiner's Island Torreya 21: 28-33
Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

House, H. D.
The wild flower preservation idea is one of practical value. Torreya 21: 17-21 illus. Mr./
Ap.1921 no. 2

Merriman, M. L.
The receptacle of Achillea millefolium L.
Torreya 21: 21-24 illus. Mr./Ap.1921 no.2

Nelson, J. C.
Additions to the flora of western Oregon during
1920 Torreya 21: 24-28 Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr.
Doidge, E. M.
South African Microthyriaceae Trans. Roy. Soc.
So. Afr. 8: 235-282 pl. xiii-xix 1920 no.4
Reprinted

Trop. Agr.
Stockdale, F. A.
Coconut diseases - Kurunegala district Trop.
Agr. 56: 94-96 F.1921 no. 2

Univ. Illinois Biol. Monogr.
Yuncker, T. G.
Revision of the North American and West Indian
species of Cuscuta. Univ. Illinois Biol. Monogr.
v.6, no.2/3, p. 1-142 xiii pl. Ap./Jy.1920 [Issued Mr.1921]
Bibliography: p.79-91.

Weekbl. Bloembollencult.
Slogteren, Egbertus van
Hoe zijn stellingen zolders of zakken, die op de
seh of anders manier door aaltjes-zieke narsissen
zijn besmet, te ontsmetten? Weekbl. Bloembollencult. 31: 338-339 Mr.25,1921 no. 77

Zeitschr. Bot.
Sierp, Hermann
Untersuchungen über die durch licht und dunkelheit hervorgerufenen wachstumsreaktionen bei der
koleoptile von Avena sativa und ihr zusammenhang
mit den photorropischen krümmungen. Zeitschr.
Bot. 13: 113-172 1921. no. 3
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 172.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

McClintock, J.A.
Tomato wilt Georgia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 138: 39-49 illus. D.1920
Literature, p. 49.

Cook, M. T. & W. H. Martin
Potato diseases in New Jersey New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 122 39 p. illus. F.1921

Thomas, R. C.
Botrytis rot and wilt of tomato Month.Bull.Ohio Agr.Exp.Stat. 6: 59-62 illus. Mr./Ap.1921 no.3/4.

Heald, F. D.
Div. of plant pathology Ann. Rep. Washington Agr. Exp. Stat. 30 (1919/20): 30-32 N.1920 (Its Bull. 158)

New Books

Ballard, C. W.
Elements of vegetable histology N.Y. J. Wiley & sons, 1921

Black's gardening dictionary ed. by E.T.Ellis 1921

Bornemann, Felix
Die wichtigsten landwirtschaftlichen unkräuter 2. verb. aufl. Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Falck, Richard
Mykologische untersuchungen und berichte heft II 1916
no.5 Ueber die sporenverbreitung bei den ascomyceten. Die radiosensiblen discomyceten. - 6. Die bingung des luftstickstoffs durch mikroorganismen von Dr. Eddelbüttel

Gt. Brit. Dept. of overseas trade
Empire timber exhibition London, 1920.

Lloyd, C. G.
Mycological notes no. 64 S.1920
contains ports. of G.W.Clinton,P. Hariot, Rev. L.J.Grelet, W.G.Smith.

Meyer, Th.
Arzneipflanzenkultur und kräuterhandel 3.verb. aufl. Berlin, J. Springer, 1919.

Smith, J. D.
Weeds of Alberta 1917 (Bull. Dept. Agr. Alberta no.2)

Ungerer, Emil
Die regulationen der pflanzen... Berlin, J. Springer, 1919 (Vorträge und aufsätze über entwicklungsmechanik der organismen hrsg. von W. Roux. h. XXII)

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 56.
Indexed - April 25 - May 7, 1921.

LIBRARY
MAY [illegible] 192
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agric. Colon.

Vernuccio, Raffaele
L'Eucommia ulmoides (Oliv.) (pianta caucifera) Agr. Colon. 15: 129-140 Mr. 1921 no. 3

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.

Breakwell, E.
Popular descriptions of grasses (cont.) The spear, or corkscrew, and the wire grasses. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 191-196 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Maiden, J. H.
Plants which produce inflammation or irritation of the skin Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 206 Mr.1921 no.3
Acacia harpohylla.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Dunn, G. A.
Note on the histology of grain roots. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 207-211 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Hanson, H. C.
Distribution of the Malvaceae in southern and western Texas Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 192-206 illus. (map) Ap.1921 no. 4
Bibliography: p. 205-206.

McNair, J. B.
The morphology and anatomy of Rhus diversiloba Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 179-191 pl. iii-iv Ap.1921 no. 4
Literature cited: p. 190-191.

Trelease, William
North American pipers of the section Ottonia. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 212-217 pl. v-viii Ap.1921 no.4
References: p. 216.
Piper thiemeanum, P. tatei, P. brachypus, P. rosei, P. diguetianum, P. mas, P. abalienatum, P. albiaule, new species.

Wieland, G. R.
Monocarpy and pseudomonocarpy in the cycadeoids. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 218-230 illus., pl. ix-xii Ap.1921 no. 4

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.

Mattirolo, Oreste
Commemorazione del corrisp. prof. P.A. Saccardo Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sic. Fis, Mat. e Nat. 30(1): 149-160 1921 no. 5

Biochem. Zeitschr.

Rippel, August
Untersuchungen über die mobilisation der aschenbestandteile und des stickstoffs in zweigen beim frühjahrlichen austreiben Biochem. Zeitschr. 113: 124-144 1921
Literatur: p. 144.

Wasicky, Richard
Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der rolle der pflanzenglykoside Biochem. Zeitschr. 113: 1-18 Ja.1921

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay

Enfermedades de las plantas producidos par parásitos vegetales Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 28: 58-60 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Peluffo, A. T.
Desarrollo de la enfermedades criptogamicas en los viñedos durante el presente año Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 43-46 illus. F.1921 no. 2

Sarrasin, J. M.
El hongo que produce las rajeduras en las peras Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 50 F.1921 no. 2

Bol. Min. Fom. Venezuela
Alamo, F. de P.
Plantas útiles de Venezuela 1 Bol. Min. Fom. Venezuela II, 1: 170-172 Ja. 1921
I. Las taras (ojedaea y otras especies) [Montagenea excelsa]

Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma
Traverso, G. B.
Giuseppe Čuboni Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1: 133-156 ports. N./D. 1920 no. 11/12.
Elenco delle pubblicazioni del Prof. Giuseppe Cuboni: p. 141-156.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo
Kihara, Hitoshi
Ueber cytologische studien bei einigen getreidaarten Bol. Mag. Tokyo 35: 19-44 pl. i F. 1921 no. 410
Literatur: p. 42-43.

Nakai, Takenoshin
Praecursores ad floram sylvaticam Koreanum XI Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 1-18 Ja. 1921 no. 409

Bull. Amer. Dahlia Soc.
Norton, J.B.S.
List of all known dahlia varieties Bull. Amer. Dahlia Soc. ser. II, no. 19, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, Ap. 1921

Bull. Amer. Plant Pest Comm.
American plant pest committee
Report on white pine blister rust control 1920 Its Bull. no. 6, 8 p. [1921]
White pine blister rust control. By S. B. Detwiler. Recent observations on American white pines in Europe. By W.S.M^{c}ir.

Bull. Mass. Hort. Soc.
Literature of the rose Bull. Mass. Hort. Sod. [1]: 37-44 Ap. 1, 1921 no. 8

Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli
Cavara, Fridano
Michele Geremicca Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6: 297-299 port. 1921

Lacaita, C. C.
Catalogo delle piante vascolari dell' ex-principato Citra. Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6: 101-256 1921

Pantanelli, Enrico
Assorbimento elettivo di ioni da soluzioni equilitrate. Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6: 261-277 1921.

Pantanelli, Enrico
Dedorso dell' assorbimento di ioni nelle piante Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6: 1-37 1921
Scritti citati: p. 37

Parisi, Rosa
Di alcuni parassiti delle piante medicinali e da essenze. Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6: 285-296 1921

Saccardo, P. A.
Notae mycologicae Ser. XXIV. Bull. Orto Bot. Napoli 6: 39-73 1921
Fungi singaporensis bakeriani. - Fungi abellinenses novi.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France
Blaringhem, Louis
Etudes sur le polymorphisme floral I Bull. Soc. Bot. France 67: 212-216 Ja. 1921
I. Fleurs trimorphes du Salvia pratensis L.

Gadeceau, Émile
Le Pittosporum mayi hort. Bull. Soc. Bot. France 67: 153-157 Ja. 1921 no. 5/6.

Bull. Soc. Bot. France.

Gandoger, Michel

Addenda et corrigenda ad floram Cretae Bull. Soc. Bot. France 67: 181-185 Ja.1921 no. 5/6.

Guilliermond, Alexandre

Sur le chondriome de la cellule végétale. A propos d'une note récente de M. Dangeard Bull. Soc. Bot. France 67: 170-180 Ja.1921 no. 5/6.

La Cellule

Guilliermond, Alexandre

Observations cytologiques sur le cytoplasmé d'un Saprolegnia Le Cellule 30: 357-378 pl.171 1920 no. 2

Index bibliographique: p. 375-376.

Citrus Indust.

Brown, T. A.

Melanose of citrus fruits Citrus Industr. v.2, no.4, p. 3-4 Ap.1921

Rensey, H. J.

Need of care to prevent mold decay in transit Citrus Industr. v.2, no.4, p. 14-15 Ap.1921

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Trabut, Louis

Fixation des dunes par une graminée fourragère le Saccharum biflorum Forsk. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 308-311 Mr.1921 no. 12.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Armand, L

Les phénomènes nucléaires de la cinèse hétérotypique chez le Lobelia urens et chez quelques campanulacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 762-764 Mr.1921 no. 12

Kohler, Denise

Variation des acides organiques au cours de la pigmentation anthocyanique Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 709-711 Mr.1921 no. 11

Souèges, René

Embryogénie des scrofulariacées. Développement de l'embryon chez le Veronica arvensis Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 703-705 illus. Mr.1921 no. 11

Deut. Landw. Presse

Pape, K.

Fäulniserregung in kohlrübenmieten durch Botrytis Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 154-155 illus. Mr.12, 1921 no. 20

Florida Grow.

Donnelly, J. B.

Ornamentals growing on the lower east coast of Florida Florida Grow. v.23, no. 18, p. 6, 16 Ap.30, 1921

Gard. Chron.

Clematis jeuneina Gard. Chron. III, 69: 159. Ap. 2, 1921. no. 1788

Notes by F.L.S., & Cecil Hanbury

Farrer, Reginald

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia 27. The Ahyang valley Gard. Chron. III, 69: 162 Apr. 2, 1921 no. 1788

Arber, Agnes

Plants and flowers in Chinese poetry Gard. Chron. III, 69: 163 Ap. 2, 1921 no.1788

John Goodyer and Lobel. Gard. Chron. III, 69: 157-158 Ap. 2, 1921 no. 1788

Gard. Chron. Amer.

Bade, E.
Spiraeas, their propagation and cultivation Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 544-545, 551 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Rothe, Richard
Hardy primroses Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 541, 543 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Gard. Mag.

Harshberger, J. W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania VII. John Evans arboretum, Radnor township, Delaware county. Gard. Mag. 33: 195-196 illus. My.1921 no. 3

Gartenw.

Blossfeld, Robert
Sander ist tot. Gartenw. 25: 80 port. F. 25, 1921 no. 8
Heinrich Friedrich Konrad Sander, 1847-1920.

Genetics

Cobb, Frieda
A case of Mendelian inheritance complicated by heterogametism and mutation in Oenothera pratincola Genetics 6: 1-42 Ja.1921 [Apr.] no. 1
Literature cited: p. 15.
Papers Dept. Bot. Univ. Mich. no.181

Lindstrom, E. W.
Concerning the inheritance of green and yellow pigments in maize seedlings Genetics 6: 91-110 Ja.1921 [Apr.] no. 1
Literature cited: p. 110
Papers Dept. Genetics Agr. Exp. Stat. Univ.Wisc. no.26

Jardin

Mottet, Seraphim
Deux nouveau Arisaema (A. fargesii, A. viridiflora) Jardin 35: 28-30 illus. Mr.5,1921 no.752

Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc.

Blair, T. S.
Habit indulgence in certain cactaceous plants among the Indians. Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc. 76: 1033-34. Ap.9, 1921. no. 15

Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron.

True, R. H.
The function of calcium in the nutrition of seedlings Journ. Amer. Soc. Agron. 13: 91-107 Mr.1921 no.3

Journ. Hered.

Bowman, H. H. M.
Deterioration in some horticultural varieties through artificial selection. Journ. Hered. 11: 380-383 N./D.1920 [My.1921] no. 8

Coville, F. V.
A new hybrid - The Katharine blueberry Journ. Hered. 11: 338 illus. N./D.1920 [My.1921] no.8

Eyster, W. H.
Zigzig culms Heritable characters of maize VI. Journ. Hered. 11: 349-357 illus. N./D. 1920 [My.1921] no. 8

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Safford, W. E.
Synopsis of the genus Datura Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 173-189 illus. Ap.19, 1921 no. 8
D. mollis, D. rubella, D. affinis, D. pittieri, D. rosei new spec.

Landscape Arch.

Loines, Elma
On Iris Landscape Arch. 11: 126-132 Ap.1921

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.

[Paul Ullrich] Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 60. port. Mr.10,1921 no.7
Obituary notice.

Purpus, J. A.
Pachyphytum oviferum J.A.Purpurs. Eine hochinteressante fettpflanze aus Mexiko. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 56-57 illus. Mr.10,1921 no.7

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Dahms, Paul
Ueber pflanzenabzüge und weingeist zur ordenseit. Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 177-180 Mr.20,1921
Literatur, geordnet nach der zeit des erscheinens: p. 180.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, L.
An economic investigation of the montane russock-grassland of New Zealand. X New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 148-157 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3

Waters, R.
Fireblight. Bacteriological history in New Zealand. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 143-145 Mr.1921 no. 3

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Fink, Bruce
Notes on the powdery mildews of Ohio Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 211-216 illus. Ap.1921 no. 6

Schaffner, J. H.
Reversal of the sexual state in certain types of monecious inflorescences. Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 185-198 pl. i-ii Ap.1921 no. 6

Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med.

Arthur, J. A. & A. T. Valentine
The specific electrical conductivity of the tissue fluids of desert Loranthaceae Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med. 18: 95-97 1920 no. 3

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

White, C. T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no. 20 Starr burr (Acanthospermum hispidum) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 126-127 Mr.1921 no. 3

Rep. Agr. & Stock Dept. Tasmania

Nicholls, H. M.
Annual report of the microbiologist. Report Agr. & Stock Dept. Tasmania 1919/20. p.21-25, pl.
American pear blight. Powdery mildew. Potato experiments.

Rev. Agr. Mexico

Ramirez, Român
Enfermedad de los pinos de Guadalajara, Jal. Rev. Agr. Mexico 5: 601 illus. D.1920 no. 8
Sp. of Schizotrichum.

Rev. Vitic.

Villedieu, G.
Cuivre et mildiou Rev. Vitic. 54: 161-163. Mr.3,1921 no.1392.

Rhodora

Ames, Oakes
Notes on New England orchids I Spiranthes Rhodora 23: 73-85 illus., pl. 127-99. Apr. 1921.

Farwell, O. A.
Corrections in nomenclature Rhodora 23: 86-87 Ap. 1921 no. 268
Carex gigantea

Fernald, M. L.
Scutellaria epilobiifolia Rhodora 23: 85-86 Ap.1921 no. 268

Rhodora
Hunnewell, F. W.
An extended range for Amelanchier amabilis
Rhodora 23: 71-72 Mr.1921 no. 267

Peattie, D. C.
An interesting habitat Rhodora 23: 69-71.
Mr.1921 no.267

Taylor, W. T.
Additions to the flora of Mount Desert, Maine
Rhodora 23: 65-68 Mr.1921 no. 267

Wiegand, K. M.
The genus Echinochloa in North America Rhddora
23: 49-65 Mr.1921 no. 267

Sci. & Industr. Austr.
Mackinnon, Ewen
Combined sprays for controlling insect pests and
fungous diseases. Science & Industry 2: 718-731.
illus. D.1920 no. 12

Sci. Amer. Month.
Marchmay, T. A.
What is manna? Modern varieties compared with the
Biblical food. Scient. Amer. Month. 3: 414 My.
1921 no. 3

Matruchot, Louis
The alternation of generations... Scient. Amer.
Monthly 3: 405-408 Mr.1921 no. 3
Transl. from Scientia v.27

Wolk, P. C. vander
Excretion in plants Scient. Amer. Month. 3: 417-
418 My.1921
Transl. of his article in Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f.,
v.19, p. 645.

Scient. Month.
Needham, J. G.
A biological examination of Lake George, N.Y.
Scient. Month. 12: 434-438 My.1921 no. 5

Teysmannia
Smith, J.J.
Sierheesters II Rubiaceae Teysmannia 31:
437-442 1920 no.10

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Ritzema Bos, Jan
Mijn proefveldje bij het Instituut voor phytopath-
ologie van 1906 tot 1920 Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27:
29-44 1921 no. 3

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc.
Cobb, N. A.
Micro-technique, suggestions for methods and appa-
ratus. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 39: 231-242 illus.
O.1920 [1921] no. 4

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.
Hansen, A.A.
Lawn pennywort; a new weed U.S. Dept. Agr.Circ.
165 6 p. illus. Ap.1921

Smith, E.F. & McKenney, R.E.B.
A dangerous tobacco disease appears in the United
States U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 174 6p. Ap.1921

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm Bull.
Gilbert, W.W.
Cotton diseases and their control U.S.Dept.
Agr. Farm. Bull. 1187 32 p. illus. Mr.1921.

Stockberger, W.W.
Ginseng culture. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.
1184 15 p. illus. Ap.1921.

Univ. Calif. Journ. Agr.

Neer, F. E.
Pear blight. Univ. Calif. Journ. Agr. v.7, no.3, p. 12, 24-25 Mr.1921

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Bruner, S. C.
Informe sobre enfermedades del cafeto Informe. Estac. Exp. Agron. Cuba 1918/19-19/20, p. 628-632. illus. 1920.

Bruner, S. C.
Lista preliminar de las enfermedades de las plantas de importancia economica para Cuba Informe Estac. Exp. Agron. Cuba 1918/19-19/20, p. 723-775 illus. 1920.

Edgerton, C.W. & Moreland, C.C.
Dept. of plant pathology Ann. Rep. Louisiana Agr. Exp. Stat. 32: 16-17 1920.

Miles, L. E.
The mosaic disease of sugar cane in Mississippi in 1920 Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 191 11 p. D.1920.

Neal, D. C.
Diseases of the sweet potato in Mississippi and their control. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 190 16 p. illus. D.1920.

Snapp, O. I. & Leslie Pierce
Experiments in dusting and spraying peaches for the control of curculio, brown rot and scab. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Stat. 195 8 p. D.1920.

Stewart, F. C.
Report of the Dept. of botany. Ann. Rep. N.Y. Agr. Exp. Stat. 38: 187-284 plates 1920.
Missing hills in potato fields, their effect upon the yield. By F.C.Stewart. - Notes on New York plant diseases II (reprint of Bull. 463) By F.C.Stewart. - Spraying lawns with iron sulphate to eradicate dandelions. By M.T.Munn.

New Books

Ames, Oakes
Orchidaceae... fasc. VI Boston, 1920.
The orchids of Mount Kinabalu. - Notes on Philippine orchids VII.

Anastasia, G.E.
Le forme elementari della composizione dei vegetali o l'origine della specie (filogenesi delle Nicotianae, delle Primulaceae de delle Violae) Reprinted from Bollettino tecnico n.4, anno 1920, R. Ist. Sci. Sper. Tabacco, Scafati, 43 p. vii pl. 1920.

Downing, A.J.
Landscape gardening ... 10th ed., rev. by F.A.Waugh. N.Y., J. Wiley & sons, 1921.

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus v.5, pt. 4 (whole ser. pt.XLIV) 1920

Mottet, Seraphim
Petit guide pratique des jardinage 5.éd. 1920.

Peglion, Vittorio
Intorno ad alcuni infezione diffuse di Cuscuta rademosa Mart. osservate in Italia Bologna, 1920.

Perry, E. W.
Studies of a plant lover Cincinnati, Ebbert & Richardson Co., 1921.

Peyronel, Beniamino
Svernamento di Marsonia juglandis sui rami e polloni del noce. Mem. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1920 (Reprinted from Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital

New Books

Thatcher, R.W.
Chemistry of plant life N.Y., McGraw-Hill book co., 1921.

Translations

Available in the Bureau of Plant Industry

Åkerman, A. & Johansson, H.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der kälteresistenz des winterweizens (Cold resistance of winter wheat) Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht. 5: 349-356. 1917.

Christensen, H.R.
Frederik Kølpin Ravn, 1873-1920 Landøkonomi 1920 p. 261-264

Eriksson, Jakob
Landbruksbotanisk berättelse af år 1902 (On the power of different autumnal wheat varieties to resist the winter) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl.o. Tidskr. 41: 112-120 1902 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfält n:r 60)

Eriksson, J. & Henning, E.
Några hufvudresultat af eb ny undersökning af sädesrosten (Main results of a new investigation of cereal rusts) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl.o. Tidskr. 33: 161-177 1894 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfäult n:r 27)

Eriksson, J.
Nya studier öfver sädes- och gräsarternas brunrost. (New studies in brown-rust of cereals and grasses) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 38: 172-206 1899 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfält n:r. 60)

Eriksson, J.
Nya undersökningar rörande svartrostens specialisering, spridning och uppkomst [&] Fortsatta... (New investigations on the specialization, dispersal and origin of the black rust [&] Continuation...) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 35: 182-199 1896; 36: 114-118 1897 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfält n:r 40, 47)

Eriksson, J.
Om groningsförmågans hållbarhet hos vissa rostsvampars vintersporer (Duration of germinating power of winter spores of certain rust fungi) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 36: 371-388 1897 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfält n:r 51)

Transl. in Dr. Humphrey's office; may be borrowed however on short time loan

Eriksson, J.
Om parasitismens specialisering hos sädesrosts svamparne (Specialization of parasitism in cereal-rusts) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Hand.o.Tidskr. 34: 3-40 1895 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfält n:r 30)

Eriksson, J.
Till karakteristik af hvetets brunrost (Characters of the brown rust of wheat) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 36: 137-143 1897 (Meddel. K. Landtbr.-Akad. Experimentalfält n:r 49)

Eriksson, J.
Ueber das vegetative leben der getreiderostpilze II-III (Vegetative life of the cereal rusts II-III) K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. n.f., 38, no.3 1904

Heinsen, E.
Beobachtungen über den neuen getreidepilz Rhynchosporium garminicola (New cereal fungus Rhynchosporium &c) Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 3. Beih. 18: 43-55 1900.

Translations (cont.)

Available in Bureau of Plant Industry

Henning, E.
Anteckningar om gulrosten... (Notes on yellow rust (Puccinia glumarum). With calculation of acidify and contents of sugar in aequoua extracts from varieties of wheat possessing different resistance towards yellow rust, by A. Bygdén.) Meddel. n:r 192 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r 16 1919

Henning, E.
Om betning mot stinkbrand (Tilletia tritici), strå brand (Urocystis occulta) och hårdbrand (Ustilago hordei)... (On treatment against Tilletia tritici), &c K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 58: 431-499 1919 (Meddel. n:r. 195 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r. 18)

Lindfors, Thore
Studier över fusarioser I. Snömögel och stråfusarios... (Snow-mould and straw-fusariosis) K. Landtbr.-Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 59: 424-471. 1920 (Meddel. n:r 203 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Bot. Avdeln. n:r 19)

Mortensen, M. L.
Om sygdomme hos kornarterne, foraarsagede ved fusarium - angreb (fusarioser) (Cereal diseases caused by Fusarium) Tidsskr. Landbr. Plateavl. 18: 177-276 1911

Ravn, F. K.
Importance of the various leaf-organs to the grain-development in barley Scand. Naturforsk. 1916.
Original title known.

F. Kølpin Ravn. Politikken May 29, 1920.

Ravn, F. K.
Forsøg med midler mor rugens staengelbrand (Experiments with remedies against Urocystis occulta) Tiddskr. Landbr. Planteavl 19: 214-228 1912.

Ravn, F. K.
Om jorddesinfection (Soil infection) Gartn. Tidende v.22, no. 19 1916.

Ravn, F. K.
Om mosaiksygen og beslaegtede plantesygdomme... (Mosaic-disease and allied plant diseases) Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. 1: 10-24. 1919.

Ravn, F.K.
Smittekilder og smitteveje for plantesydomme (Sources and routes of infection relative to plant diseases) Tidsskr. Landbr. Planteavl 12: 88-107 1905

Rostovtzev, S.I.
Beiträge zur keimung des mutterkorns, Claviceps purpurea Tul. und Claviceps microcephala Wallr. (Germination of ergot...) Moskva, 1902.
Text of original in Russian.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry.
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 57.
Indexed - May 9-21,1921.

LIBRARY
MAY 27 1921
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Birmingham, W. A.
A treatment for tomato wilt on trial Agr.Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 212 Mr.1921 no. 3

Agr. Hist. Soc. Papers.
Carrier, Lyman
Dr. John Mitchell, naturalist, cartographer and historian Agr. Hist. Soc. Papers 1921 p.199-219
Reprinted from Ann. Rep. Amer. Hist. Soc. 1918.

Agr. News
Stahel, Gerold
A disease of Liberian coffee in Surinam. Agr. News 20: 126 Ap.16,1921 no. 495
Abstract of his De zeefvatenziekte (Phloëemnecrose) van de Liberiakoffie in Surniam. Bull.Dep. Landb. Surinam no.40

Agron. Colon.
Houard, Antony
Sur l'Irvingia gabonensis H. Bn. au Dahomey Agron. Colon. 6: 73-82 Mr.1921 no.39

Sornay, P. de
Les curubitacées tropicales (Sechium edule Sw.) chayotte-chouchou Agron. Colon. 6: 82-85 no.39 pl. Mr.1921 no. 39

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Uganda Prot.
Small, William
Annual report of the government botanist for 1919/20 Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Uganda Prot. 1919/20 p. 42-44 1921

Ann. Rep. Midl. Daffodil Soc.
Shea, Charles E.
The enemies of the daffodil. Ann. Rep. Midl. Daffodil Soc. 20: 20-24. 1920.

Ann. Rep. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc.
Goss, R. W.
Seed selection for the control of potato diseases Ann. Rep. Nebr. Potato Improv. Assoc. 2 (1920): 67-74 illus. 1921.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
Pirotta, Romualdo
Commemorazione dell'accademico prof. G. Cuboni Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 30(1): 182-187 1921 no.6

Berry Grow.
Frank, Arthur
Currant and gooseberry troubles. Berry Grow. v. 1, no. 7, p. 5, 12-13 illus. Ap.1921

Biederm. Zentralbl. Agrikulturchem.
Stehlik, W.
Bekämpfung des wurzelbrandes bei der zuckerrübe durch ihre züchtung (Oesterr. Ungar. Zeitschr. Zuckerind. u. Landw. v.46) Review in Biedermann's Zentralbl. Agrikulturchem. 50: 55-58 F.1921
Review by O. v. Dafert

Bol. Agr. São Paulo
Averna-Sacca, Rosario & S. J. Cagnii
Algumas molestias novas e oyras pouco conhecidas da batatinha (Solanum tuberosum) Bol. Agr. São Paulo 21: 741-812 illus. D.1920 no.12.

Germano de Sousa, Raul
A ferrugem do pimentão (Puccinia sp.) Bol. Agr. São Paulo 21: 690-693 illus. D.1920 no.12

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay

Girardi, José

La higiene de las plantas Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 50-52 F.1921 no. 2

Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma

Cortini, J. C.

Il "Fusicaldium cerasi" sulle pesche Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1: 107 S./O. 1920 no. 9/10.

La legislazione fitopatologica in Italia dopo il 1913 Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 1: 108-126 S./O.1920. no. 9/10.

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge

Pynaert, L.

Le bananiers Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 353-400 illus. S./D.1920 no. 3/4.

Pynaert, L.

Le Jardin botanique de Calcutta (Sibpur) Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 207-218 illus. S./D.1920 no. 3/4.

Pynaert, L.

Le rotang Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 401-410 S./D.1920 no. 3/4.

Vanderyst, Hyacinth

Contributions à l'etude du palmier à huile au Congo belge. 8. Le vin de palme ou malafu Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 11: 219-224 S./D.1920 no.34

Vanderyst, Hyacinth

Matériaux pour servir à la géologie agronomique du Bas et Moyen-Congo. Notes sur la sous-région agricole située entre la Nguvu et la Ngeba. Bull. Agr. Congo. Belge 11: 225-242 illus. (map) S./D. 1920 no. 3/4.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Burtt-Davy, Joseph

New or noteworthy South African plants I Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 49-52 Ap.1921 no. 2

The Imperial bureau of mycology Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921: 94-95

Kew. Royal gardens

New orchids: decades XLVIII-XLIX Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 52-56 Ap.1921 no. 2

Keys, A.

The Agricultural department, Dominica. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 67-85 Ap.1921 no. 2

Small, William

Notes on species of Colletotrichum and Phoma in Uganda. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.57-67 Ap.1921 no. 2

Stapf, Otto

Kikuyu grass (Pennisetum clandestinum Chiov.) Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 85-93 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.

Roster, Giorgio

Le resistenza al freddo, la identificazione e la nomenclature delle palme... (cont.) Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 22-25 Mr./Ap.1921 no.3/4.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Battandier, J.A. & Jahandriez, E.

Plantes recueillies au Maroc (Mars-Mai 1920) Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 59-61 1921 no. 3.

Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord
Maire, René
Contributions à l'étude de la flore de l'Afrique du Nord (2. fasc.) Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 42-52 1921 no. 3
Galium murbeckii, Hieracium ernesti, H. peyerimhoffii, Solenanthus watieri new spec.

Nicolas, Gustave
Observations physiologiques sur le Prunus pissardi Carrière en Algérie Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 52-58 1921 no. 3

Calif. Citrogr.
Fawcett, H. S. & A. F. Camp
Citrus blast and black pit Calif. Citrogr. 6: 234 illus. My.1921 no. 7

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France
Gaget, J.
La dégénérescence de la pomme de terre Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 380-382 1921 no.15

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Nobécourt, Pierre
Action de quelques alcaloides sur le Botrytis cinerea Pers. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 706-708 Mr.1921 no. 11

Pavillard, Jules
Sur le Gymnodinium pseudonoctiluca Pouchet. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 868-870 illus. Ap.1921 no. 14
G. lebourii proposed for species described by Mlle Lebour in Journ. Mar. Biol. Assoc. v.11,1917

Politis, Jean
Sur les corpuscules bruns de la brunissure de la vigne. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 870-873 Ap.1921 no. 14.

Cultura
Lek, H. A. A. van der
Onderzoekingen over de aaltjesziekte der granen in Zweden. Cultura 33: 143-148 Ap.1921 no.391

Deut. Obstb. Zeit.
Sattler, A.
Uspulun und kohlhernie (kohlkropf) Deutsche Obstbauz. 1921, p. 281-282, 286 F.22, Mr.1,1921 no. 8, 9.

Fruit World Australasia.
Brittlebank, C. C.
Brown rot in stone and pip fruits, valuable control hints. Fruit World Australasia 22: 107 Ap. 1, 1921 no. 4

Gard. Chron.
Jacob, Joseph
Lambert, knight of the golden tulip Gard. Chron. III, 69: 174-175 illus. Ap.9,1921 no.1789

Ward, F. K.
On the road to Htawgaw Gard. Chron. III, 69: 186. Ap.16,1921 no.1790.

Gard. Illus.
Misuse of Latin names for garden plants Gard. Illus. 43: 260 Ap.30,1921 no. 2199

Robert Allan Rolfe Gard. Illus. 43: 264 Ap. 30, 1921 no. 2199
Note of death.

Gartenw.
Höstermann, G. & R. Laubert.
Eine bösartige neue pilzkrankheit der nelke. Gartenw. 25: 65-67 F.18, 1921 no. 7
Pseudodiscosia dianthi, n.gen., n. sp.

Genetics

East, E. M. & D.F.Jones

Genetic studies on the protein content of maize Genetics 5: 543-610 illus. N.1920 (1921) no. 6

Literature cited: p. 609-610.

Hoosier. Hort.

Origin and history of the Grimes Golden apple Hoosier Hort. 3: 57-59 Ap.1921 no. 4

House and Gard.

Ortoloff, H. S.

Native shrubs for American homes. House & Gard. v.39, no. 6, p. 52, 68, 70 illus. Je.1921

Jaarb. Landbouwhoogsch. Wageningen

Loghem, J. J. van

Ziekte en parasitisme Jaarb. Landbouwhoogsch. Wageningen 1: 120-140 1919

Jardin

Mottet, Seraphim

Les nouveaux lilas de la Chine. Le Jardin 35: 44-45 illus. Ap.1921 no. 754

Journ. Agr. Res.

Bryan, M. K.

A bacterial budrot of cannas Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.3, p. 143-152 pl.31-38 My.2,1921

Bacterium cannae n. sp.

Gardner, M.A. & Kendrick, J. B.

Bacterial spot of tomato Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.2, p.123-156 pl. 24-28 Ap.15,1921 (May)

Literature cited: p.155-156.

Contr. Bot. Dept. Purdue Univ. Agr. Exp. Stat.

Bacterium exitiosum n. sp.

Hurd, A. M.

Seed-coat injury and viability of seeds of wheat and barley as factors in susceptibility to molds and fungicides Journ.Agr.Res. v.21, no.2, p.99-122 pl.13-23 Ap.15,1921 (May)

Literature cited: p. 120-122

Jagger, I.C.

Bacterial leafspot disease of celery Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.3, p. 185-188 pl.46-47 My. 2, 1921.

Pseudomonas apii n.sp.

Korstian, C.F., Hartley, C., Watts, L.F. & Hahn,G.G.

A chlorosis of conifers corrected by spraying with ferrous sulphate Journ.Agr.Res. v.21, no.3, p. 153-171 My.2,1921

Literature cited: p. 170-171.

Pritchard, F.J. & Porte, W.S.

Collar-rot of tomato Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no. 3 p.179-184 pl. 41-45 My.2,1921

Verticillium lycopersic n.sp.

Scofield, C. S.

Cotton rootrot in the San Antonio rotations. Journ.Agr.Res. v.21, no.3, p.117-125 My.2,1921.

Journ. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem.

Patten, A. J.

The solubility of calcium and magnesium arsenates in carbon dioxid and its relation to foliage injury Journ. Assoc. Off. Agric. Chem. 4: 404-408 F.1921 no. 3

Viehoever, Arno

Report on medicinal plants Journ. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 4: 409-415 F.1921 no. 3

Journ. Bot.

Cutting, E. M.
A new variety of Stachys sylvatica L. Journ. Bot. 59: 110-111 Ap.1921 no. 700
S. sylvatica immacutata.

Godfrey, M. J.
A new European Epipactis Journ. Bot. 59: 101-106 Ap.1921 no. 700
E. muelleri sp.n.

Lister, Gulielma
New or rare species of Mycetozoa Journ.Bot. 59: 89-93 pl.558 Ap.1921 no. 700
Physarum ovisporum, Arcyria carnea, Minakatella longifila n.sp. (Minakatella n.gen.)

Pugsley, H. W.
A mountain form of Carex pulicaris Journ.Bot. 59: 106-109 Ap.1921 no. 700
C. pulicaris montana forma nova

Wilmott, A. J.
Geranium purpureum T.F. Forster Journ. Bot. 59: 93-101 Ap.1921 no.700.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Landsell, K. A.
Weeds of South Africa I Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 2: 315-321 illus. Ap.1921 no.4

Journ. For.

Baker, F. S.
Two races of aspen Journ. For. 19: 412-413 Ap. 1921 no. 4

Toumey, J. W.
Damage to forests and other vegetation by smoke, ash and fumes from manufacturing plants in Naugatuck Valley, Connecticut. Journ. For. 19: 367-373 Ap.1921 no. 4

Journ. Genetics

Bateson, William
Root-cuttings and chimeras II Journ.Genet. 11: 91-97 pl.xiii-xiv (13, col.) Ap.1921 no.1

Blakeslee, A. F.
A graft-infectious disease of Dature resembling a vegetative mutation. Journ. Genet. 11: 17-36 pl. ii-vi Ap.1921 no. 1
Bibliography: p. 36.

Miyazawa, B.
Studies of inheritance in the Japanese Convolvulus Pt.II Journ. Genet. 11: 1-15 col.pl. Ap. 1921 no. 1

Saunders, E. R.
Note on the evolution of the double stock (Matthiola incana) Journ. Genet. 11: 69-74 illus. Ap.1921 no. 1

Journ. Ind. Bot.

Bhide, R. K.
Drought resisting plants in the Deccan Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 27-43 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1/2.

Khadilker, T. R.
Description of the inflorescence of Amorphophallus campanulatus Bl. Journ. Ind. Bot. 2: 55-56 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1/2.

Sabnis, T. S.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 1-19 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1/2.

Journ. Indian Bot.

Species novae Indiae orientalis, Decas I- Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 44-54 illus. 1921 no.1/2

Ward, F. K.

The distribution of floras in S.E. Asia as affected by the Burma-Yunnan ranges. Journ.Indian Bot. 2: 20-26 illus. (map) Ja.1921 no.1/2.

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Britton, N. L.

The leafy spurge becoming a pest Journ.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 73-75 illus. Ap.1921 no.256

Rowlee, W. W.

Tropical trees with light-weight wood. Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 75-78 Ap.1921 no.256

Ochroma, Cavanillesia, Jacaratia.

Journ. Soc. Chem. Indstr.

Burrell, B. A.

The presence of nitrates in the leaves of trees growing near picric acid works. Journ. Soc. Chem. Industr. 40(Trans.): 60-61. Mr.1921

A Lavoura

Souza Brito, Ezequiel de

Apontamentos sobre as nossas principaes foragens nativas e cultivadas (cont.) A Lavoura 24: 425-432 illus. 1920; 25: 29-32 illus. J./F.1921 no. 11/12, 1/2.

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.

Shaw, F.J.F.

Studies in diseases of the jute plants... Mem. Bot. Serv. Dept. Agr. India v.11, no.2, p.37-58 pl. i-xi 1921

Diplodia corchori causal organism.

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.

Hunt, T. F.

Pythiacystis "brown rot" affecting deciduous trees Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif. 10: 143-146 Ap.1921 no. 4

Nat. Canad.

Fontanel,

La taxonomie et la multiplication des espèces en botanique (cont.) Nat. Canad. 47: 224-234 Ap.1921 no. 10

Nat. Nurseryman.

Munns, E. N.

Studies in forest tree seeds: relation between germination and soil moisture. Nat. Nurserym. 29: 115-117. My.1921.

Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk.

Omang, S.O.F.

Hieracium-sippen der gruppe Alpina aus dem südlichen Norwegen III Nyt Mag. 56: 69-106 1919

Describes many new species.

Wille, Nordal

Algologische notizen XXV-XXIX. Nyt Mag. 56: 1-60 pl.i-ii 1919

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 57-58.

Papers & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania.

Rodway, Leonard

Additions to the fungus flora of Tasmania pt.2-3 Papers & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1919, p.110-116 1920: 1920, p. 153-159 1921.

Describes many new species.

Philipp. Farmer

Medalla, M. G. & G.M.Reyes
Fiji disease of sugar cane Philipp. Farmer v.7, no.1, p. 3, 5 Ja.1921

Physiol. Res.

Hildebrandt, F. M.
A physiological study of the climatic conditions of Maryland, as measured by plant growth Phys. Res. 2: 341-405 illus. (map) My.1921 no.8
Preliminary abstract issued same date.

Phytopath.

Adams, J. F.
Observations on wheat scab in Pennsylvania and its pathological histology Phytopath. 11: 115-124 pl.ii-iii Mr.1921 [My.] no.3
Literature cited: p. 123-124
Contr. Dept. Bot. Penn. State College no.29

Elliott, J. A.
A mosaic of sweet and red clovers Phytopath. 11: 146-148 illus. Mr.1921 [My.] no.3
Literature cited: p. 148.

Enlows, E.M.A. & F.V.Rand
A lotus leaf-spot caused by Alternaria nelumbii sp. nov. Phytopath. 11: 135-140 pl.iv Mr.1921 [My,] no. 3

Etter, B. E.
Field studies of wood-rotting fungi on agars Phytopath. 11: 151-154 Mr.1921 [My.] no. 3

Godfrey, G.H. & R.B.Harvey
Motion pictures of zoospore production in Phytophthora Phytopath. 11: 145-146 pl.vi Mr. 1921 [My.] no. 3

Hungerford, C. W.
A modification of the concentrated formaldehyde of seed treatment. Phytopath. 11: 149-150 Mr.1921 [My.] no. 3

McLean, F. T. & H.A.Lee
The resistance to citrus canker of Citrus nobilis and a suggestion as to the production of resistant varieties in other citrus species. Phytopath. 11: 109-114a illus. Mr.1921 [My.] no.3
Literature cited: p. 114a

Massey, L. M.
Experimental data on losses due to crown-canker of rose Phytopath. 11: 125-134 Mr.1921 [My.] no.3

Thurston, H. W., jr.
A note on the corrosvie sublimate treatment for the control of Rhizoctonia Phytopath. 11: 150-151 Mr.1921 [My.] no. 3

Weir, J. R.
Thelephora terrestris, T. fimbriata and T. caryophyllea on forest tree seedlings. Phytopath. 11: 141-144 pl.v Mr.1921 [My.] no.3
Literature: p. 144.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.

Collins, M. I.
Notes on certain variations of the sporocyst in a species of Saprolegnia Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 45: 277-284 Ag.1920 no.2

Hamilton, A. A.
Notes from the Botanic gardens, Sydney. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 45: 260-264 Ag.16,1920. pt.2
Lepidosperma quadrangulata n.sp. Prostanthera densa, n. sp.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.
Tudor, Hubert
Le mildiou ou brown rot (sang) Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 350-355 Ap.10,1921 no. 15

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no. 21 Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 171-172 illus. Ap.1921 Goosefoot (Chenopodium triangular R.Br.) no.4

White, C. T.
Quuensland trees no.1 Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 173-175 illus. Apr.1921 no. 4
no. 1 Bridelia exaltata

Rep. North. Nut Grow. Assoc.
Graves, A. H.
Disease resistance in the American chestnut Rep. North. Nut Grow. Assoc. 10 (1919): 60-67 2 pl. [1920?]

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Aumiot, Just
Expériences de rajeunissement et de perfectionnement de la pomme de terre. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 183-189 Mr.1921 no. 387
1. Mutations gennaires, culturales des Solanum tubérifères sauvages.

Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux sur les lichens de 1900 a 1919 suite Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 214-220 Mr.1921 no.387

Douin, Robert
Recherches sur les marchantièes (fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 190-213 pl.27-32 Mr.1921 no.387
Bibliographie: p. 207-209.

Jahandiez, Emile
Les euphorbes cactoïdes du nord-ouest de l'Afrique Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 177-182 pl.39-41 Mr.1921 no. 387
E. canariensis, E. resinifera, E. beaumierana, E. echinus.

Van Oye, Paul
Influence des facteurs climatiques sur la répartition des épiphytes a la surface des troncs d'arbres a Java. Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 161-176 Mr.1921 no. 387

Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl.
Beauverie, Jean
La maladie de la pomme de terre "enroulement" et "mosaïque" Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 32: 175-182 illus. Mr.30,1921 no. 6

Rev. Sci.
Lemoine, Georges
Le chimiste Emile Bourquelot. Rev. Scient. 59: 89-90 F.12,1921 no. 3

Rev. Vitic.
Cazeneuve, Paul
Cuivre et mildiou. Sur l'action anticryptogamique des acides et des bases Rev. Vitic. 54: 193-197 Mr. 7, 1921 no. 1394

Marsais, Paul
Nouvelles bouillies cupriques a la braseine Rev. Viticult. 54: 269-271 Ap.14,1921 no.1398

Villedieu, G.
Mildiou et bouillies Rev. Vitic. 54: 294-296 Ap.1921 no. 1399

Science

Wieland, G. R.

Paleobotany as viewed by two geologists Science 53: 437-439 My. 6, 1921 no. 1875

Scott. Journ. Agr.

Smith, W. G.

Common weeds III. Annual weeds with red or blue flowers Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 129-140 illus. Ap. 1921 no. 2

Smith. Misc. Coll.

Botanical collecting in Africa. Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution, 1920 Smithson. Misc. Coll. v.22, no.6, p. 31-38 illus. 1921

Collections of Dr. H.L. Shantz

So. African Gard.

Native plants at the National ootanic gardens no.6 Kniphofia sp. So. Afr. Gard. 11: 131 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

So. Fruit Grow.

Roberts, J. W.

Apple blotch and bitter-rot and their control. So. Fruit Grow. 25: 51-52 illus. Ap.1921 no.4

Sugar

Edgerton, C. W. & C.C.Moreland

Fungi and cane germination Sugar 23: 16-21 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1

Sugar Centr. & Plant. News

Wright, R. E.

Mindoro comments on Fiji disease. Sugar Centr. & Plant. News 2: 129 Ap.1921 no. 4

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Smith, E. F. & McKenney, R.E.B.

Suggestions to growers for treatment of tobacco blue-mold disease in the Georgia-Florida district U.S. Dept. Agr. Dept. Circ. 176 4 p. My.1921

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Gardner, M. W. & J.B. Kendrick.

Tomato bacterial spot and seed disinfection. Indiana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 251 15 p. illus. F.1921

Sullivan, K. C.

Plant inspection in Missouri Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 101 16 p. illus. D.1920.

Glover, W. O.

Blister canker of apple and its control N.Y. Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 485 71 p. illus., xv pl. Ja.1921

Literature cited: p. 68-71.

Earle, F. S.

The cultivation of citrus fruits in Porto Rico Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico Circ. 28 20 p. S.1920

Diseases: p.14-16.

Taubenhaus, J.J. & F.W.Mally

Pink root disease of onions and its control in Texas Texas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 273 43 p. illus. Ja.1921

Fromme, F.D., Ralston, G.S. & Eheart, J. F.

Dusting experiments in peach and apple orchards in 1920 Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 224 12 p. illus. Mr.1921.

New Books

Czapek, Fr.
Biochemie der pflanzen... 2. aufl. v.3 Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

Davies, J. H.
Forest regions of the world and the geographical distribution of important timber trees Edinburgh and London, W. and A.K. Johnson, [n.d.] map 85.x 53cm. (fold to 53x27cm.)
Based on data by J. Hudson Davies... United States data by U.S.Forest service.

Karsten, G. & Benecke, W.
Lehrbuch der pharmacognosie ... 3. vollständig umgearb. aufl. Jena, G. Fischer, 1920.

Marshall, C.E., ed.
Microbiology... 3d ed.rev. and enl. Phila., P. Blakiston's sons & co., [c. 1921]
Microbial diseases of plants, by W.G.Sackett ("fingers and toes"... by J.L.Todd): p. 949-992.

Matsumura, Jinzo, ed.
Icones plantarum koisikavenses... v.4, pt.5 Tokyo, 1921

Percival, John
Agricultural botany 6th ed. London, Duckworth & Co., 1921.

Vries, Hugo de
Opera e periodicis collata Utrecht, 1920. v.5-6

Wiesner, J. von
Die rohstoffe des pflanzenreiches... 3. aufl. v.3 Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1921

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 58.
Indexed - May 23 - June 4, 1921.

JUN 10 1921

Agr. Gaz. Canada

Fraser, W. P.
Plant disease investigations in western Canada. Agr. Gaz. Canada 8: 318-320 My./Je.1921 no. 3
Effective treatment for smut; overwintering of rust spores; rust resistant varieties

Agr. News

Ashby, S. F.
The mosaic disease of cane Agr. News 20: 142-143 Ap. 30, 1921 no. 496
Resumé of his article "Mosaic, mottling or yellow stripe disease of cane" publ. in autumn of 1920 as Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica; also Governmental order as published in Jamaica Gaz. S.1920.

Agric. Colon.

Maugini, Armando
Appunti sulla vegetazione della Cirenaica e sulla sua utilizzazione agraria (Cont.) Agric. Colon. 15: 223-228 pl. Ap. 1921 no. 4

Vernuccio, Raffaele
L'Eucommia ulmoides (Oliv.) (piante cauccifera) Agr. Colon. 15: 229-240 Ap. 1921 no. 4
Bibliografia: p. 239-240.

Almanak Agr. Bras.

Peckot, Gustavo
Herva matte Almanak Agr. Brasil. 1921, p. 31-66, 51bis-57bis. illus.

Amer. For.

Klugh, A. B.
Springtime in the woods Amer. For. 27: 317-319, 324 illus. My.1921 no. 329

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Dickson, J. G.
The relation of certain nutritive elements to the composition of the oat plant Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 256-274 My.1921 no. 5
Literature cited: p. 272-274

Hitchcock, A. S.
The type concept in systematic botany Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 251-255 My.1921 no. 5

Kauffman, C. H.
Isoachlya, a new genus of the Saprolegniaceae Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 231-237 pl. xiii-xiv My.1921 no. 5
Literature: p. 236.

McNair, J. B.
The transmission of Rhus poison from plant to person Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 237-250 My.1921 no. 5
Literature cited: p. 249-250

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Berry, E. W.
A Potamogeton from the upper cretaceous Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 1: 420-423 illus. My.1921 no.5
P. perryi n. sp.

Stevens, N. E.
Two petrified palms from interior North America. Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 1: 431-443 illus. My.1921 no.5
Palmoxylon cheyennense Wieland, P. cannoni sp.n.

Ann. Bot.

Campbell, D. H.
The gametophyte and embryo of Botrychium obliquum Mühl. Ann. Bot. 35: 143-158 illus., pl.viii Apr. 1921 no. 138

Ann. Bot.

Holmes, M. G.
A contribution to the study of water-conductivity in sycamore wood. Ann. Bot. 35: 251-268 Ap.1921 no.138
Literature cited: p. 268

Jeffrey, E. C. & R.E.Torrey
Transitional herbaceous dicotyledons Ann.Bot. 35: 227-249 illus., pl.xi-xiii Ap.1921 no.138
Literature cited: p. 247

Seifriz, William
Observations on some physical properties of protoplasm by aid of microdissection. Ann. Bot. 35: 269-296 illus. Ap.1921 no. 138
Bibliography: p. 294-296

Smith, T. O. & O. Butler
Relation of potassium to growth in plants Ann. Bot. 35: 189-225 Ap.1921 no. 138

Welsford, E. J.
Division of the nuclei in Synchytrium endobioticum, Perc. Ann. Bot. 35: 298-299 illus. Ap.1921 no. 138

Ark. Bot.

Erikbsson, Jakob
Studien über Puccinia caricis Reb., ihren wirtswechsel und ihre spezialisierung Ark. Bot. v.16, no. 8 64 p. 1921
Litteraturverzeichnis: p. 63-64

Fries, R. E.
Zue kenntnis der süd- und zentralamerikanischen amarantaceenflora Ark. Bot. v.16, no.12 43 p. illus., 4 pl. 1921
Chamissoa brasiliana, spec. in Pfaffia, Gomphrena & Alternanthera

Malme, G. O. A.
Asclepiadaceae riograndenses adjectis notulis de ceteris Asclepiadaceis in Brasilia extratropica, Uruguay et Misones collectis Ark. Bot. v.16, no. 15 34 p. 1921
Litteratur: p. 11-12.

Stälfelt, M. G.
Die beeinflussung unterirdisch wachsender organe durch den mechanischen widerstand des wachstumsmediums. Arch. Bot. v. 16, no.5, 88 p. 1921
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 86-88.

Berry Grow.

Frank, Arthur
The disease factor in fruit growing Berry Grow. v.1, no.3, p. 5-6, 12 D.1920 [Rec'd Je.1921]

Bot. Bull. Queensl. Dept. Agr.

White, C.T. & Francis, W.D.
Contributions to the Queensland flora Bot. Bull. Queensl. Dept. Agr. & Stock no. XXII, 36 p. illus. Ag. 1920.

Bot. Gaz.

Artschwager, Ernst
Use of chloroiodide of zinc in plant histology Bot. Gaz. 71: 400 My.1921 no. 5

Macpherson, G. E.
Comparison of development in dodder and morning glory Bot. Gaz. 71: 392-398 pl.xxv-xxvii My. 1921 no. 5

Sax, Karl
Simple device for weighing seeds Bot. Gaz. 71: 399 My.1921 no. 5

Bot. Gaz.

Strausbaugh, P. D.
Dormancy and hardiness in the plum Bot. Gaz. 71: 337-357 My.1921 no. 5
Literature cited: p. 357

Walker, E. R.
The gametophytes of Equisetum laevigatum Bot. Gaz. 71: 378-391 pl. xxiiii-xxiv My.1921 no. 5
Literature cited: p. 390-391.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Yasuda, Atsushi
Drei neue arten der flechten Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: (84)-(87) illus. Ap.1921 no. 412
Ochrolechia akagiensis, Lecanactis nakajii, Polyblastia japonica
In Japanese

Yasuda, Atsushi
Notes on fungi Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: (92)-(93) Ap. 1921 no. 412
Sarcoscypha japonica n.sp.
In Japanese

Bull. Amer. Plant Pest Comm.

McCubbin, W. A.
Potato wart Bull. Amer. Plant Pest Comm. 5 8 p. illus. [1921]

Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard.

Rusby, H. H.
Guide to the economic museum of the New York botanical garden Bull. New York Bot. Gard. v.11, 385 p. Ap. 1921 no. 41

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Mattirolo, Oreste
In memoria di Emilio Burnat Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920 p. 31-33 no. 4/9

Pampanini, Renato
Alcune piante della Libia. Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920 p. 17-20 Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 4/9

Savelli, R.
Apomissa ed ibridazioni difficili in Nicotiana Nota preventiva Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920 p.22-30 no. 4/9

Traverso, G. B.
Giuseppe Cuboni Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1920 p. 44-50 no. 4/9

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Alleizette, Charles
Notes sur mes herborisations algériennes (suite) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12:85-96 1921 no.4

Battandier, J.A. & Jahandiez, E.
Plantes recueillies au Maroc (mars-mai 1920) (suite) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 77-85 1921 no. 4

Ducellier, L
Contribution à l'étude des espèces du genre Triticum cultivées dans le nord de l'Afrique. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 66-68 1921 no. 4

Bull. Torr. Club

McAtee, W.L.
Notes on Viburnum and the assemblage of Caprifoliaceae Bull. Torr. Club 48: 149-154 illus. My.1921 no.5

Riker, A. J.
Chondriomes in Chara Bull. Torr. Club 48: 141-148 pl. 3 My.1921 no. 5
Literature cited: p. 146-147
Running title: Origin of chondriomes in Chara

[Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat.

Jenkins, T.J. & K. Sampson
Rust resistance trials with wheat [Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat. Ser.C, 1: 41-49 1921

Sampson, Kathleen
Incidence of fungus diseases on the cereal plots [Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat. Ser.C, 1: 50-51 1921

Stapledon, R. G. & K. Sampson
Disease resistance [in oats] [Bull.] Welsh Plant Breed. Stat. Ser. C, 1: 28-34 1921.

Il Coltiv.

Dalmasso, G. & S. Sutto
Prove di rimedi contro la crittogame della vite Il Coltiv. 67: 364-368, 395-399 Ap.-My.1921 no.12

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Foëx, Etienne
Dégénérescence de la pomme de terre Compt. Rend. Agr. France 7: 432-434 My.1921 no.18

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Blaringhem, Louis
Variation et fertilité et l'hybride Primula variabilis Goupil comparées a celles de ses parents Pr. vulgaris Huds. et Pr. officinalis Scop. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 992-994 Ap.1921 no.16

Dangeard, Pierre, fils
L'évolution des grains d'aleurone en facuoles ordinaires et la formation des tannings Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 995-997 illus. Ap.1921 no.16

Goris, Albert & Ch. Vischniac
Sur les alcaloïdes de la valériane. Compt.Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1059-1061 illus. Ap.1921 no.17

Licent, Eugène
Sur la structure et l'évolution du noyau dans les cellules du méristème de quelques Euphorbiacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1063-1066 Ap. 1921 no. 17

Litardière, R. de
Remarque au sujet de quelques processus chromosomiques dans les noyaux diploïdiques du Podophylalum peltatum L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1066-1068 Ap.1921 no. 17

Politis, Joannes
Sur l'origine mitochondriale des pigments anthocyaniques dans les fruits. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1061-1063 Ap.1921 no. 17

Souèges, René
Embryogénie des labiées. Développement de l'embryon chez le Mentha viridis L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1057-1058 Ap.1921 no. 17

Country Life [Amer.]

Theiss, Lewis & Mary Theiss
The wild-flower garden Country Life v.39, no. 5 p. 46-49 illus. Mr.1921
Illustrations by E. H. Lincoln

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.

Hollrung, Max
Das lauwasserbad als entbrandungsmittel Fühl. Land. Zeit. 70: 96-110 Mr. 1/15, 1921 no. 5/6

Garden

Jardine, C. A.
Eelworm in daffodils, the ways and methods of attack. Garden 85: 208 Ap. 23, 1921 no. 2579

Gard. Chron.

Beckett, Edwin
Clematis jeuneiana Gard. Chron. III, 69: 223 My. 7, 1921
Thinks it mere variation, or form of C. armandii

Farrer, R. J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia, 28, Nyitadi. Gard. Chron. III, 69: 210 Ap. 30, 1921 no. 1792

Robertson, Proschowsky, A.
Palms of the Riviera Gard. Chron. III, 69: 198-199, 211-212. Ap. 23, 30, 1921 no. 1791-2.
Erythea, Brahea

Gard. Mag.

Harshberger, J. W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania VIII. Awbury arboretum, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Gard. Mag. 33: 255-256 illus. Je. 1921 no. 4

Rathbone, Alice
Playthings for the adventurous ignorant. Gard. Mag. 33: 259-261 illus. Je. 1921 no. 4
Sedum & Sempervivum

Journ. Bot.

Arber, Agnes
The draughtsman of the "Herbarum vivae eicones" Journ. Bot. 59: 131-132 My. 1921 no. 701
Supporting probabilities in favor of Hans Weiditz

Church, A. H.
The lichen life-cycle. Journ. Bot. 59: 139-145 My. 1921 no. 701

Hiern, W. P.
New Ebenaceae from Portuguese Congo Journ. Bot. 59: 128-129 My. 1921 no. 701
Maba nutans, Diospyros diopa, D. viridicans.

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico

Earle, F. S.
Sugar cane root disease Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico v.4, no.1, p. 1-27 Ja. 1920 [Rec'd Je. 1921]
? Plasmodiophora sp.

Matz, Julius
Investigations of root disease of sugar cane Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico v.4, no.1, p. 28-40 illus. Ja. 1920 [Rec'd Je. 1921]
Rhizoctonia grisea (n. comb.)

Matz, Julius
A new vascular organism in sugar cane Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico v.4, no.1, p. 41-46 illus. Ja. 1920 [Rec'd Je. 1921]
Plasmodiophora vascularum n. sp.

Journ. Econ. Entom.

Beattie, R. K.
The operation of quarantine no. 37 Journ. Econ. Entom. 14: 201-205 Ap. 1921 no. 2

Marlatt, Charles
Recent work of the Federal horticultural board Journ. Econ. Entom. 14: 166-171 Ap. 1921 no. 2

Sanders, J. G.
The trend of horticultural inspection Journ. Econ. Entom. 14: 161-166 Ap. 1921 no. 2

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Broadbent, W. H.
Report of the barberry and the black rust of wheat survey in south west Wales. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 117-123 pl. My. 1921 no. 2

Journn. Min. Gt. Brit.
Salmon, E. S.
Hop- "mould" and its control I   Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 150-157   3 pl.   My.1921 no.2

Journ. Plant Prot. (Byôchû-gai zasshi)
Hemmi, Takeo
Nishida-shi Kankitsu Tanso-byôkin no Byôgensei ni tsukite (On the pathogenic nature of Nishida's anthracnose fungus of Citrus.) Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 173-177. Ap.1921.
Japanese
Gloeosporium foliicolum Nishida.

Ishikawa, Takitaro
Nasu to Sekkwai Iwô Gôzai (Lime sulphur and egg plant) Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 177-185.   Ap.1921
Japanese
For control of Nectria stem rot and blight and to test the proportion of lime sulphur that may be used without injury to germination.

Murata, Jûtarô
Ninjin Hantenbyô to sono Yobôhô (Leaf blight of carrot and its control) I. Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant. Prot.) 8: 185-188   Ap.1921
Cercospora apii, Fres.?
Japanese

Nambu, Nobukata.
Niwaki Bonsai-rui no Byôgai ni tsukite (On diseases of ornamental plants and dwarf plants)   Byôchu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 200-202. Ap.1921.
Uromyces truncicola P. Henn., Phyllactinia Corylea Karst., Ravenelia japonica Diet., & Gibberella moricola Sacc.
Japanese.

Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta
Bal, S. N.
Commentationes mycologicae 8-10   Journ. Dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta 3(Bot.) 8 p.   pl. 1921
8. Pseudoperonospora cubensis... on Trichosanthes dioica. 9. Cercospora personata... on leaves of Arachis hypogaea. 10. Rhinocladium corticolum... on the bark of Mangifera indica.

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.
Cambage, R. H.
Acacia seedlings Pt. V   Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 144-161   pl. v-ix   1919

Cheel, Edwin
Three new species of Leptospermum   Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 120-124   1919
L. nyöbergii, epacridioideum, odoratum

Maiden, J.H.
Notes on Acacias IV, with descriptions of new species   Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 171-238   pl. x-xvii   1919

Maiden, J.H.
Notes on Eucalyptus VII-VIII.   Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 53: 57-73, 107-115.   1919
E. jutsoni, transcontinentalis, hillii, approximans, lane-poolei, ewartiana   n. wp.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France
Ducomet, Vital
A propos des semis de pommes de terre   Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France IV, 22: 126-131   Mr.1921

Misc. Publ. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr.
Gt. Brit. Board of agriculture and fisheries
Report of the occurrende of insect and fungus pests on plants in England and Wales in the year 1918   Its Misc. Publ. no.23 65 p. 1920.

Mitt. Biol. Reichanst. Forst. u. Landw.

Appel, Otto

Bericht über die tätigkeit der Biologische reichanstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft im jahre 1919. 15. jahresbericht erstattet vom direktor... Dr. O. Appel. (Mitt. Biol. Reichanst. Land. Forstw. h.18 1920.)

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.

Laubert, Richard

Die neue nelkenkrankheit. Möllers Deut. Gärtn. Zeit. 36: 72-73 illus. Mr. 30, 1921 no. 9

Pseudodiscosia dianthi

Monatsschr. Kakteenk.

Schwantes, G.

Zur stammesteschichte der Sphäroidea Monatsschr. 31: 23-29, 34-38 F./Ap. 1921 2-3

Nat. Georgr. Mag.

Geseke, E.J. & W.J. Showalter

Familiar grasses and their flowers Nat. Geogr. Mag. 39: 625-636 incl. col. pl. b Je.1921 no. 6

Nat. Hist.

Hollick, Arthur

Loco weeds Natural Hist. 21: 85-91 illus. Ja./F.1921 no. 1

Nature

The high Pamir. Nature 107: 270-274 illus. Ap. 28, 1921 no.2687

Review of Paulsen, Ove. Studies in the vegetation of Pamir. The second Danish Pamir expedition Copenhagen, 1920.

Pharm. Journ.

Wallis, T. E.

The structure of Cocculus indicus Pharm. Journ. 106: 306-307 illus. Ap. 23, 1921

References: p. 307

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Lee, Henry Atherton

Black spot of citrus fruits caused by Phoma citricarpa McAlpine Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 635-641 4 pl. (1 col.) D. 1920 [Ap.1921]

Merrill, E. D.

A new genus of Myrsinaceae from the Philippines Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 605-606 D.1920 [Ap.20, 1921] no. 6

Apoia macrocarpa

Trelease, S. F.

The relation of salt proportions and concentrations to the growth of young wheat plants in nutrient solutions containing a chloride. Philipp. Journ. Sci. 17: 527-603 D.1920 [Apr. 1921] no. 6

Bot. Contr. Johns Hopk. Univ. no.58

Proc. Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc.

Humphrey, C. J.

The decay of ties in storage Proc. Amer. Wood Preserv. Assoc. 16: 217-249 incl. 8 pl. (partly col.) 1920

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.

Petrie, J. M.

The chemical examination of Macrozamia spiralis Proc. Linn. N.S.W. 45: 424-442 1920 no. 3

References to the poisonous properties of Australian cycads: p. 441-442

Petrie, J. M.

Cyanogenesis in plants IV. The hydrocyanic acid of Heterodendron - a fodder plant of New South Wales Proc. Linn. N.S.W. 45: 447-459 1920 no. 3

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B

Everest, A.E. & A.J.Hall

Anthocyanins and anthocyanidins Pt.IV. Observations on: (a) Anthocyan colours in flowers, and (b) the formation of anthocyans in plants Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 92: 150-162 My.1921 no. B, 644

Prain, David

John Gilbert Bakes, 1834-1920 Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B, 92: xxiv-xxx My.1921 no. B, 644

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Villedieu, G.

Cuivre et mildiou Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 407-408 Ap. 24, 1921 no. 17

Quart. Journ. For.

Hiley, W. E.

The larch needle-cast fungus, Meria laricis Vuill. Quart. Journ. For. 15: 57-62 illus., pl. Ja.1921 no. 1

Literature cited: p. 62

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc.

Tunstall, A.C. & S.C.Bose

The fungus diseases of the tea leaf (cont.) Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc. 1920 p. 152-154 4 pl. (1 col.) no. 4

Grey blight (Pestalozzia theae Sawada)

Rep. Dept. Agr. Barbados

Bourne, E.A.

Report of assistant director of agriculture on the entomological and mycological work carried out during the season under review. Rep. Dept. Agr. Barbados 1919/20 p. 10-31 1921

Fungoid attacks reported and observed: p. 15-17

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Chardón, C. E.

Un nuevo "smut" de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.6, no.4, p.21-23 illus. Ap.1921

Thecaphora pustulata Clinton, n. sp. on Bidens pilosus

Legrand, J.F.

Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.6, no.6, p.11-20 illus. Ap.1921

El cafe

Matz, Julius

Observaciones en la gomosis de la caña en Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.6, no.4, p.33-39 illus. Ap. 1921

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Aumiot, Just

Expériences de rajeunissement et de perfectionnement de la pomme de terre Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 244-263 Ap.1921 no. 388

Bioret, G.

Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 a 1919 Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 264-272 Ap.1921 no.388

Daniel, Lucien

Obtention d'une espèce nouvelle d'asphodèle par l'action du climat marin Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 225-237 illus. pl. 42-44 Ap. 1921 no. 388

Aphodelus luteus

Rhodora

Fassett, N. C.

Sium suave: a new and an old form Rhodora 23: 111-113 illus. My.1921 no. 269

Fernald, M.L. & H. St.John

The American variations of Silene acaulis Rhodora 23: 119-120 My 1921

S. acaulis v. subacaulescens

Rhodora

Fernald, M. L.
The Gray herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia
Rhodora 23: 89-111 pl. 130 May 1921 no. 269
Pt. I, Journal of the expedition.

New England botanical club
Reports on the flora of the Boston district
XXXIV. Rhodora 23: 113-118 My.1921 no.269
C.H.Knowlton, W. Deane, committee

Weatherby, C. A.
A form of Ilex opaca Rhodora 23: 118-119
My.1921 no. 269

Science

Guba, E. F.
Effect of dormant lime sulfur upon the control of apple blotch Science 53: 484-485 My.20,1921
no. 1377

Soil Sci.

Blair, A. W. & B. E. Brown
The influence of fertilizers containing borax on the yield of potatoes and corn - season 1920.
Soil Sci. 1: 369-376 4 pl. My.1921 no. 5
References: p. 376

Meier, H. F. A. & C.E.Halsted
Hydrogen-ion concentration relations in a three-salt solution Soil Sci. 11: 325-350 pl.i
My.1921 no. 5
References: p. 350

Trans. Peninsula Hort. Soc.

Manns, T. F.
The control of sweet potato diseases Trans. Penin. Hort. Soc. 34: 77-80 1921
Some practices that keep down disease; control of disease and rots in sweet potato storage.

Manns, T. F.
Report on fungus diseases for 1920 Trans. Penin. Hort. Soc. 34: 72-77 1921

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Tisdale, W.H. & Griffiths, M.A.
Flag smut of wheat and its control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bull. 1213 6 p. illus. My.1921

Univ. Calif. Publ. Agr. Sci.

Fawcett, H. S.
The temperature relations of growth in certain parasitic fungi Univ. Calif. Publ. Agr. Sci.
v. 4, no. 8, p. 183-232 My.1921
Literature cited: p. 231-232

West Ind. Bull.

Mason, T. G.
The water balance of the plant and its significance in crop production. West Ind. Bull. 18:
157-184 Ap. 1921
Literature: p. 182-184

Wakefield, E. M.
Mosaic diseases of plants West Ind.Bull. 18:
197-206 Ap. 1921 no. 4
References: p. 204-206

Zeitschr. Bot.

Lehmann, Ernst
Neuere oenotherenarbeiten. Sammelreferat III, Die oenotherenmutanten und die chromosomalen grundlagen ihrer entstehung. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 231-249 illus. 1921 no. 4
Literatur: p. 248-249.

Zeitschr. Bot.

Noack, K. L.
Untersuchungen ueber die individualität der plastiden bei phanerogamen. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 35 illus., pl. i-ii 1921 no. 1
Verzeichnis der zitierten literatur: p. 33-34

Stern, Kurt
Ueber die fluoreszenz des chlorophylls und ihre bedeutung beim assimilationsprozess Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 193-230 1921
Literatur: p. 228-230

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Leach, J. C.
Colorado plant diseases Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 259 96 p. illus., 3 col.pl. Ap.1921
References, bulletins on plant diseases: p. 92-93

Martin, W. H.
Studies on tomato leaf-spot control New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 345 43 p. illus. N.1920
Bibliography: p. 41-42
Septoria lycopersici Speg.

Waldron, L. R.
The inheritance of rust resistance in a family derived from a cross between durum and common wheat North Dakota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 147 24 p. illus. Ap.1921
Cross between Kubanka & Power Fife

Brooks, A. B.
West Virginia trees West Virginia Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 175 242 p. illus. S.1920
Full page illus.

State Publications

Barss, H. P.
Apple tree anthracnose Bienn. Rep. Oregon Bd. Hort. 16: 127-130 illus. 1921

Barss, H. P.
Success in apple scab control Bienn. Rep. Oregon Bd. Hort. 16: 114-117 illus. 1921

Root, G. A.
White pine blister rust work in Oregon Bienn. Rep. Oregon Bd. Hort. 16: 176-181 illus. 1921

Dickson, J. G.
The barberry and stem rust in Wisconsin Bienn. Rep. Wisc. State Dept. Agr. 1919-20 (Bull.33): 144-149 illus. D.1920

Hubert, E. E. & E.J.Humphrey
A canker of the white elm in Wisconsin Bienn. Rep. Wisc. Dept. Agr. 1919-20 (Bull. 33): 158-162 illus. D.1920
Sphaeropsis ulmicola

Jones, L. K.
Diseases and insect injuries of cane fruits in Wisconsin, 1919 Bienn. Rep. Wisc. State Dept. Agr. 1919-20 (Bull. 33): 149-157 illus. D.1920

New Books

Artschwager, Ernst
Dictionary of botanical equivalents Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., [1921]

Ascherson & Graebner
Synopsis der mitteleuropäischer flora lfg. 94-102 (v.5, bog. 40-60 u. Registerband bog. 1-10 v.5, abt. 2, bog. 1-15) 1918-21.
Caryophyllaceae forsetz. Cerastium bearb. v. 6. Correns.

New Books

Baker, R.T. & Smith, H.G.
A research on the Eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils. 2d. ed. Sydney, W.A. Gulick, gov't printer, 1920 (Techn. Educ. Ser. no. 24, Technol. Mus. N.S.W.)

Bonnier, Gaston
Flore complète v.4, fasc. 41-43 col.pl. 241-258 [1920?]

Bunyard, E.A.
A handbook of hardy fruits London, J. Murray 1920.

Church, A. H.
Eelementary notes on conifers. Bot. Memb. Oxford no.8 32 p. 1920

North American flora v.32, pt.2 Rubiaceae (pars) by P.C.Standley p. 87-158 My.1921

Das Pflanzenreich h. 75, Compositae-Hieracium, sect. glauca... von K.H.Zahn F.1921

Schmidt, Adolf
Atlas der diatomaceen-kunde h. 88, pl. 329-332 F.1921

Udale, James
Handbook on pruning, grafting and budding 4th ed. London, W.H.Smith, 1920.

Wilson, E.H. & Rehder, Alfred
A monograph of Azaleas Ap. 15, 1921 219 p. (Publ. Arnold Arboretum no.9)

Libr.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 59
Indexed - June 6 - 18, 1921.

JUN [illegible] 1921 ★

Agric. Colon.
Maugini, A.
Appunti sulla vegetazione della Cirenaica e sulla sua utilizzazione agraria (cont.) Agr. Colon. 15: 275-283 My.1921 no. 5

Agron. Colon.
Sornay, P. de
Les cucurbitacées tropicales (Sechium edulte Sw.) chayotte-chouchou (suite) Agron. Colon. 6: 151-156 Ap.1921 no. 40

Amer. Journ. Pharm.
Winton, A. L.
Thomas Franz Hanausek Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 222-227 port. Mr.1921

Youngken, H. W.
Hybridization in plants Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 249-254 Ap.1921 no. 4

Angew. Bot.
Appel, Otto
Die zukunft des pflanzenschutzes in Deutschland Angew. Bot. 1: 3-15 Ap./My.1919 no. 1/2

Graebner, Paul
Typha als nutzpflanzen Angew. Bot. 1: 30-48 illus. Ap. /My.1919 no. 1/2

Ann. Mycol.
Fischer, Eduard
Zur kenntnis von Graphiola und Farysia Ann. Mycol. 18: 188-197 illus. Ap.1921
Establishes the family Graphiolaceae on genus Graphiola Poit., exclusive of G. disticha which becomes type of new genus Stylina Syd.

Petrak, Franz
Der mykologische nachlass Josef Jahn's, ein beitrag zur pilzflora des Egerlandes. Ann. Mycol. 18: 105-135 Ap.1921 no. 4/6

Sydow, Hans & Paul
Novae fungorum species XVI Ann. Mycol. 18: 154-160 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4/6

Weese, Josef
Mykologische beiträge zur flora von Mähren und Schlesien 1. mitteilung Ann. Mycol. 18: 161-177 Apr. 1921 no. 4/6
Bibliographical foot notes

Zillig, Hermann
Unsere heutigen kenntnisse von der verbreitung des antherenbrandes (Ustilago violacea (Pers.) Fuck.) Ann. Mycol. 18: 136-153 Ap.1921 no.4/6
[Literatur]: p. 149-153.

Ann. Rep. Cape Cod Cranberry Grow. Assoc.
Bergman, H. F.
The effect of cloudiness Ann. Rep. Cape Cod Cranberry Grow. Assoc. 32 (1919/20): 19-30 [1920]
Injury to cranberry plants from flooding bog in cloudy weather. By experiments with shaded and unshaded plants find that injury is due to reduction of oxygen in water.

Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Iowa
Gow, J. E. & Tilton, J. L.
Geology of Adair county. Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Iowa 27 (1916): 277-344. 1921 ?
Botany of Adair county: p. 327-344.

Ann. Rep. Exp & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc.
Bewley, W. F.
Report of mycologist Ann.Rep.Exp. & Res.Stat. Nursery & Mark.Gard.Industr.Devel.Soc. 5th,1919, p.21-38 1920

Ann. Rep. Ohio State Hort. Soc.
Selby, A. D.
Report on disease conditions in Ohio for 1919 Ann. Rep. Ohio State Hort. Soc. 53: 58-60 1920

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Enfermedades producidas en las plantas por parásitos vegetales (cont.) Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 101-104 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

La siembra del trigo y los tratamientos de la semilla. Es necessario curar bien el grano antes de sembrario para evitar el desarrollo del hongo parásito. Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay 2: 91-98 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Bot. Mem. Oxford
Church, A. H.
Form factors in coniferae Bot. Mem. Oxford no.9 1920

Church, A. H.
The somatic organ of the Phaeophyceae Bot. Mem. Oxford no.10 1920

Bull. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa
Sundaraman, S.
Ustilago crameri Koern. on Setaria italica Beauv. Bull. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 97 11 p. ii pl., map 1921

Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan, Sumatra
Jochems, S. C. J.
Twee nieuwe wilde waardplanten van Bacillus solanacearum E. Sm. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan, Sumatra no.15 13 p. iv pl. Ap.1921
English summary (Two new hosts of Bacillus solanacearum): p. 8.

Bull. Pan Amer. Union
Mell, C. D.
Two useful tropical trees Bull. Pan Am. Union 52: 595-599 illus. Je.1921
Champaca tree (Michelia champaca); calabash tree (Crescentia cujeta)

Rose, J. N.
Botanical explorations in Ecuador. Bull. Pan Amer. Union 52: 24-34 illus. Ja.1921 no.1

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France
Guilliermond, Alexandre
Zygosaccharomyces pastori, nouvelle espèce de levures à copulation hétérogamique. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 36: 203-211 pl. xi-xiii D.1920 no.4
Index bibliographique: p. 210-211

Mangin, Louis
Émile Boudier (1828-1920) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 36: 181-188 port. D.1920 no. 4
Liste des publications mycologiques d'Émile Boudier: p. 184-188

Mayor, Eugène
Etude expérimentale de Melampsora abieti-capraearum Tubeuf. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 36: 191-203 illus. D.1920 no. 4

Riza, Ali
Sur une maladie nouvelle de l'Amandier Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 36: 189-191 illus. D.1920 no.4
Cercospora amygdali n. sp.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France
Paillot, A.
Pratique des traitements simultanés contre les maladies cryptogamiques et les insectes du poirier et du pommier. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 455-461 My.1921 no. 19

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Beauverie, Jean
La résistance plastidaire et mitochondriale et le parasitisme Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1195-1198 My.1921 no. 19

Lance, Robert
Sur l'emploi d'écrans colorés pour combattre les maladies cryptogamiques des végétaux Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1201 My.1921 no. 19

Lance, Robert
Sur un produit anticryptogamique Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1201-1202 My.1921 no.19

Mirande, Marcel
Sur le lathyrisme ou intoxication provoquée par les graines de gesses Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1142-1143 My.1921 no. 18

Mirande, Marcel
Sur les graines à autofermentation sulfhydrique de la famille des papilionacées Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1202-1204 My.1921 no. 19

Molliard, Marin
Influence du chlorure de sodium sur le développement du Sterigmatocystis nigra. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1118-1120 1921 no. 18

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Molliard, Marin
Sur le développement des plantules fragmentées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 84: 770-772 Ap.1921 no.15

Raybaud, L.
Un nouvel hyphomycète le Cladobotryum capitatum Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 84: 798-799 Ap.1921 no.15
Saprophyte, found on root of "Jasmin d'Espagne."

Raybaud, L.
Sur une nouvelle variété de maïs, Zea mays dentiformis var. leucoceras Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 84: 796-797 Ap.1921 no. 15

Compt. Rend. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève

Lendner, Alfred
Le parasitisme du Spinellus macrocarpus Karsten Compt. Rend. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève 38: 21-26 Ja./Mr.1921 no.1

Ecology

Hansen, A. A.
The terminology of the ultimate vegetation. Ecology 2: 125-126 Ap.1921 no. 2

Hofmann, J. V.
Adaptation in Douglas fir Ecology 2: 127-131 Ap.1921 no. 2
Literature: p. 131

McHargue, J. S.
Some points of interest concerning the cocklebur and its seeds Ecology 2: 110-119 illus. Ap.1921 no. 2
Literature cited: p. 119.

Shull, C. A.
Some changes in the vegetation of western Kentucky Ecology 2: 120-124 Ap.1921
Literature cited: p. 124.

Wheeler, W. M.
A new case of parabiosis and the "ant gardens" of British Guiana. Ecology 2: 89-103 illus. Ap.1921
Literature cited: p. 102-103. no. 2

Flor. Exch.

Baxter, S. N.
Street trees killed by ice cream salt. Flor. Exch. 51:1359 illus. Je.11,1921 no. 24

Slogteren, Egbertus van
Daffodil disease overcome in Holland Flor. Exch. 51: 1321 illus. Je.1921 no. 23

Gard. Chron.

Brotherston, Robert
J.C.Loudon and the "Gardeners' magazine" Gard. Chron.III, 69: 246 My.21,1921 no.1795

Jacob, Joseph
The future form of the freesia flower Gard. Chron.III, 69: 231 illus. My.14,1921 no.1794

Taylor, W.H.
The glory pea of New Zealand Gard. Chron.III, 69: 248 My.21,1921 no. 1795
Clianthus puniceus

Ward, F. K.
Mr. Kingdon Ward's sixth expedition in Asia. Gard.Chron.III, 69: 234-235 My.14,1921 no.1794
I. Lashio

Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem.

Franzen, Hartwig
Ueber die chemischen bestabdteile grüner pflanzen XII. mitteilung. Ueber die flüchtigen bestandteile der eichenblätter Hoppe-Seyl. Zeitschr. Phys. Chem. 112: 301-316 Mr.1921 no. 5/6

Illus. Canad. For. Mag.

Howe, C. H.
The worship of trees. Illus. Canad. For. Mag. 17: 269-271 My.1921 no. 5

Journ. Agr. Res.

Fawcett, H.S.
Some relations of temperature to growth and infection in the citrus scab fungus Cladosporium citri Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.4, p. 243-253 My. 16,1921 [Je.]
Literature cited: p. 253
Paper no. 72, Univ. Calif. Grad. School Trop. Agr. & Citrus Exp. Stat.

Harter, L.L. & Weimer, J.L.
Respiration of sweet potato storage-rot fungi when grown on a nutrient solution Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.4, p. 211-226 My.16,1921 [Je.]
Literature cited: p. 225-226

Kearney, T.H.
Heritable variations in an apparently uniform variety of cotton Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.4, p. 227-241 pl.48-54 My.16,1921 [Je.]

Krout, W.S.
Treatment of celery seed for the control of Septoria blight. Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.5, p.369-372 Je.1,1921

Rand, F.J. & Cash, L.C.
Stewart's disease of corn. Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.4, p. 263-264 My.16,1921 [Je.]

Smith, E.F. & Godfrey, G.H.
Bacterial wilt of castor bean (Ricinus communis L.) Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.4, p. 255-261 pl. 55-67 My.16,1921 [Je.]
Bacterium solanacearum

Journ. Agr. Res.

Weimer, J.L. & Harter, L.L.

Glucose as a source of carbon for certain sweet potato storage-rot fungi Journ. Agr. Res. v.21 no.4, p. 189-210 My.16,1921 [Je.]

Literature cited: p. 208-210

Journ. Bd. Agr. Brit. Guiana

Waby, J.F.

Notes on a collection of preserved dry fruits and seeds (cont.) Journ. Bd. Agr. Grit. Guiana 14: 86-91 Ap.1921

Cynometra trinitensis, Coix lachryma, Mesua ferrea, Momordica cochinchinensis, Peltogyne porphyrocardia

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Melle, H. A. & S.M.Stent

Fodder and pasture grasses of South Africa I Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 2: 425-433 illus. My.1921 no. 5

I. Sudan grass (Sorghum sudanense Stapf)

Journ. Gen. Physiol.

Inman, O.L.

Decreased respiration and recovery Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 663-666 My.1921 no. 5

Osterhout, W.J.V.

A theory of injury and recovery III. Repeated exposures to toxic solutions. Journ. Gen. Phys. 3: 611-622 My.1921 no. 5

Journ. Hered.

Shamel, A. D.

Origin of the striped oleander Journ. Hered. 12: 42-45 illus. Ja.1921 no. 1

Journ. Pomol.

Crane, M. B.

Experiments in breeding plums, with a note on peaches. Journ. Pomol. 2: 137-159 illus., 2 pl. My.1921 no. 3

Literature: p. 159.

Hatton, R. G.

The "running off" of black currants. Journ. Pomol. 2: 160-198 illus., 2 pl. My.1921

Joint investigations of R. Wellington, R.G. Hatton & J. Amos.

"Only possible conclusion that the seasonal "running off" on healthy bushes due to inefficient pollenation."

Journ. Soc. Chem. Industr.

Roberts, O. D.

The volatile oil from the leaves of the "wild pimento" of Jamaica. Journ. Soc. Chem. Indust. 40 (Trans.): 94-96 My.16,1921 no. 9

Minn. Hort.

Leach, J. G.

Vegetable diseases Minn. Hort. 49: 169-171 Je.1921

Black rot and club root of cabbage; bacterial diseases and drop of lettuce. no. 6

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.

Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states (cont.) Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 61-66 My.1921 no. 5

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.

Hahmann, C.

Der krebs auf unsern obststräuchern. Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 82-83 illus. Ap.10,1921 no.10

Möller's Deut. Gartn.-Zeit.

Rehder, Alfred
Populus tomentosa Carr. die Chinesische silberpappel Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 90 Ap. 20,1921 no. 11

Purpus, J.A.
Echeveria gigantea Rose and J. A. Purpus. Eine riesen-echeverie aus Mexiko Möllers Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 89-90 illus. Ap.20,1921 no. 11

Nature

Gates, R. R.
Genetics of cereals. Nature 107: 250-251 Ap.21, 1921 no. 2686

Pethybridge, G. H.
Sexual organ of Phytophthora Nature 107: 204 Ap. 14, 1921 no. 2685
Object of this letter to suggest that mycologists working on Phytophthora, should keep a careful outlook in cultures of species of cactorum or omnivora type for the occasional occurrence of sexual organs with amphygynal antheridia.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Lindinger, Leonhard
Ein neuer weg der schädlingsforschung Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 255-257 Ap.24,1921 no.17

Vierhapper, Friedrich
Eine neue einteilung der pflanzenfesellschaften Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 265-274 My.1,1921 no.18

Weber, Friedl
Pflanze und elektrizität Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 241-247, 249-255 Ap.17,24, 1921
Literatur: p. 255

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Atkinson, E. H.
Phormium tenax, the New Zealand fibre industry New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 203-216 illus. Ap. 1921 no. 4

Dallas, W. K.
Control of powdery mildew on apple-trees. Experiments at Papanui experimental orchard New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 233-235 My.1921 no. 4

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

Orr, M. Y.
Intumescences on the leaves of Marlea begoniifolia Roxb. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 258 Ja.1921 no. 60.

Orr, M. Y.
Observations on the structure of the seed in the Capparidaceae and Resedaceae Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 259-260 pl. clxviii Ja.1921 no. 60

Orr, M. Y.
The occurrence of a tracheal tissue enveloping the embryo in certain Capparidaceae Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 249-257. illus. Ja.1921 no.60

Orr, M. Y.
The occurrence of tracheides in the nucellus of Steriphoma cleomoides Spreng. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 241-242 pl. lcxvi Ja.1921 no. 60

Orr, M. Y.
The structure of the ovular integuments and the development of the testa in Cleome and Isomeris Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 243-248 illus., pl. clxvii Ja.1921 no. 60

Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.

The Royal botanic garden, Edinburgh. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: i-xxx plan. Ja.1921 no.60

Wilson, Malcolm

An addition to the cryptogamic flora of the Royal botanic garden Notes R. Bot. Gard. Einb. 12: 264 Ja.1921 no. 60

Physarum gyrosum

Wilson, Malcolm

Some fungi from Tibet Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 12: 261-263 pl. clxix Ja.1921 no. 60

Aecidium sino-rhododendri n. sp. on leaves of Rhododendron calvescentis; Labridium rhododendri n.sp. on the same; Puccinia festucae on Lonicera Myrtillus & Epichloe sclerotica on Andropogon sp.

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.

Jancheh, Erwin

Der kartoffelschorf Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 11-12, 14-15 My. 7, 28 1921 no. 3, 4

Köck, Gustav

Wesen und bedeutung des kartoffelkrebses Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 2-3 Mr.2,1921 no.1

Ohio Journ. Sci.

Taylor, M. A.

The figworts of Ohio Ohio Journ. Sci.21: 217-239 My.1921 no. 7

Ohio State Univ. Bull. Contr. Bot.

Waller, A. E.

The relation of plant succession to crop production in Ohio Ohio State Univ. Bull. (v.25, no.9) Contr. Bot. 117 74 p. illus. (maps) Ja. 1921

Literature cited: p. 73-74

Pharm. Zentralh.

Grimme, Clemens

Ueber die ausnutzung der carnaubawachspalme. Pharm. Zentralh. 62: 249-257 Ap.22,1921 no.17

Pilz- u. Kräuterfr.

Kallenbach, F.

Inocybe rickenii (n.sp.) Eine ehrengabe für unseren hochverehrten Herrn Pfarrer Dr. Ricken. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 192-194 Mr.1921 no.9

Kropp, Georg

Edmund Michael Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 85-86 O./N.1920 no. 4/5

Died 23d Oct.1920; celebrated 70th birthday July 21, 1919

Kropp, Georg

Pfarrer Dr.h.c. Adalbert Ricken. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 186-187 Mr.1921

port. on p. 185

Soehner, Ert

Hysterangium rickenii (spec. nov.) Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 190-192 Mr.1921 no. 9

Soehner, Ert

Zur Inocybe lateraria Ricken Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 194-196 illus. Mr.1921 no. 9

col. pl. of this fungus appeared with v.4, no.4/5

Spilger, .

Aus Rickens leben und wirken Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 187-189 Mr.1921 no. 9

Zaribnicky, Franz

Von pilzgiften und giftpilzen. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 91-95 N./O.1920 no. 4/5

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Harris, J.A. & E.W.Sinnott

The vascular anatomy of normal and variant seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris Proc. Nat. Acad.Sci. 7: 35-41 Ja.1921 no. 1

Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med.

Harris, J.A., R.A.Gortner, W.F.Hofmann, & A.T. Valentine

Maximum values of osmotic concentration in plant tissue fluids. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med. 18: 106-109 1921 no. 4

Rev. Agr. Mexico

Ramirez, Román

Cyathus de la vid Rev. Agr. Mexico 5: 720 illus. F.1921 no. 10

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba

Matz, Julius

Observaciones en la gomosis de la caña de Puerto Rico Rev. Azucar. y Agr. 1: 252-255 Je.1921 no.9

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Parisi, Rosa

Di alcuni parassiti delle piante medicinali e da essenze Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 1-16 Mr. 1921 no. 1/2

Parassiti vegatali: p. 2-12 (Macrocporium papaveris n. sp. on Papaver somniferum; Macrosporium cavarae n. sp. on Ricinus communis)

Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt. I

Brunswik, Hermann

Ueber das vorkommen von gipskrystallen bei den Tamariacaceae Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt.I, 129: 115-136 pl. 1920

Aus dem Pflanzenphysiologischen institut der Universität in Wien nr.135 der zweiten folge no.3/4

Höhnel, Franz

Fragmente zur mykologie XXIV. mitteilung nr.1189-1214 Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt.I, 129: 137-184 1920 no.3/4

Asterina subglobulifera, Asterinella tjibodensis, Limacinia graminella, Hypocrea bambusae, Hypocrella lutulenta, Didymelle pandani, Astrosphaeriella bambusella, Massariopsis substriata, Anthostomella bambusaecola, Paranthostomella bambusella new spec.

Molisch, Hans

Asdhenbild und pflanzenverwandtschaft Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Naturw. Kl. Abt.1, 129: 261-294 pl.i-iii 1920 no. 5/6

Aus dem Pflanzenphysiologischen institut der Universität in Wien nr.139 der zweiten folge.

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Einer du Rietz, G.

Naturfilosofisk eller empirisk växtsociologi Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 15: 109-125 1921 no.1

Litteraturförteckning: p. 123-125.

Falck, Kurt

Mykogeografiske anteckningar från Medelpad. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 223-231 1920 no.2/3

Juel, H. O.

Ueber Hyphelia und Ostracoderma, zwei von Fries aufgestellte pilzgattungen. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 212-222 1920 no. 2/3

Lindfors, Thore

Einige bemerkenswerte, aus kulturerde isolierte pilze Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 267-276 illus. 1920 no. 2/3

Gymnoascus stipitatus, Chaeotomium boulangeri, Tilachlidium atratum new spec. - Sporomia fasciculata Jensen

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Lindquist, Hj.

Om vegetationen på det Europeiska Rysslands stepper. Översättning från ryskan. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 15: 20-28 1921 no.1

Lundegårdh, Henrik

Ecological studies in the assimilation of certain forest-plants and shore-plants Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 15: 46-95 illus. 1921 no.1

References: p. 87-88

Palm, Björn

Preliminary notes on pollen development in tropical monocotyledons Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 261-266 1920 no. 2/3

Romell, L. G.

Physionomistique et écologie raisonnée Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 136-146 1920 no. 2/3

Bibliographie: p. 145-146.

Romell, L. G.

Sur la règle de distribution des fréquences Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 1-20 1920 no. 1

Bibliographie: p. 20.

Stäfelt, M. G.

Ein neuer fall von tagesperioidischem rhythmus Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 14: 186-189 1920 no. 2/3

Literaturverzeichnis: p. 189

Timberman

Boyce, J. S.

Fire scars and decay The Timberm. v.22, no. 7, p. 37 illus. My.1921

Torreya

Bradley, C. B.

The phyllotaxy of Phoenix canariensis Torreya 21: 37-44 pl.i-ii My./Je.1921 no. 3

Rusby, H. H.

A strange fruit Torreya 21: 47-50 illus. My./Je.1921 no. 3

Jarilla sesseana

Wells, B. W.

A method of teaching the evolution of the land plants Torreya 21: 45-47 fol.d pl. My./Je. 1921 no. 3

Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst.

Lloyd, F. E.

Growth in Eriogonum medium in relation to environmental factors Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst. 13: 211-244 illus. F.1921

Literature references: p. 243-244

Trop. Life

"Tropical life" friend ... Dr. E.J. Butler. Trop. Life 17: 72 port. My.1921 no. 5

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Wetmore, Alexander

Wild ducks and duck foods of the Bear River marshes, Utah. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 936 20 p. iv pl. My.1921

Plant list: p. 12-13.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Smith, E.F. & McKenney, R.E.B.

Present status of the tobacco blue mold (Peronospora) disease in the Georgia-Florida district U.S.Dept. Agr. Circ. 181 4 p. Je.7,1921

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Bandys, E.
Die sporen der getreidebrandpilze sind nicht giftig Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 24-27 1921 no. 1/2

Heinsen, Ernst
Das auftreten und die verbreitung des tomatenkrebses bei Hamburg Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 16-18 1921 no. 1/2

Losch, Hermann
Eine beobachtungen über apfelmehltaubefall und seine beziehung zur örtlichen lage Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 22-24 1921 no. 1/2

Klebahn, Heinrich
Der pilze der tomatenstengelkrankheit und seine schlauchfructhform. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 1-16 1921 no. 1/2
Bibliographical foot notes
Didymella lycopersici

Schaffnit, Ernst
Eiweisserdalkaliverbindungen als zusatzstoffe für bekämpfungsmittel zur erhöhung des haftvermögens. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 19-22 1921 no. 1/2

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Thornber, J.J. & Brown, J.G.
Botany Ann. Rep. Arizona Agr. Exp. Stat. 31 (1919/20): 455-463 1920

Elliott, J. A.
Arkansas cotton diseases. Arkansas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 173 26 p. incl. v pl. Ja.1921.
Literature cited: p. 15

Peitersen, A.K.
Report of botanist Ann. Rep. Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. 33, 1919/20, p. 23-24 [1921?]

Garman, Philip
The relation of certain greenhouse pests to a gernaium leaf spot. Maryland Agr. Exp.Stat. Bull. 239: 57-80 illus. O.1920
Caused in part by Cercospora brunkii, insects play a small part if any in the transmission of the disease.

Coons, G. H.
Cherry leaf spot or yellow leaf. Life history, effects and method of control explained. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stat. Quart. Bull. 3: 93-96 illus. F. 1921 no. 3

Beach, W.S.
The lettuce "drop" due to Sclerotinia minor. Pennsylvania Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 165 27 p. illus. F.1921
Bibliography: p. 26

Matz, Julius
Annual report of the Dept. of plant pathology and botany, 1919-20 Ann. Rep. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 1919/20, p. 91-93 1920.

Matz, Julius
La enfermedad de la raíz en el café Estac. Exp. Insular Puerto Rico Circ. 32 10 p. illus. O.1920
Rosellinia sp.

Matz, Julius
Últimos desarrollos en la patología de la caña de azúcar Estac. Exp. Insular Puerto Rico Circ. 33: 32-36 D.1920

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Harvey, E. M. & A.E.Murneek
The relation of carbohydrates and nitrogen to the behavior of apple spurs. Oregon Agr.Exp.Stat. Bull. 176 47 p. illus. Ap.1921
Literature cited: p. 46-47

State Publications

Bentley, G.M.
[Report] state entomologist and plant pathologist
Bienn. Rep. Dept. Agr. Tenn. 1918-20 p. 24-53

Glenn, P.A.
Division of plant industry - plant inspection.
Ann. Rep. Dept. Agr. Illinois 3 (1919/20): 24-53 1920

New Books

Bitting, K.G.
Effect of certain agents on the development of some moulds. Washington, D.C., N.1920

Fauchère, A.
Guide pratique d'agriculture tropicale v.2, Paris, A. Challamel, 1921

François, Louis
Les semences des plantes cultivées & leur détermination Paris, Libr. Agr. de Mais. rustique, 1919

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus pt. XLV (v.5, pt.5) pl.184-187 1921

Maiden, J.H.
Forest flora of New South Wales pt. LXVI (v.7, pt. 6) 1921

Miyabe, K. & Kudo, Y.
Icones of the essential forest trees of Hokkaido fasc. IV col.pl.11-13 Ap.1921

Quanjer, H.M.
De "degeneratiekten" van de aardappelplant [n.p., 1921?] 12 p.
Overgedrukt uit "Vakblad voor biologen "tweede jaargang

Libr.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 60.
Indexed - June 20 - July 2, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ JUL 7 1921 ★
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Addisonia

Addisonia v. 5, no. 4 D.1920 [Je.1921]

Rosa "Edith Cavell"	p. 49	col.pl. 185
Rudbeckia laciniata	p. 51-52	col.pl. 186
Penstemon secundiflorus	p. 53-54	col.pl. 187
Pinus thunbergii	p. 55-56	col.pl. 188
Physalis franchetii	p. 57-58	col.pl. 189
Pterostyrax hispida	p. 59-60	col.pl. 190
Koelreuteria paniculata	p. 61-62	col.pl. 191
Epiphyllum hookeri	p. 63-64	col.pl. 197

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.

Darnell-Smith, G. P.
The action of formalin upon seed wheat. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 323-325 My.1921
Summary of Miss Hurd's paper in Journ. Agr. Res.

Maiden, J. H.
The larkspurs as poisonous plants Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 326 My.1921 no. 5

Amer. For.

Shufeldt, R. W.
June days in field and forest Amer. For. 27: 394-399 illus. Je.1921 no. 330

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Arthur, J. C.
Specialization and fundamentals in botany Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 275-285 Je.1921 no. 6

Campbell, D. H.
The eusporangiate ferns and the stelar theory Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 303-314 illus. Je.1921 no.6

Child, C. M.
Certain aspects of the problem of physiological correlation Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 286-295 Je.1921 no.6

MacDougal, D. T.
Water deficit and the action of vitamines, amino-compounds, and salts on hydration Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 296-302 Je.1921 no. 6

Stevens, F. L.
The relation of plant pathology to human welfare Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 315-322 Je.1921 no. 6

Amer. Nut Journ.

Palmer, W. B.
Practical treatment of rosette with marked success Amer. Nut Journ. 14: 68, 69 Je.1921 no. 6

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.

Kronfeld, E. M.
Jacquin des jüngeren botanische studienreise 1788-1790. Aus den unveröffentlichten briefen herausgegeben Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt. II, 38: 132-176 F.1921 no.1

Overeem, Caspar van
Ueber formen mit abweichender chromosomenzahl bei Oenothera Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt. I, 38: 73-113 illus., pl.ii-vii Mr.1921 no. 1
Zitierte literatur: p. 110-112.

Schlechter, Rudolf
Revision der gattungen Schizochilus Sond. und Brachycorthis Ldl. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt. II, 38: 80-131 F.1921 no. 1

Suessenguth, Karl
Beiträge zur frage des systematischen anschlusses der monokotylen Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt. 2, 38: 1-79 F.1921 no. 1

Boll. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. & Fruttic. Acireale
Savastano, Luigi
Di talune pratiche colturali nel marciume radicale degli agrumi Boll. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale 38 7 p. 1921

Bot. Gaz.
Ball, C. R.
Undescribed willows of the section cordatae
Bot. Gaz. 71: 426-437 illus. Je.1921 no. 6
S. monochroma n. sp.

Choate, H. A.
Chemical changes in wheat during germination
Bot. Gaz. 71: 409-425 illus., pl. xxviii
Je.1921 no. 6
Literature cited: p. 424-425

Haupt, A. W.
Embryogeny and sporogenesis in Reboulia hemisphaerica Bot. Gaz. 71: 446-453 pl.xxxiii
Je.1921 no. 6
Literature cited: p. 452

Korstian, C. F.
Diamter growth in box elder and blue spruce
Bot. Gaz. 71: 454-461 illus. Je.1921 no. 6
Literature cited: p. 461

MacDuffie, R. C.
Vessels of the gnetalean type in angiosperms
Bot. Gaz. 71: 438-445 pl. xxix-xxxii Je.1921
no.6

Seward, A. C.
Alfred Gabriel Nathorst Bot. Gaz. 71:
462-465 port. Je.1921 no. 6

Bull. Écon. Indochine
Lecomte, Henri
Sur le may chau (noyer du Tonkin) Bull. Écon.
Indochin. 24: 1-3 Ja./F.1921 no. 146
Carya tonkinensis

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II
Fulmek, Leopold & Stift, A.
Ueber im jahre 1919 erschienene bemerkenswerte mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der kartoffelpflanze. Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 53: 321-342 My.1921 no.15/21

Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.
Blake, S. F.
Revisions of the genera Acanthospermum, Flourensia
Oycdaea and Tithonia Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 20:
383-436 Je.1921

Flow. Pl. So. Africa
Flowering plants of South Africa no.3 May, 1921
(nos. 1-2 also received)

Pachypodium succulentum	2 p.	col.pl. 21
Protea abyssinica	1 p.	col.pl. 22
Bolusanthus speciosus	2 p.	col.pl. 23
Acokanthera spectabilis	2 p.	col.pl. 24
Cyrtanthus sanguineus	1 p.	col.pl. 25
Stapelia gettleffii	2 p.	col.pl. 26
Streptocarpus dunnii	1 p.	col.pl. 27
Senecio stapeliaeformis	2 p.	col.pl. 28
Nymphaea stellata	2 p.	col.pl. 29
Ceropegia meyeri		col.pl. 30

description lacking in Agr. copy

Gard. Chron.
Dykes, W. R.
Irises of the future Gard. Chron. III, 69:
258 My. 28, 1921 no. 1796

Gartenw.
Pape, H.
Ueber die Botrytis-krankheit der schneeglöckchen und ihre bekämpfung Gartenw. 25: 157-159 illus. Ap. 22, 1921 no. 16

Journ. Agr. Res.
Fromme, F.D. & Wingard, S.A.
Varietal susceptibility of beans to rust Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no. 6, p. 385-404 pl.69-73 Je.1921
Literature cited: p. 404

Journ. Ind. Bot.
Sabnis, T.A.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert (cont.) Journal. Indian Bot. 2: 61-79 illus. My.1921 no. 3

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
Salmon, E.S.
Hop- "mould" and its control II Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 260-263 Je.1921 no. 3

A Lavoura
Souza Brito, Ezequiel de
Apontamentos sobre as nossas principaes foragens nativas e cultivadas (concl.) A Lavoura 25: 111-114. Mr.1921 no. 3

Mycologia
Burlingham, G. S.
Some new species of Russula. Mycologia 13: 129-134 illus., col.pl.7 My.1921 (Je.) no.3

Durand, E. J.
New or noteworthy Geoglossaceae Mycologia 13: 184-187 My.1921 (Je.) no. 3
Trichoglossum confusum, T. wrightii

Murrill, W.A.
Light-colored resupinate polypores IV Mycologia 13: 171-178 My.1921 (Je.)

Shear, C. L. & B.O.Dodge
The life history and identity of "Patellina fragariae" "Leptothyrium macrothecium" and "Peziza oenotherae" Mycologia 13: 135-170 illus., pl. 8-10 My.1921 (Je.) no. 3
Literature cited: p. 168-169

Zundel, G. L.
Smuts and rusts of northern Utah and southern Idaho Mycologia 13: 179-183 My.1921 (Je.) no.3

Nature
Denham, H. J.
Method of cutting sections of cotton hairs. Nature 107: 299 My.5,1921

Nat. Canad.
Fontanel,
La taxonomie et la mutiplication des espèces en botanique (cont.) Nat. Canad. 47: 244-254 My. 1921 no. 11

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
Atkinson, E.H.
Phormium tenax. The New Zealand fibre industry III New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 283-289 illus. My.1921 no. 5

Cockayne, A.H.
Lemon brown-rot and its control New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 271-274 My.1921

New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn.
Cockayne, A. H.
[Yellow-leaf disease of Phormium tenax] New Zeal. Journ. Sci. & Techn. 4: 34-35 Mr.1921 no.1
Fungus which was probably the cause of the disease (Ramularia phormii)

Summary of the above also in New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 297-298 My.1921 no. 5

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.
Köck, Gustav
Die wirtschaftliche bedeutung der kartoffelkrautfäule und die möglichkeiten der bekämpfung dieser krankheit. Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 20 Je. 4, 1921 no. 5

Parfum. Mod.
Jahandiez, Emile
Les marjorlaines Parfum. Moderne 14: 89-92 illus. My.1921 no. 5

Jahandiez, Emile & J. Gattefossé
Origine Atlante probable du Chenopodium ambrosioides L. Parfum. Moderne 14: 98-99 My.1921 no.5
Bibliographical foot notes

Meunissier, Auguste
Le romarin Parfum. Moderne 14: 92-95 illus. My.1921 no. 5

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
Blake, S. F.
A new Aspilia from Trinidad. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 34: 119-120 Je.30,1921
A. nigropunctata

Blake, S. F.
New Meliaceae from Mexico Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 34: 115-118 Je.30,1921
Cedrela ciliolata, Guarea chiapensis, G. excelsa, G. heterophylla, G. polyantha

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
A wild cotton Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 216-218 illus. My.1921 no. 5
Bassia lanuginosa n.sp.

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
Legrand, J. F.
Plantas útiles de Puerto Rico El cacao
Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 6: 7-16 My.1921 no. 5

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba
Veve, R.
La represion del matizado en Fajardo Rev. Azucar. y de Agric. 1: 96-98. F.1921 no. 5
Informe leido por el Sr. Luis de Celis, de la Fajardo sugar co.

Rev. Hort.
Robertson-Proschowsky, A.
Un beau palmier hybride, Butiarecastrum nabonnandi Rev. Hort. 93: 290-291 illus. My.16, 1921

Rev. Hort. Algérie
Trabut, Louis
La "chilacayote" ou courge de Siam (Cucurbita ficifolia Rev. Hort. Algérie 25: 17-19 F./Mr.1921 no. 2

Riv. Biol.

Pantanelli, Enrico
Genetica sperimentale: selezione e creazione di piante resistenti alle malattie Riv. Biol. 3: 172-198 Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2
Bibliographical foot notes
Review of literature

Science

Allen, R. F.
Resistance to stem rust in Kanred wheat
Science 53: 575-576 Je.24,1921 no.1382

Jeffrey, E. C.
The geographical distribution of hybrids
Science 53: 556 Je.17,1921 no.1381

Scient. Agr.

Dunstan, A. G.
Entomogenous fungi Scient. Agr. 1: 167-169 illus. Ap.1921 no. 4

Lochhead, William
The story of spraying mixtures Scient.Agr. 1: 113-115 Mr.1921 no. 3
Literature: p. 115

McRostie, G. P.
The immunization of plants Scient. Agr. 1: 122-124 illus. Mr.1921 no. 3
Literature: p. 124

Scient. Amer.

Murrill, W. A.
Cacti and their uses. A discussion of this interesting family and some of the things it is good for. Scient. Amer. 124: 492, 499-500 illus. Je.18,1921 no. 25

Smith. Misc. Coll.

Britton, N.L. & Rose, J.N
Neoabbottia, a new cactus genus from Hispaniola Smithson. Misc. Voll. v.72, no. 9 6 p. 4 pl. Je. 15,1921
N. paniculata

So. Afr. Journ. Sci.

Evans, I. B. P.
The veld: its resources and dangers So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 17: 1-34 pl.i-xxviii N.1920 no.1

Sim, T. R.
Causes leading toward progressive evolution of the flora of South Africa. So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 51-64 N.1920 no.1
References cited: p. 64

Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.

Colizza, Corrado
Sopra una malattia poco nota del giaggiolo prodotta da Septoria iridis Massal. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 53: 494-504 illus., pl.vi 1920 no.12

Morettini, Alessandro
Aumento della resistenza alla carie nel frumento noè mediante selezione Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 53: 399-413 1920 no. 10/11
Bibliografia: p. 413

Peyronel, Beniamino
Svernamento di Marsonia juglandis sui rami e polloni del noce Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 53: 186-171 1920 no. 4/6
Bibliografia: p. 171

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Spierenburg, Dina
Een onbekende ziekte in de iepen Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 53-60 pl.iii 1921 no. 5

U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
Hartley, Carl
Damping-off in forest nurseries. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 934 99 p. illus., pl. Je.1921
Literature cited: p. 91-99

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.
Weston, W.H.
The occurrence of wheat downy mildew in the United States. U.S.Dept.Agr.Circ. 186 6 p. Je.1921
Literature cited: p. 6

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.
Tisdale, W.H. & Jenkins, J.M.
Straighthead of rice and its control. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1212 16 p. illus. Je.1921

Vie Agr. et Rur.
Malpeaux, Leopold
Rajeunissement et amélioration de la pomme de terre Vie Agr. et Rur. 18: 359-364 illus. Je.4,1921 no. 23

Zeitschr. Bot.
Kniep, Hans
Ueber Urocystis anemones (Pers.) Winter. Zeitschr. Vot. 13: 289-311 pl.iii 1921 no.5
Zitierte literatur: p. 310-311

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Folsom, Donald
Potato leafroll Maine Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 297: 37-52 illus., 4 pl. Ap.1921
Bibliographical foot notes

Rapp, C. W., 1895-
Bacterial blight of beans. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 131 39 p. illus. Jl.1920 (1921?)
Literature cited: p. 38-39

Brann, J. W. & R.E. Vaughan
Potato scab Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 331 27 p. illus. Ap.1921

State Publications
Del Curto, J. M.
Division of plant pathology Rep. Comm. Agr. Texas 13, 1919/20, p. 32-42

Fracker, S. B.
Division of insect and plant diseases control. Bienn. Rep. Wisc. Dept. Agr. 1919-20, p.104-139 illus.

New Books
Albertson, A. O.
Nantucket flowers N.Y., Putnams, 1921.

King, Mrs. F.
Pages from a garden note book Scribner's, 1921.

Pittier, Henri
I. Arboles y arbustos de Venezuela primera decada. II. Adera del genero Gyranthera Pittier, por H. Pittier Caracas, Tipografia americana, 1921.
19 p. 23cm.
Extracto del Boletin comercial e industrial no.13, enero, 1921, p. 417-433.

Printz, Henrik
The vegetation of the Siberian-Mongolian frontiers (the Sayansk region) 1921 (Contributiones ad florum Asiae interioris pertinentes edidit H. Printz III)

Strøm, K.M.
The phytoplankton of some Norwegian lakes. Videnskab. Skrift. [Christiania] I. Math. Naturv. Kl. 1921, no.4

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 61
Indexed - July 5 - 16, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ JUL 23 1921 ★
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Addisònia

Addisonia v. 6, no. 1. Mr. 1921.

Acacia scapuliformis	2 p.	col.pl. 193
Acacia pubescens	2 p.	col.pl. 194
Acacia pulchella	1 p.	col.pl. 195
Acacia leprosa	1 p.	col.pl. 196
Acacia nabonnandi	1 p.	col.pl. 197
Acacia longifolia floribunda	1 p.	col.pl. 198
Acacia armata	1 p.	col.pl. 199
Acacia lineata	1 p.	col.pl. 200

Agric. Colon.

Maugini, A.
Appunti sulla vegetazione della Cirenaica e sulla sua utilizzazione agraria Agric. Colon. 15: 326-334. Je.1921 no. 6

Agr. News

Ashby, S. F.
The Fiji disease of sugar-cane Agr. News 20: 174-175 My. 28, 1921 no. 498

Sands, W. N.
Plants common to the West Indies and Malaya Agr. News 20: 163, 182-183 My.28, Je.11,1921 no.498, 499.

Amer. Bot.

Bradshaw, R. V.
Oregon willows Amer. Bot. 27: 56-59 My. 1921 no. 2

Clute, W. N.
Plant names and their meanings VII Liliaceae II. Amer. Bot. 27: 50-56 My.1921 no. 2

Clute, W. N.
Midsummer flora of Tuba oasis Amer. Bot. 27: 41-47 My.1921 no. 2

A new form of Dentaria Amer. Bot. 27: 69 My.1921 no. 2

[Rydberg, Per Axel]
Two new species from Arizona Amer. Bot. 27: 61-63 My.1921 no. 2
Eriogonum clutei, Forestiera arizonica.

Yuncker, T. G.
A curious abnormality in Cuscuta cuspidata Amer. Bot. 27: 48-49 illus. My.1921 no. 2

Amer. Fruit Grow.

Howard, F. K.
Effect of sulphur sprays on peach blight. Amer. Fruit Grow. v.41, no. 7, p. 5, 14 illus. Jl.1921
Experiments with dry and liquid lime-sulphur solutions, both effective in controlling blight.

Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino

Negri, Giovanni
Saverio Belli Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino 62 (1919): 129-151. port. 1920.
Bibliografia: p. 148-151.

Pantanelli, Enrico.
Una della fersa del gelso Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino 62 (1919): 224-226. 1920.
Septogloeum mori.

Voglino, Piero.
I funghi parassi più dannosi alle piante coltivate nella provincia di Torino e regioni vicine nel 1918 Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino 62 (1919): 227-236 1920.

Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino.

Voglino, Piero
Le stazioni di segnalazione della Peronospora della vite nel 1918-19 Ann. Accad. Agr. Torino 62 (1919): 3-15, 237-248 1920.

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Paine, S. G. & Berridge, E. M.
Studies in bacteriosis V. Further investigation of a suggested bacteriolytic action in Protea cynaroïdes affected with the leaf-spot disease Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 20-26 Je.1921 no. 1

Prain, Sir David
Some relationships of economic biology Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 66-76 Je.1921 no. 1
Presidential address before Assoc. Econ. Biol.

Smith, J. H.
The killing of Botrytis spores by phenol Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 27-50 Je.1921 no. 1
References: p. 50

Ann. Sci. Agron.

Guérin, Paul.
L'action du chlore et de certaines vapeurs sur les plantes supérieures. Ann. Sci. Agron. VI, 38: 10-19 Ja./F.1921 no. 1

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind.

Rands, R. D.
Brown bast disease of plantation rubber, its cause and prevention Arch. v. Rubbercult. Nederl. Ind. 5: 223-278 pl.1-4 My.1921 no.5
Literature cited: p. 275-278
Contr. Inst. Plant Dis. no. 47

Bot. Közlem.

Gombocz, Endre.
Beythe András "Füves könyvének" kritikája. Bot. Kölem. 18: 29-34 1920. no. 1/6
German resumé (Über Andreas Beythe's "Kräuterbuch": p. (13)

Moesz, Gusztav.
Adatok lengyelország gombaflórájának ismeretéhez I. közlemény Bot. Kozlem. 18: 22-28. illus. 1920. no. 1/6
Aposphaeria polonica Moesz n. sp.
German resumé (Beiträge zur kenntnis der pilzflora von Polen I): p. (6)-(13)

Schilberszky, Károly.
Adatok a Daedalea unicolor biológiájának ismeretéhez. Bot. Közlem. 18: 34-38 illus. 1920.
German resumé (Beiträge zur biologie von Daedalea unicolor: p. (14)-(16) no. 1/6

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Salomon, X.
Lexique Latin-Annamite - Annamite-Latin des principales plantes existant en Cochinchine pouvant être demandées au Jardin botanique de Saigon Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 116-123, 154-161, 194-202 Ap.-Je.1921 no. 4, 5, 6.

Vieillard, P.
Plants de maïs à inflorescences femelles terminales Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 103-105 pl.ix-x Ap.1921 no. 4

Vincens, François
Parasitisme du Schizophyllum commune Fries sur la canne à sucre Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 65-68 pl. 4-5 Mr.1921 no. 3

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Boodle, L. A.
Ravison as a commercial term. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 115-117 Je.1921 no. 3

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

James Ramsay Drummond Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 123
died Mr. 11, 1921.

Dunn, S. T.
Variability of the camphor-yield in Cinnamomum camphora Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 129-135 Je.1921 no. 4

Grove, W. B.
Species place by Saccardo in the genus Phoma III Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 136-157 illus. Je.1921 no. 4

Hendrick, James.
The composition of the rhizomes of bracken and its variations. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 157-166 Je.1921 no. 4

Hutchinson, John.
The genera of Fumariaceae and their distribution. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 97-115 illus. Je.1921 no. 3

Kew Royal gardens.
Decades kewenses, plantarum novarum in herbario horti regii conservatarum Decas CII Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 118-122 Je.1921 no. 3

Robert Allen Rolfe Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 123-127.

Sprague, T. A.
The generic name Wikstroemia Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 175-176 Je.1921 no. 4

Sprague, T. A. & J. Hutchinson
Semiaquilegia ecalcarata Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 174-175 Je.1921 no. 4

Stapf, Otto.
Daturicarpa, a new genus of Apocynaceae Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p. 166-171 illus. Je.1921 no. 4
D. elliptica, D. firmula, D. lanceolata

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.

Alleizette, Charles.
Notes sur mes herborisations algériennes Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 122-128 1921 no. 5

Battandier, J. & Jahandiez, E.
Plantes recueillies au Maroc(mars-mai 1920) (suite) Bull. Soc. Hist.Nat.Afr.Nord. 12: 116-121 1921 no.5

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Ducomet, Vital
Sur le Septoria antirrhini Desm. Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. 8: 33. Ja./Mr.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no.1

Foex, Etienne
Les relations entre la leptonécrose et l'enroulement Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 25-28 Ja./Mr.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no.1

Gard, Méderic
Sur le dépérissement des noyers dans quelques régions de la France Bull. Soc. Path. Veg. France 8: 41-44 Ja./Mr.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no.1

Güssow, H. T.
[Lettre sur le chancre du rosier] Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 30 Ja./Mr.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no.1
Güssow writes that he now considers that rose canker is caused by Bacterium tumefaciens and not by Coniothyrium. no.1

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France.
Miège, Emile
Note préliminaire sur les principales maladies cryptogamiques observées au Maroc Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 37-40 Ja./Mr.1921 [Jl. 1921] no. 1

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II
Laibach, F.
Untersuchungen über einige Ramularia- und Ovularia-arten und ihre beziehungen zur askomyzetengattung Mycospherella Centralbl. Bakt. abt. II, 53: 548-560 illus. Je.1921. no.22/24
I. Ramularia knautiae

Killian, Karl.
Ueber die ursachen der spezialisierung bei den askomyzeten. I. Centralbl. Bakt. abt. II, 53: 560-597 illus., fold. pl. Je.1921 no.22/24
Literatur: p. 595-597
I. Die Monilia cinerea der kirschen.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France.
Mort de M. Émile Mer Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 496-497 1921 no. 22
d. Je.3, 1921 in 81st year.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris.
Choux, Pierre.
Une nouvelle asclépiadacée aphylle du nord-ouest de Madagascar Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1308-1311 My.1921 no. 21
Nematostemma perrieri n.g., n.sp.

Jonesco, Stan.
Contribution à l'étude du rôle physiologique des anthocyanes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1311-1313 My.1921 no.21

Larbaud.
Nouvelle technique pour les inclusions et les préparations microscopiques des tissus végétaux et animaux. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1317-1319 My.1921 no. 21

Lumière, Auguste & Henri Couturier
L'anaphylaxie chez les végétaux Compt.Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1313-1315 illus. My.1921 no. 21

Country Life.
Christy, Miller.
Wistman's wood on Dartmoor. Country Life 49: 812-813 illus. Je.25,1921 no. 1277

Deut. Landw. Presse.
Appel, Otto.
Krankheiten des klees Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 335 col.pl. Je.4,1921 no. 44

Garden
Bowles, E. A.
Hardy geraniums for the wild garden, woodland and border... Garden 85: 308 illus. Je.18, 1921 no. 2587

Dillistone, George
Iris clematis: the tendency of hybridisation Garden 85: 304-305 illus. Je.18,1921 no.2587

Gard. Chron.
Farrer, R. J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia 29. Th Chawchi pass in May Gard.Chron.III, 69: 274 Je.4,1921 no. 1797

Jacob, Joseph
Tulip thieves Gard. Chron. III, 69: 299 Je.18,1921 no. 1799

Gard. Chron.
Robertson Proschowsky, A.
Palms of the Riviera Chamaerops humilis
Gard.Chron.III, 69: 287 Je.11,1921 no.1798

Uphof, J. C. T.
Breeding disease-resistant plants Gard.
Chron.III, 69: 275 Je.4,1921 no.1797

Ward, F. K.
Mr. Kingdon Ward's sixth expedition in Asia 2
The start for China. Gard. Chron. III, 69:298
Je.18,1921 no. 1799

Hedwigia
Petrak, Franz
Mykologische beiträge I Hedwigia 62: 282-
319 My.1921 no. 5/6

Pilger, Robert.
Georg Hieronymus Hedwigia v. 62, no. 5/6.
4 p. port. My.1921.

Journ. Agr. Prat.
Mottet, Seraphin.
La filosité chez la pomme de terre Journ.Agr.
Prat. 85: 414-416. My.28,1921 no.21

Journ. Agr. Sci.
Engledow, F. L.
Inheritance in barley II The awn and the lateral
floret Journ. Agr. Sci. 11: 159-186 illus., pl.
iii Ap.1921. no. 2

Journ. Bot.
Britten, James
Alexander Irvine Journ. Bot. 59: 178-179
Je.1921 no. 702.

Britten, James
The compendium of Smith's "English flora"
Bibliographical notes LXXXIV Journ. Bot. 59:
176-178 Je.1921 no. 702
First prepared by Aeneas McIntyre

Church, A. H.
The lichen life cycle III Journ. Bot. 59:
164-170 Je.1921 no. 702

Prain, Sir David.
James Ramsay Drummond (1851-1921) Journ.
Bot. 59: 174 Je.1921 no. 702

Sargent, O. H.
A new Caladenia from West Australia Journ.
Bot. 59: 175-176 Je.1921 no. 702
C. doutchae

Sprague, T. A.
Plant nomenclature: some suggestions Journ.
Bot. 59: 153-160 Je.1921 no. 702

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.
Lansdell, K. A.
Weeds of South Africa II (Leaves) Journ. Dept.
Agr. So. Africa 2: 541-551 illus. Je.1921 no.6

Putterill, V. A.
Plant diseases in the western province Journ.
Dept. Agr. So. Africa 2: 525-532 illus. Je.1921
no. 6.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.
Pittier, Henry.
Two new species of Bursera Journ. Wash.
Acad. Sci. 11: 229-230 My.19, 1921 no. 10
B. panamensis, B. verapacensis.

Meded. Proefst. Thee Nederl. Ind.
Bernard, Charles
Aanvullende de mededeelingen von de wortelziekten van de thee (Met verklaring der tot Mededeeling no.LXI behoorende platen) Meded. Proefst. Thee [Nederl. Ind.] no. 61a 7 p. x pl. 1919.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states (cont.) Missouri Bot. Gar. Bull. 9: 75-77 Je.1921 no.6

Indian bread or tuckahoe. Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 71-75 pl. 20-21 Je.1921 no. 6

Montasschr. Kakteenk.
Harms, Heinrich.
Georg Hieronymus Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 31: 69-70 My.1921 no. 5

Naturw. Wochenschr.
Schuster, Julius.
Hundert jahre phytopaläontologie in Deutschland Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 305-310 My.22,1921 no.21

Vierhapper, Friedrich.
Eine neue einteilung der pflanzengesellschaften 3. Einteilung der formationen Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 281-287 My.8,1921 no. 19
Literaturverzeichnis : p. 286-287.

Winkler, Hubert.
Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck als naturforscher und mensch Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f. 20: 337-346 Je.5,1921 no. 23

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.
Köck, Gustav
Die wirtschaftliche bedeutung der kartoffelkrautfäule und die möglichkeiten der bekämpfung dieser krankheit (schluss) Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 23-24 Je.25,1921 no. 6

Ohio Journ. Sci.
Tiffany, L. H.
New forms of Oedogonium Ohio Journ. Sci. 21: 272-274 pl. i Je.1921 no. 8
O. exocostatum n.sp.; O. pauco-costatum Trans. var. gracilis n. v.

Philipp. Agr.
Reinking, O. A.
Citrus diseases of the Philippines, southern China, Indo-China and Siam Philipp. Agr. 9: 121-179 xiv pl. Ja./F.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no. 6/7.

Reinking, O. A.
Notes on diseases of economic plants in Indo-China and Siam Philipp. Agr. 9: 181-183 Ja./F.1921 [Rec'd Jl.] no. 6/7

Philipp. Journ. Sci.
Lee, H. A.
The relation of stocks to mottled leaf of citrus trees Philipp. Journ. Sci. 18: 85-95 3 pl. (1 col.) Ja.1921 [Jl.1921] no. 1
Bibliographical foot notes

Merrill, E. D.
New Philippine Moraceae Philipp. Journ. Sci. 18: 49-69 Ja.1921 [Jl.1921] no. 1

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.
Setchell, W. A., T. H. Goodspeed & R. E. Clausen
A preliminary note on the results of crossing certain varieties of Nicotiana tabacum Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 7: 50-56 F.1921 [Je.] no. 2

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.
Ravaz, Louis
Le mildiou - les bouillies. Prog. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 513-517 My.29,1921 no. 22
See also p. 537-543 Je.5,1921.

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C. T.
Queensland trees no. 2-3 (Giant water gum, Eugenia francisii; Lignum vitae, Vitex lignum-vitae) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 15: 219-221, 270-272 illus. My.-Je.1921 no. 5-6.

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.
Zwikker, J. J. L.
L'action des enzymes amylolytiques sur les grains d'amidon naturels, et la structure colloïdale de l'amidon Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 18: 1-102 1921 no. 1

Rep. Dominion Exp. Farms
Archibald, E. S.
Report of acting Dominion botanist Rep. Dom. Exp. Farms 1919/20, p. 58-64 1921

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 a 1919 Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 328-336 My.1921 no. 389.
Bibliographical foot notes.

Daniel, Lucien.
Obtention d'une espèce nouvelle d'asphodèle par l'action du climat marin Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 316-327 My.1921 no.389.

Kohler, Denise.
Étude de la variation des acides organiques au cours de la pigmentation anthocyanique Rev.Gén. Bot. 33: 295-315 1921 no. 389

Science
Conard, H. S.
An outline for vascular plants Science 54: 15-16 Jl.1,1921 no. 1383

Lincoln Ware Riddle Science 54: 9 Jl.1, 1921 no. 1383

Wells, B. W.
A phenomenal shoot. Science 54: 13-14 Jl. 1, 1921 no. 1383
Shoot of Paulownia tomentosa

Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.
Anderson, H. W.
The northern advance of apple blotch and how it may be checked. Trans. Illinois Hort. Soc. 65, (1920): 234-237 1921.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Bull.
Haskell, R. J. & Wood, J. T.
Diseases of field and vegetable crops in the United States in 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Bull. Suppl. 16 p. 177-287 Je.1,1921.
Mimeographed.

Weekbl. Bloembollencult.
Analtjes-ziekte - Aaltjesziekte in Holland overwonnen Weekbl. v. Bloembollencult. 31: 454-456 Je. 24, 1921. no.103.

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Rosen, H. R.
Septoria glume blotch of wheat Arkansas Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 175 17 p. illus. My.1921
References: p. 17
S. nodorum

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Watson, J. R.
Control of root knot II Florida Agr. Exp. Stat.
Bull. 159 44 p. illus. Ap.1921
Heterodera radicicola
No.I see Bull. 136.

Cook, M. T. & R.F. Poole
Diseases of sweet potatoes New Jersey Agr.
Exp. Stat Circ. 123 24 p. illus. Ap.1921.

Chambers, C. O.
Report of botany dept. Ann. Rep. Oklahoma
Agr. Exp. Stat. 29 (1919/20): 27-28.

State Publications

Martin, W. H.
Sulfur for the control of potato scab Bull.
New Jersey Dept. Agr. 28: 306-316 Mr.1921
Address before N.J. Potato Assoc.

New Books

Pittier, Henry
Esbozo de las formaciones vegetales de Venezuela
con una breve reseña de los productos naturales y
agrícolas ... (Complemento explicativo del mapa
ecológico del mismo autor) Caracas, 1920.
44 p. map

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 62.
Indexed - July 18 - 30, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ AUG 5 1921 ★
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States
Ahmin, Mohamed
Mouldy rot. Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States
8: 162-163. Jl./S.1920 [1921] no. 3
Disease of renewing bark due to Sphaeronema sp.

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Birmingham, W. A.
Ergot. Agr. Gaz. N. S. W. 32: 410-412.
illus. Je.1921. no. 6

Agric. Colon.
Maugini, A.
Appunti sulla vegetazione della Cirenaica...
Elenco delle piante raccolte, per R. Pampanini.
(cont.) Agric. Colon. 15: 373-381. Jl.1921.
Bibliografia, p. 380-381. no. 7

Amer. For.
Illick, J. S.
The white pine Amer. For. 27: 422-426
illus. Jl.1921. no. 331

Mulford, F. L.
Oaks for ornamental planting. Amer. For. 27:
461-467. illus. Jl.1921. no. 331

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.
Bornmüller, Josef
Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der gattung Asyneuma
Griseb. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. II. abt. 38:
333-351. My. 25, 1921. no. 2

Dusén, P. C. H. & F. W. Neger.
Über zylopodien. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. II.
abt. 38: 258-317. illus., pl.1. My. 25, 1921
Literatur, p. 316-317. no. 2

Feustel, Hermann
Anatomie und biologie der gymnospermenblätter
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. II, abt., 38: 177-257.
My.25,1921 no. 2
Literatur, p. 249-257

Herzog, Theodor
Die lebermoose der 2 Freiburger Molukkenexpeditionen und einige neue arten der engeren Indomalaya.
Beih. Bot. Centralbl. II. abt. 38: 318-332. illus.
My.25,1921 no. 2

Bol. Agr. São Paulo
Averna-Sacca, Rosario
Molestias da videira. Bol. Agr. São Paulo
22: 6-15. illus. Ja./F.1921 no. 1/2
Fungi of the grape: Capnodium salicinum, Mont.;
Pestalozzia uvicola, Speg.

Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
Enfermedades producidas en las plantas por parásitos vegetales. Bol. Mens. Defensa Agr. Uruguay
2: 123-125. illus. My.1921 no. 5

Bol. Min. Agr. Argentina
Girola, C. D.
El cultivo del ricino (vulgarmente "Tártago") en
Argentina. Bol. Min. Agr. Argentina 25: 469-498
illus. O./D.1920 no. 4

Baez, J. R.
Criptógamas parásitas observadas en la Prov. de
Entre Rios, sobre las plantas cultivadas. Bol.
Min. Agr. Argentina 26: 3-21. Ja./Mr.1921 no.1

Boll. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. & Fruttic. Acireale
Savastano, Luigi
Gommosi secca negli agrumi Boll. R. Staz.
Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale no. 41 p. 5-7
1921

Bot. Gaz.

Arber, Agnes
Leaves of the Helobiae. Bot. Gaz. 72: 31-38. pl. i. Jl.1921 no. 1
Literature cited, p. 37-38

Chamberlain, C. J.
Helmut Bruchmann. Bot. Gaz. 72: 45-46. port. Jl.1921 no. 1

Long, W. H.
Notes on new or rare species of rusts
Bot. Gaz. 72: 39-44. Jl.1921. no.1
Gymnosporangium cupressi, Ravenelia subtortuosae, R. gooddingii, R. cassiae-covesii, new spp.; R. wiliquae and R. fragrans.

Sherman, Hope
Respiration of dormant seeds. Bot. Gaz. 72: 1-30. diagrs., tables. Jl.1921 no.1
Literature cited, p. 29-30.
Contr. Hull Bot. Lab. 282

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Kuwada, Yoshinari
On the so-called longitudinal split of chromosomes in the telophase. (Preliminary note)
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 99-105. pl.ii. Je.1921 no.414

Nakai, Takenoshin.
Deutzia in Japonia, Corea et Formosa indigena
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 81-96. My.1921 no.413

Yamaguchi, Yasuke
Études d'hérédité sur la couleur des glumes chez le riz. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 106-112. Je.1921 no.414

Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago

Britton, N.L.
The cacti of Trinidad. Bull. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago 19: 81-87 1921 no.2

Bull. Dep. Landb. Suriname

Stahel, Gerold
De Sclerotium-ziekte van de Liberiakoffie in Suriname veroorzaakt door Sclerotium coffeïcolum nov. spec. Bull. Dep. Landb. Suriname 42 34p. xi pl. Ja.1921
Literatuur: p. 30

Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc.

Kunkel, L.O.
A possible causative agent for the mosaic disease of corn. Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3(1): 1-[15] illus., pl. 4-15. Jl.9,1921.
Literature cited, p. [15]
Due to intracellular bodies believed to be living organisms, possibly similar to those associated with certain virus diseases of animals.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg.

Bakhuizen van den Brink, R.C.
Revisio generis Avicenniae (cum annotationibus diversis) Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 199-226. pl.14-22. My.1921 no. 2
With vernacular names, brought out in index, p. 224-226.

Gäumann, Ernst
Mykologische mitteilungen I
Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 121-127. illus. My.1921 no. 2
Citierte literatur, p. 127
Triphragmium trevesiae, Gloeosporium tremellinum, n.spp.; Hamaspora gedeana Rac.

Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg

Gorter, K.
Sur la laurotétanine, l'alcaloïde tétanisant de diverses Lauracées. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 180-198. My. 1921. no. 2

Valeton, Theodoric
Elettariopsis sumatrana Val. n. sp. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 148-149. pl.9, fig.1-8. My.1921. no. 2

Valeton, Theodoric
Hornstedtia Retz. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 150-179. pl.9-13 My.1921 no.2

Valeton, Theodoric
Nicolaia Horan.; description of new and interesting specids. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 128-140. pl.1-6. My.1921 no. 2

Valeton, Theodoric
Rhynchanthus Hook. f., Geanthus Reinw. and Geostachys Ridl. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg III, 3: 141-147. pl.7-8. My.1921 no. 2

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Bataille, Frédéric
Note sur deux champignons décrits par M. de Jussieu: 1° Boleto-lichen vulgaris; 2° Fungus minor, Allii odore Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 68-69 Ap.1921
Helvella crispa, Marasmius prasiosmus

Brébinaud, P.
Au sujet de quelques champignons d'été. - Le bolet livide est comestible. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 53-56 Ap.1921 no. 1

Buchet, Samuel
A propos d'un récent travail sur les Myzomycètes Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 39-43 Ap.1921
Index bibliographique: p. 43. no.1

Butignot, Ed.
Méfaits causés par le Sarcosphaera coronaria (Jacq.) Bond Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 71-75 Ap.1921 no. 1

Chenantais, J. E.
Notules mycologiques Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 61-67 pl.ix Ap.1921 no.1
1. Odyssée d'une Berlesiella. II. Gonytrichum caesium Nees.

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Une nouvelle espèce de levure du genre Debaryomyces, Debaryomyces nadsonii n. sp. Bull.Soc, Mycol. Frande 37: 35-38 illus. Ap.1921 no.1

Patouillard, Narcisse
Clathrotrichum, nouveau genre d'hyphomycètes Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 33-35 illus. Ap.1921 no.1
C. subcarneum

Peyronel, Beniamino
Sur l'identité du Spirospora castaneae Mangin et Vincens et du Stephanoma italicum Sacc. et Trav. avec l'Acrospeira mirabilis H. et Br. Bull.Soc. Mycol. France 37: 56-61 Ap.1921 no.1
Bibliographical foot notes

Potron, M.
Morilles sur le champ de bataille Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 75-77 Ap.1921 no.1

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Radais, Maxime & P. Dumée

Les champignons vénéneux Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 25-28 col.pl. Ap.1921 no.1

Pl. for Amanita phalloides & citrina appear with v.37, no.1

Skupienski, F. X.

Réponse à la critique de M. Buchet, concernant un récent travail sur les Myxomycètes. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 44-53 Ap.1921 no.1

Vincens, François

Valeur taxinomique du sillon germinatif des ascospores chez les pyrénomycètes Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 29-33 Ap.1921 no.1

Bull. So. Africa Dept. Agr.

Pole Evans, Iltyd B., M.R.H. Thomson, V.A.Putterill, and G. Hobson.

Further investigations into the cause of wastage in export citrus fruits from South Africa. Bull. So. Africa Dept. Agr. 1921, no.1 48 p. 20 pl. on 10 l. 1921

Literature: p. 35-36.

Chacaras e Quintaes

Arruda, Bento

Cultura e producção do jacatupé. Chacaras e Quintaes 23: 463-464. Je.1921 no.6

Jatropha angulada

Citrus Indust.

Speare, A. T.

Beneficial fungi in citrus groves. Citrus Indust. v.2, no.7, p. 3-4. Jl.1921 no. 7

Il Coltiv.

Dalmasso, G.

Ancora a proposito di polisolfuri contro le crittogame della vite Coltivatore 67: 556-559. 30. Je. 1921 no.18

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France

Gèze, J. B.

Les blés mouchetés. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 7: 571-573. Je.29,1921

Spotting of tip of wheat grain due to uredinaceous spores of several kinds, but not affecting soundness of the interior of the grain.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. France

Bloch, Mme E.

Modifications des facines et des tiges par action mécanique Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1524-1526 illus. Je.1921 no.24

Bridel, Marc & R. Arnold

Sur une méthode permettant l'application, aux végétaux, du procédé biochimique du recherche du glucose Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1434-1436 Je.1921 no. 23

Nguyen Thanh Giung

La détermination botanique des haricots exotiques. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1436-1438 Je.1921 no.23

Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.

Blake, S. F.

Revisions of the genera Acanthospermum, Flourensia, Oyedaea, and Tithonia. Cont. U.S. Nat. Herb. 20: 383-436. pl.23. 1921 no.10

Flor. Exch.

Nash, George V. d. July 15, 1921.

Florists' Exch. 52: 191. Jl. 23, 1921 no.4

Garden

Bowles, E. A.

Hardy geraniums for the wild garden, woodland and border, II. Geranium aconitifolium. Garden 85: 321. illus. Je.25,1921 no.2588.

Gard. Chron.

Brown, N. E.

History of Aloe spicata. Gard. Chron. III, 70: 6. Jl. 2, 1921 no.1801

Dykes, W. R.

Notes on irises. Gard. Chron. III, 70: 5. illus. Jl.2,1921 no.1801

Iris acutikor (acutiloba x korolkowi)

Roberts, William.

The auricula. Gard. Chron. III, 69: 310. Je.25,1921 no.1800.

Salmon, E. S. & H. Wormald.

The potato "blight" fungus on tomatoes under glass in April Gard. Chron. III, 69: 311-312. Je.25,1921 no.1800

Literature in footnotes.

Gard. Chron. Amer.

Rothe, Richard

Cimicifuga - snake root. Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 639. illus. Jl.1921. no.7

Gard. Mag.

Cromwell, E. S.

Personal recollections of John Evans. Gard. Mag. 33: 331. Jl.1921 no. 5

Eldredge, A. G.

Native prairie flowers for our gardens Gard. Mag. 33: 314-317. illus. Jl.1921 no.5

Harshberger, J. W.

The old gardens of Pennsylvania. IX.- Arboretum at Aldie near Doylestown, Pennsylvania. Gard. Mag. 33: 326-329. illus. Jl.1921 no.5

Gartenw.

Guenther, Fritz

Friedrich Lucas Gartenw. 25: 180 My.6,1921 no.18

Teuscher, H.

Zierfrucht-gehölze mit nutzwert. Gartenwelt 25: 114-116. illus. Mr.25,1921 no.12

List of about 30 ornamental shrubs with uses of their fruits.

Hawaiian For. & Agr.

Judd, C.S.

The alahee tree. Hawaiian For. & Agr. 18: 136-137. illus. Je.1921. no.6

Plectronia odorata.

House and Gard.

Shufeldt, R. W.

The forebears of some garden flowers ... The irises and columbines House & Gard. v.40, no. 2, p. 42-43, 76 illus. Ag.1921.

Illus. Landw. Zeit.

Rümker, K. H. T. von & R. Leidner

Winterweizenversuche der Preussischen forschungsgesellschaft für landwirtschaft - Berlin im Emerslben 1919/20. Illus. Landw. Zeit. 41: 185-186. My.28,1921 no. 43/44

Notes on resistance to rust.

Wittmack, Ludewig

Die samen unserer kleegewächse und ihre verunreinigungen Illus. Landw. Zeit. 41: 178-180. illus. My.21,1921 no. 41/42.

Journ. Agr. Res.
Cunningham, C. C.
Study of the relation of the length of kernel to the yield of corn (Zea mays indentata) Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 427-438. pl.80-87. Jl.1,1921 no.7

Pritchard, F. J.
Relation of horse nettle (Solanum carolinense) to leafspot of tomato (Septoria lycopersici) Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 501-505. pl. 95-99. Jl.1,1921 G-235.

Richards, B.L.
Pathogenicity of Corticium vagum on the potato as affected by soil temperature. Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 459-482. pl.88-93. Jl.1,1921 no.7
Literature cited, p. 481-482.

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.
Cotton, A. D.
Mosaic disease of potatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 335-340. Jl.1921 no.4

Mém. Soc. Bot. France
Douin, Ch.
La famille des céphaloziellacées Mém. Soc. Bot. France 29 86 p. illus. D.1920.

Naturw. UmschauChem.-Zeit.
Pringsheim, Ernst
Ueber wundhormone bei pflanzen (nach den untersuchungen von G. Haberlandt) Naturw. Umschau Chem.-Zeit. 10: 65-66 My.1921 no.5

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.
Dallas, W. K.
Black-spot of the pear and apple. Control tests at Papanui experimental orchard. New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 22: 369-371. Je.1921 no.6

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.
Ginzberger, August
Über einige Centaurea-arten der adriatischen küsten und inseln. II. Zur kenntnis der systematik und geographischen verbreitung des formenkreises von C. Friderici Vis. und C. crithmifolia Vis. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 29-46. illus. Ja./F.1921 no. 1/2

Hayek, August
Diagnosen neuer von J. Dörfler und H. Zerny in jahren 1916 und 1918 in Albanien gesammelter pflanzenformen. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 12-22 Ja./F.1921 no. 1/2.

Wettstein, Fritz von
Zur bedeutung und technik der reinkultur für systematik und floristik der algen. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 23-29. Ja./F.1921 no.1/2
Literatur, p.29

Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec.
Humbert.
Hybrids of spike and lavender Perfum. & Essent. Oil Rec. 12: 177-178 illus. Je.1921 no.6

Peterm. Mitt.
Geyr von Schweppenburg, Hans, freiherr
Zur pflanzengeographie der inneren Sahara Peterm. Mitt. 66: 260-264 D.1920.

Pilz- u. Kräuterfr.
Gramberg, Eugen
Ergänzung zu Herrfurths artikel über den pantherpilz und seine verwandten. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 138-139. D./Ja.1920/21. no. 6/7

Herrfurth, D.
Nochmals über essbare und giftige wulstlinge, insbes. Amanita pantherina, umbrina, nitida, spissa und regalis. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 129-134. D./Ja.1920/21 no.6/7

Pilz- u. Kräuterfr.
Herrmann, E.
Ein neuer röhrling? Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 123-124. D./Ja.1920/21. no. 6/7
Tubiporus nigricans n.sp.

Herrmann, E.
Pilzschädlinge an drogen. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4:124-129. D./Ja. 1920/21. no. 6/7

Kreh.
Eine neue art von pilzmissbildungen. Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 139-140. D./Ja. 1920/21. no. 6/7

Neuhoff, W.
Ueber die tätigkeit der Städt. Pilzbestimmungsstellen Königsberg i.P.; unterschiedsmerkmale des pantherpilzes u. des ganzgrauen wulstlings. Pilz- u. Krauterfr. 4: 135-138.illus. D./Ja. 1920/21 no.6/7
Amanita pamtherina and A. spissa

Werth, A. J.
Welchen wert hat die grossfrüchtige moosbeere (Vaccinium macrocarpum) für den erwerbsobstbau? Pilz- u. Kräuterfr. 4: 148-152. D./Ja. 1920/21 no.6/7

Quart. Bull. Florida St. Pl. Bd.
Burger, O. F. & H. C. Parham
Peronospora disease of tobacco. Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd. Fla. 5: 163-167 illus. Jl.1921 no.4
Due to Peronospora hyoscyami

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico
Legrand, J. F.
Cultivo del alcanfor en Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico 6: 7-10. illus. Je.1921 no.6

Rev. Chem. Industr.
Pierron, L.
Abandonnerons-nous le cuivre dans les bouillies anticryptogamiques? Rev. Chem. Industr. 30: 180-182 Je.1921 no. 354

Rev. Gén. Agron.
Vanderyst, H. R. J.
Agrostologie agricole tropicale. Notes préliminaires sur les Bambusées spontanées et introduites dans le Bas- et Moyen-Congo Rev. Gén. Agron. 25: 47-64. 1921 no. 2

Vanderyst, H. R. J.
La dispersion des palmiers dans le Bas- et Moyen Congo Rev. Gén. Agron. 25: 33-46. 1921 no. 2

Rev. Gén. Sci.
Beauverie, Jean
Revue d'agronomie Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 32: 297-307 My.30,1921 no.10
1. Le cuivre et la végétation. II. Le soufre et la végétation. III. Le rôle des algues dans l'alimentation des animaux domestiques no.10

Guilliermond, Alexandre
La constitution morphologique du cytoplasme dans la cellule végétale. Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. et Appl. 32: 133-140 Mr.15,1921 no.5

Riv. Biol.
Béguinot, Augusto
Odoardo Beccari Riv. Biol. 3: 118-121 port. Ja./F.1921 no.1

Lo Priore, Giuseppe
Teratologia sperimentale Riv. Biol. 3: 1-32 illus. Ja./F. 1921 no.1
Lavori citati: p. 32.

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Montemartini, Luigi
Un brusone dell' "Aucuba japonica" dovuto alla "Pleospora infectoria" Fuck. Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 33-35. Ap.1921 no. 3/4

Pantanelli, Enrico
Sui rapporti fra nutrizione e recettività per la ruggine. Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 36-64. Ap.1921 no. 3/4.

Science

Campbell, D. H.
Professor H. Bruchmann. Science 54: 69-70 Jl.22,1921 no. 1386

Fernald, M. L.
The geographic distribution of hybrids. Science 54: 73-74 Jl.22,1921 no.1386

Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa

Hector, G.P.
Report of the Imperial economic botanist. Sci. Rep. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1919/20, p. 46-57 1920.

Butler, E. J.
Report of the Imperial mycologist Sci. Rep.Agr.Res.Inst.Pusa 1919/20, p. 58-67 1920.

Tidsskr. Planteavl.

Faber, Harald
Om nødvendigheden af at beskytte Danmarks plantebestand imod farlige smitsomme sygdomme Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 523-533 1920 no. 3

Ferdinandsen, C. & Rostrup, Sofie
Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1919 Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 399-450 1920 no. 3

Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.

Colby, A. S.
Sooty blotch of pomaceous fruits. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 13: 139-175. 12 pl. 1920.
Annotated bibliography, p. 165-174.

Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen

Quanjer, H. M.
Guide pour l'inspection aux champs et pour la sélection des pommes de terre. Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen no.6a. 27, [4] p. pl.i-iv. Ap.1921

Zeitschr. Bot.

Gradmann, Hans.
Die bewegungen der windepflanzen. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 337-393. illus., pl. iv-vi. 1921.
Literatur, p. 390-391 no.6

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Beath, O. A.
Poisonous plants of Wyoming Wyoming Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 126: 1-35. illus. Mr.1921

Elliott, J. A.
Arkansas cotton diseases. Arkansas Exp. Sta. Bull. 173: 1-26 (incl. pl. i-v) Ja.1921

New Books

Coupin, Henri
Album général des cryptogames. Fungi (Champignons) 1.-2. volume Paris [n.d.]

Hales, B. J.
Seledted western flora; Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta. Toronto, Macmillan co. of Canada, 1915.

New Books

Harper, R. M.
Geography of central Florida, including geology, soil, climate, vegetation, population, agriculture. [n.p.] 1921.
71-307 p. illus., maps.
From 13th Ann. Rept. Florida Geol. Survey.

King, Louisa (Yeomans) "Mrs. Francis King"
Pages from a garden note-book. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1921.
291 p. plates.

Lindsay, H.A.F., and C.M.Harlow.
Report on lac and shellac. Allahabad, Pioneer press, 1921.
x, 162 p. plates, charts. 8°. (Indian Forest records, v.8, pt. 1)

Madsen-Mygdal, Th., editor
Landbrugets ordbog. Anden udgave. Haandbog for den praktiske landmand. Kobenhavn og Kristiania, Gyldendalske boghandel, 1919.

National rose society
National rose society's select list of roses, and instructions for pruning. London, 1921.
121 p. illus.

National institute of agricultural botany. Potato synonym committee
Report of the potato synonym committee 1920 & Resolutions of the Potato industry conference. Cambridge [1921]

Nelson, E. W.
Lower California and its natural resources. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. v.16, no.1, p. 1-194. 34 pl. fold. map. 1921.

Puchner, Heinrich.
Der torf. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1920.

Rusby, H.H.
Descriptions of 300 new species of South American plants. New York, The author, 1920.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 56.
Indexed - August 1 - 13, 1921.

L[illegible]
SEP 3 1921
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States

Mathieu, E.
Roselle fibre Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States 8: 231-240. O./D.1920 [Je.1921] no.4

South, F. W.
Certain host plants of Fomes lignosus and Ustulina zonata Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States 8: 242-243 O./D.1920 [Je.1921] no.4

Wakefield, E. M.
Diseases of the oil palm in West Africa. Agr. Bull. Fed. Malay States 8: 244-246. O./D.1920 [Je.1921] no.4

Amer. Nut Journ.

Halbert, H. A.
Treatment for rosette. Amer. Nut Journ. 15: 7. Jl.1921 no.1

Morris, R. T.
Utilization of certain reparative processes in grafting work. Amer. Nut Journ. 15: 4-5. Jl.1921. no.1

Ann. di Bot.

Carano, E.
Nuove ricerche sulla embriologie delle Asteraceae. Ann. di Bot. 15: 97-196. illus., pl. iv-xii. F.28,1921 no.3
References in footnotes.

Ann. Mycol.

Bresadola, Giacomo
Seledta mycologica Ann. Mycol. 18: 26-70 illus. Ag.31,1920 no. 1/3

Hillmann, Johannes
Beiträge zur systematik der flechten Ann. Mycol. 18: 1-25 Ag.31,1920 no. 1/3
Benutzte literatur, p. 22-25.

Höhnel, Franz von
Mykologische fragmente, CCCXV-CCCXXXIII. Ann. Mycol. 18: 71-97. Ag.31,1920 no. 1/3.

Sydow, Hans & P. Sydow.
Weitere neue micromyceten der Philippinen-Inseln Ann. Mycol. 18: 98-104 Ag.31,1920 no.1/3

Ann. Sci. Agron.

Russell, E. J.
Les micro-organismes du sol dans leurs rapports avec la croissance des plantes. Position actuelle du problème Ann. Sci. Agron. 38: 1-67. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 2

Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.

Pottier, Jacques
Recherches sur le développement de la feuille des mousses. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. X, 3: 1-144. pl.i-xxx, 2 double pl. Ap.1921 no. 1/3

Arb. Biol. Reichanst. Land- u. Forstw.

Reiling, H.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der kartoffelblüte und frucht. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 10: 359-394. illus. 1920 [1921] no.4

Scherpe, R.
Untersuchungen über die ursache der dörrfleckenkrankheit des hafers. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 10: 307-358. 1920[1921] no.4

Arch. Rubbercult. Nederl.-Ind.

Arisz, W. H. & J. Schweizer.

Over de looistof van Hevea brasiliensis Arch. v. Rubbercult. Nederl. Ind. 5: 334-357. illus. Je.1921 no.6

Mededeelingen van het Besoekisch proefstation Rubberserie no.17

"On the tannin in Hevea brasiliensis", p.357, English summary of above paper.

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.

Christoph, Hermann

Untersuchungen über die mykotrophen verhältnisse der "Ericales" und die keimung von pirolaceen. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I. Abt. 38: 115-157. pl.viii. Je.20,1921. no.2

Zitierte literatur, p.156-157.

Gescher, N. von

Über die bewegungen der sprossspitze und die wuchsform von zwei Oenotheren. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I. Abt. 38: 204-216. illus. Je.20, 1921 no.2

Gleisberg, Walther

Der gegenwärtige stand der membranforschung. Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I.Abt. 38: 217-265. Je. 20,1921 no.2

John, Albin

Beiträge zur kenntnis der ablösungseinrichtungen der kompositenfrüchte Beih. Bot. Centbl. I. Abt.38: 182-203. illus. Je.20,1921 no.2

Lakon, Georg

Goethes physiologische erklärung der pflanzenmetamorphose als moderne hypothese von dem einfluss der ernährung auf entwicklung und gestaltung der pflanze Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I. Abt. 38: 158-181. Je.20,1921 no. 2

References in footnotes

Westermeier, Kurt.

Über den wert des Ostwaldschen farbenatlasses bei blattfarbbestimmungen und vorschläge zu dessen ausbau Beih. Bot. Centralbl. I. Abt. 38: 266-272. Je.20,1921 no. 2

Beitr. Biol. Pflanz.

Mez, C. C. & K. Kirstein.

Sero-diagnostische untersuchungen über die grappe der Gymnospermae Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14: 145-148. 1920 no.1

Mitt. Bot. Inst. Univ. Königsberg Pr.

Peter, Johannes

Zur entwicklungsgeschichte einiger calycanthaceen. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14: 58-86. illus. 1920 no. 1

Verzeichnis der benutzten literatur, p.85

Rexhausen, Ludwig

Ueber die bedeutung der ektotrophen mykorrhiza für die höheren pflanzen. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14: 19-58. illus. 1920 no.1

Literaturverzeichnis, p.57-58.

Rosen, Felix

Ueber die samen einiger speisekürbisse Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14: 1-18. pl.i-ii. 1920 no.1

Schaede, Reinhold.

Embryologische untersuchungen zur stammesgegeschichte I-II. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz. 14: 87-143. illus. 1920 no.1

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome

Peyronel, Beniamino

Il marciume amaro o marciume del cuore delle mele e delle pere. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome 2: 23-27. illus. Ja./Ap.1921 no. 1/4

Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome

Rivera, Vincenzo

Osservazioni sopra la moria dei mandorli prodotta dal "Fomes fulvus" Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Rome 2: 28-29 Ja./Ap.1921 no.1/4

Bot. Jahrb. Engl.

Engler, Adolf

Beiträge zur flora von Afrika, XLVIII. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 57: 161-301. illus. My.6,1921 no.2

Ulbrich, Monographie der afrikanischen Pavonia-arten (cont.); Mez, Gramineae africanae, XIV; Engler, Gesneraceae africanae, IV; Wolff, Umbelliferae africanae, II; Krause, Liliaceae africanae, VI; Krause. Ein neuer Aponogeton aus Zentralafrika; Irmscher, Begoniaceae africanae, III; Engler, Ctenocladus Engl. nov. gen. moracearum; Bitter, Solana africana, III; Reiche, Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Fouquiera.

Pilger, Robert

Plantago sect. Hymenopsyllium nov. sect. Bot. Jahrb. Engl. 57: 320. My.6,1921 no. 2

Bryologist.

Britton, E. G.

Bahama mosses. Bryologist 24: 17-19. (incl. pl. i) Mr.1921 no. 2 [July]

Britton, E. G.

The rediscovery of Physcomitrium pygmaeum James. Bryologist 24: 26. Mr.1921 [July] no.2

Holzinger, J. M.

Notes on Physcomitrium pygmaeum. Bryologist 24: 26-27. Mr.1921 [July] no.2

Kaiser, G. B.

Little journeys into mossland. III.- Bryologizing in early spring. Bryologist 24: 19-20. Mr.1921 no. 2

Moxley, G.L.

Some vacation mosses. Bryologist 24: 24-25. Mr.1921 [July] no. 2

Pearson, W. H.

Notes on a small collection of hepatics from Oregon. Bryologist 24: 21. Mr.1921[July] no.2

Williams, R. S.

Hyophila subcucullata sp.nov. Bryologist 24: 22-23 (incl. pl.ii) Mr.1921 [July] no.2

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge

Leplae, Edmond

Exploitation d'une ferme au Katanga et dans les régions élevées du Congo Belge. Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 12: 3-311. front., illus., fold. map. Mr.1921 no.1

Bull. Pan Amer. Union

Mell, C. D.

Two useful tropical trees. Bull. Pan Amer. Union 52: 595-599. illus. Je.1921 no.6

Champaca tree (Michelia champaca); calabash tree (Crescentia cujete) no.6

Bull. School For. Univ. Idaho

Schmitz, Henry & A.S.Daniels.

Studies in wood decay. I Bull. School For. Univ. Idaho 1: 1-11. Jl.1921

I. Laboratory tests on the relative durability of some western coniferous woods with particular reference to those growing in Idaho.

Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs France

Creuzé, Evariste

Les hybrides producteurs directs. Bull.Soc. Agriculteurs France 58: 113-153. Jl.1921 no.3

Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs France
Héron, G.
Les hybrides producteurs directs Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs France 52: 154-163 Jl.1921 no.3

Moreau, L. & E. Vinet.
Traitements insecticides et traitements anticryptogamiques considérés au point de vue économique pour la région de l'Ouest Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs France 52: 164-168. Jl.1921 no.3

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord.
Aleizette, Charles d'
Notes sur mes herborisations algériennes (concl.) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 131-134. Je.15,1921 no.6

Battandier, J.A. & E. Jahandiez
Plantes recueillies au Maroc (cont.) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 142-152. Je.15, 1921 no.6

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.
Ragioneri, Attilio
Di alcune esperimenti di incrocio fra specie fruttifere del gen. Prunus Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 36-41 My./Je.1921 no.5/6

Roster, Giorgio
Odoardo Beccari Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 33-36 port.(pl.) My./Je.1921 no.5/6
Gives Beccari's principal publications

Roster, Giorgio
La resistenza al freddo, le identificazione e la nomenclature delle palme (cont.) Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 46: 41-44 My./Je.1921 no.5/6

Bull. Torr. Club
Carey, C. L.
On the gross structure of an agar gel. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 173-182. illus. Je.1921 no.6

Rydberg, P.A.
Notes on Rosaceae. XIII. Bull. Torr. Club 48: 159-172. Je.1921 no.6

Bull. Univ. Coll. Reading
Pennington, S. & H.G.Robinson
Spraying of potatoes for "blight" or "potato disease" (Phytophthora infestans) Bull. Univ. Coll. Reading 30: 1-[9] diagrams Je.1921 no.30

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II
Hasler, Alfred
Uber die entwicklungsgeschichte einiger rostpilze Centralbl. Bakt. II. Abt. 54: 35-50. Je.30,1921 no. 1/2
I. Puccinia lactucarum Sydow; II. Carex-puccinien no. 1/2

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Blaringhem, Louis
Sur le pollen du lin et la dégénérescence des variétés cultivées pour la fibre Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1603-1604. Je.20,1921 no.25

Couvreur, E. & P. Chosson
Sur le mode d'action des présures végétales Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1678-1679 Je.27,1921 no. 26

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Sur les microsomes et les formations lipoides de la cellule végétale Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1676-1678. Je.27,1921 no.26

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Sergent, Edmond & Béguet.
Sur la nature mycosique d'une nouvelle maladie des dattiers menaçant les oasis marocaines. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 172: 1624-1627. Je.20,1921 no. 25

Deut. Obstb. Zeit.

Bissmann, Otto.
Friedrich Lucas, Kgl. oekonomierat, direktor des Pomologischen instituts und Lehranstalt für obst- und gartenbau in Reutlingen. Deut. Obstb. Zeit. 1921: 91-92. port. My.15,1921 no.19

Ebert.
Die befruchtende wirkung des kernobstpollens. Deut. Obstb. Zeit. 1921: 88-89. Mr.15,1921 no.19

Flora

Gaisberg, E. von
Beiträge zur kenntnis der lebermoosgattung Riccia Flora 114: 262-277. 1921 no.2
Literaturverzeichnis, p.277.

Goebel, K. E.
Morphologische und biologische bemerkungen. 31. Gelenkranlme. Flora 114: 306-312. illus. 1921 no.2

Goebel, K. E.
Zur organographie der lemnaceen Flora 114: 278-305 illus. 1921 no.2

Reiche, Karl
Die physiologische bedeutung des anatomischen baues der crassulaceen. Mit einem anhang: Zur kenntnis von Senecio praecox DC. Flora 114: 249-261. illus. 1921 no.2

Reiche, Karl
Zur kenntnis von Sechium edule Sw. Flora 114: 232-248. illus. 1921 no.2

Walter, Heinrich
Über perldrüsenbildung bei ampelideen Flora 114: 187-231. illus. 1921 no.2
Literaturnachweis, p.231

Flow. Grow.

Brown, C. W.
Gladiolus nomenclature. Flow. Grow. 8: 153-154. Ag.1921 no.8

Gersdorff, C.E.F.
Garden notes on gladioli. IV. Flow. Grow. 8: 163-164. illus. Ag.1921 no.8

Prescott, Adelia
Hardy ferns in the garden. Flow. Grow. 8: 151-152. Ag.1921 no.8

Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard.

Grubb, N. H.
Fungicides on apple trees. East Malling research station tests. (cont.) Fruit Grow. Fruitierer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. 51: 1035-1036 Je.23,1921. no.1334.

Royal botanic gardens, Kew. Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard. 51: 1004-1005. illus. Je. 16, 1921 no.1333

Fühl. Landw. Zeit.

Merkenschlager, Fritz
Zur frage der kalkempfindlichkeit der lupine. Fühl. Landw. Zeit. 70: 232-240. no.11/12.
References in footnotes.

Garden

Bowles, E. A.
Hardy geraniums for the wild garden, woodland and border. III. Garden 85: 344-345. Jl.9, 1921 no.2590.

Gard. Chron.

Brown, N. E.
History of Aloe spicata (concl.) Gard. Chron. III,70: 16. Jl.9,1921 no.1802.

Divers, W. H.
The tulip tree (Liriodendron tulipifera) Gard.Chron. III, 70: 37 Jl.16,1921 no.1803.

Farrer, Reginald.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia. No.30. The Maku-ji pass in May. Gard.Chron. III, 70: 21. Jl.9,1921 no.1802.

Jacob, Joseph.
Dutch irises. Gard. Chron. III, 70: 15. illus. Jl.9,1921 no.1802.

Payne, C. H.
The auricula Gard.Chron. III, 70: 20-21. Jl.9,1921 no.1802.

Saunders, E. R.
Doubling in stocks Gard.Chron. III, 70: 20. Jl.9,1921 no. 1802.

Gard. Mag.

Collins, J.L.
The new craft of making plants to order. Gard. Mag. 33: 372-374. illus. Ag.1921 no.6

Harshberger, J.W.
The old gardens of Pennsylvania. X. Compton, an arboretum near Philadelphia Gard. Mag. 33: 374-377. illus. Ag.1921 no. 6
Concluding the series.

Hort. Rev. Egypt. Hort. Soc.

Davidson, J.R.
Bulb produced in the stem of Gladiolus. Hort. Rev. Egypt Hort. Soc. 7: 44-46. illus. Jl.1921 no.51

Ital. Agr.

Lo Priore, Giuseppe
Di un' apparente infezione peronosporica del frumento Ital. Agr. 58: 206-213. illus. Jl. 1921 no.7

Jalisco Rural

Sinonimia vulgar y cientifica, propriedades y usos de las plantas que caracterizan climas y terrenos en el Estado de Jalisco Jalisco Rural 3: 476-477 Ag.1921 no.11

Journ. Agr. Res.

Gile, P.L. & J.O. Carrero
Assimilation of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium by corn when nutrient salts are confined to different roots Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 545-573 Jl.15,1921 no.8

Oakley,R.A. & H.L.Westover
Effect of the length of day on seedlings of alfalfa varieties and the possiblity of utilizing this as a practical means of identification. Journ.Agr. Res. 21: 599-607. pl.111-121 Jl.15,1921 no.8

Roberts, H.F.
Relation of hardness and other factors to protein content of wheat Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 507-522 illus., pl 100. Jl.15,1921 no.8
Literature cited: p.521-522.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Smith, Erwin

Effect of crowngall inoculations on Bryophyllum Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 593-597 pl.101-110. Jl.15,1921 no.8

Weimer, J.L.

Reduction in the strength of the mercuric chlorid solution used for disinfecting sweet potatoes. Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 575-587 Jl.15,1921 no.8

Weiss, Freeman & R.B.Harvey.

Catalase, hydrogen-ion concentration, and growth in the potato wart disease Journ. Agr. Res. 21: 589-592 Jl.15,1921 no.8

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Wong, Y. C.

The constituents of the roots of American ginseng. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 431-437. illus. Je.1921

Journ. Bot.

Church, A.H.

The lichen life-cycle (cont.) Journ. Bot. 59: 197-202. Jl.1921 no.703.

Elliott, W.T.

Mycetozoa on the Midland plateau. Journ. Bot. 59: 193-196. Jl.1921 no.703.

Haines, H.H.

Notes on Bridelia. Journ. Bot. 59: 188-193. Jl.1921 no.703.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Doidge, E. M.

Crown-gall. Bacterium tumefaciens - Smith and Townsend Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa 3: 64-67. illus. Jl.,1921 no.1

Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland

Pethybridge, G.H., H.A.Lafferty & J.G.Rhynehart.

Investigations on flax diseases. (Second report) Journ. Dept. Agr. & Techn. Instr. Ireland 21: 167-187. 6 pl. on 3 l. Ap.1921 no.2

Journ. Ind. Bot.

Fyson, P.F.

The Indian species of Eriocaulon. Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 133-150, illus. Je.1921 no. 4/5

Kashyap, S. R.

Some observations on Cycas revoluta and C. circinalis growing in Lahore. Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 116-122. illus., 2 pl. Je.1921 no. 4/5

Sabnis, T.A.

The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert (cont.) Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 93-115. illus. Je.1921 no.4/5

Sedgwick, L.J.

New Bombay species. Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 123-131. illus. Je.1921 no. 4/5

Journ. Hered.

Collins, J.L.

Inbreeding and crossbreeding; the effect of inbreeding and crossbreeding in a wild plant of the sunflower family. Journ. Hered. 12: 89-93. illus. F.[Ag.] 1921 no. 2.

East, E.M. & D.F.Jones.

Round tip tobacco - a plant "made to order". Journ. Hered. 12: 50-56. illus. F.[Ag.] 1921 no.2

Journ. Hered.
Hutchison, C.B.
Heritable characters of maize. VII. Shrunken endosperm. Journ. Hered. 12: 76-83 illus.
F.[Ag.] 1921 no.2
Literature cited, p.83
Paper 87 Dept. Plant breeding, Cornell Univ.

Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard.
Britten, N.L.
Further botanical studies in Trinidad. Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 93-102. My.1921 no.257

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. West. Austr.
Ashby, Edwin
The occurrence of three species of Stenochiton in Western Australia Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. West. Australia 6: 108-111. 1921 no.2

Herbert, D.A.
Confusion between Acacia cyanophylla, A. saligna, and A. cyclopis Journ. & Proc, Roy Soc. West. Australia 6: 71-73. 1921 no.2

Herbert, D.A.
Contributions to the flora of Western Australia. I Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. West. Australia 6: 105-107. 1921 no.2

Sutton, G.L.
The absorption of moisture by wheat grain and its relation to the humidity of the atmosphere. Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. West. Australia 6: 74-87. illus. 1921 no.2

Matières Grass.
Jumelle, H.L.
L'huile de sakoa de Madagascar. Matières Grass. 13: 5854-5855. Je.15,1921 no.158
Sclerocarya caffra

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.
Mitra, Manoranjan
Morphology and parasitism of Acrothecium penniseti n.sp. (a new disease of Pennisetum typhoideum) Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. 11: 55-74. pl.i-iv. Ja.1921 no.3

Monatsschr. Kakteenk.
Bödeker, Friedrich
Weitere ansichten und beobachtungen zu Echinocactus anisitsii K. Sch. und Echinocactus damsii K. Sch. Monatsschr. Kakttenk. 1921: 87-90. Je.1921 no.6

Harms, Hermann
Über das narcoticum peyotl der alten Mexikaner. Monatsschr. Kakteenk. 1921: 90-92. Je.1921 no.6

Nature
Parkin, John
Vitality of gorse-seed. Nature 107: 491
Je.16,1921 no.2694

Dowling, J.J.
Observations of plant-growth with the recording ultramicrometer Nature 107: 523. illus.
Je.23,1921 no.2695

Naturw. Wochenschr.
Berger, Alwin
Ueber die geschichte und die neuesten fortschritte der kenntnis der kakteen. Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 36: 353-356. Je.12,1921 no.24

Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges. Zürich
Brockmann-Jerosch, Heinrich
Surampfele und surchrut; ein rest aus der sammelstufe der ureinwohner der Schweizeralpen. Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges. Zürich(1921) 123: 1-28. illus. [1921] no.123

New Phytol.

Benson, Margaret

Note on a numerical sequence of plant families
New Phytol. 20: 90-91. Je.30,1921 no.2

Benson, Margaret

The grouping of vascular plants New Phytol.
20: 82-89. diagram Je.30,1921 no.2

Rea, M.W.

Stomata and hydathodes in Campanula rotundifolia
L., and their relation to environment New
Phytol. 20: 56-72 illus. Je.30,1921 no.2
References, p. 72

Small, James.

The hydrion differentiation theory of geotropism:
a reply to some criticisms New Phytol. 20: 73-81. Je.30,1921 no.2
References in footnotes.

Stiles, Walter.

Permeability New Phytol. 20: 45-55. Je.
30,1921 no. 2

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.

Grande, Loreto

Note di floristica Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital.
27: 223-243 Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4

Saccardo, Domenico

Elenco cronologico delle pubblicazioni del
Prof. P. A. Saccardo Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital.
27: 58-74. Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4

Saccardo, P.A.

Mycetes Boreali-Americani a cl. doct. J. R.
Weir (Spokane, Washington) an. MCMXIX communicati.
Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 75-88. Ap./D.1920
[1921] no. 2/4.

Saveli, Roberto

Anomalie delle plantule e anomalie di germinazione
in Nicotiana Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 129-153. Ap./D.1920 [1921] no. 2/4.

Traverso, G.B.

Pier Andrea Saccardo Nuov. Giorn. Bot.
Ital. 27: 39-57. port.(pl.) Ap./D.1920[1921] no.2/4

Trovasi, T.

Contributo allo studio dei nettarostegi Nuov.
Giorn. Bot. Ital. 27: 153-207. pl.i-iii. Ap./D.
1920 [1921] no. 2/4
Bibliografia, p.158-159.

Pharm. Zentralh.

Manicke, Paul

Die geschichtliche entwicklung der pflanzenchemie
und die derzeitige artliche gruppierung der pflanzlichen inhaltsstoffe. Pharm. Zentralh. 62: 329-333.
Je.2,1921 no. 22

Philipp. Agr.

Morada, E. K.

Comparative tests of thirty-two varieties of corn.
Philipp. Agr. 9: 209-217. Mr./Ap.1921 no.8/9

Rojales, P.S.

Distribution of abaca in Cavite province as related to soil and climate. Philipp. Agr. 9: 219-227. Mr./Ap.1921 no. 8/9
Bibliography, p. 227

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Merrill, E. D.

New Philippine Myrtaceae Philipp. Journ.
Sci. 18: 289-308. Mr.1921 no.3

Potato Mag.
Partridge, George
Tip burn of potatoes Potato Mag. 4(1): 24
Jl.1921 no.1

Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc.
Beach, J.W.
Guatemalan and Mexican avocados fruiting in Florida Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 33(1920): 60-65. [1921]

Brown, T.A.
Melanose of citrus. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 33(1920): 166-168. [1921]

Robinson, T.R.
The Eustis limequat. A new hardy lime. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 33(1920): 98-100 [1921]

Stevens, H.E.
Some diseases of the avocado and other subtropical fruits. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 33 (1920): 77-91. [1921]
Avocado diseases; Mango diseases; Guava diseases; papaya diseases.

Winston, J. R.
Tear stain of Florida citrus fruits, its cause and control. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 33 (1920): 122-127. [1921]
References, p.126-127.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser.B
B[ateson], W[illiam]
Leonard Doncaster, 1877-1920 Proc. Roy. Soc. B, 92: xli-xlvi. port. (pl.) Jl.1,1921 no.646

Queensl. Agr. Journ.
White, C.T., and W.D. Francis
Queensland trees. No.4. Yellow sassafras (Doryphora sassafras) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 43-45. illus. Jl.1921 no.1

Rept. Bd. Hort. Oregon
Barss, H.P.
Apple tree anthracnose Rept. Bd. Hort. Oregon 16(1919-20): 127-130. illus. 1921

Barss, H.P.
Success in apple scab control Rept. Bd. Hort. Oregon 16(1919-20): 114-117. illus. 1921

Root, G.A.
White pine blister rust work in Oregon Rept. Bd. Hort. Oregon 16 (1919-20): 176-181. illus. 1921

Rept. Dept. Agr. Barbados
Insect pests and plant diseases. Rept. Dept. Agr. Barbados 1918/19, p.22-27. 1921.

Rept. Dept. Agr. Bengal.
[Butler, E.J.]
Work done for Bengal by the Imperial mycologist, Pusa, during the year ending March 31st, 1920. Rept. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1919/20, app.v, p.iii 1920

McLean, K.
Report of the economic botanist to the government of Bengal for the year 1919-20. Rept. Dept. Agr. Bengal 1919/20, app.v, p.i-ii. 1920.

Rept. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.
Evans, I. B. P.
Annual report, 1918-1919. Division of botany. Rept. Dept. Agr. South Africa 1918/19, p.61-80. 1920.

____ Report ... Division of botany and plant pathology. Rept. Dept. Agr. South Africa 1919/20, p.39-43. 1921.

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana
Fortún? G.M. & S.C.Bruner.
Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad del "mosaico" o "rayas amarillas" de la caña de azúcar.
Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. 3: 441-445. Ja.1921 no.12

Rev. Agr. Mexico
Solis, Octavio
Importancia de los jardines botánicos y algunas especies vegetales exóticas Rev. Agr. Mexico 6: 78-84 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Torres, L.G.
Una leguminosa forrajera indígena (Desmodium leiocarpum G. Don - Meibomia leiocarpa) Rev. Agr. Mexico 6: 84-86 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Bioret, G.
Revue des travaux parus sur les lichens de 1910 à 1919 (concl.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 372-396 Je. 15,1921 no.390

Daniel, Lucien
Obtention d'une espèce nouvelle d'asphodèle par l'action du climat marin (cont.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 357-371. illus. Je.15,1921 no.390.

Kohler, Denise
Étude de la variation des acides organiques au cours de la pigmentation anthocyanique (concl.)
Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 337-356 Je.15,1921 no.390

Rev. Gén. Sci.
Goris, Albert
Le role des glucosides en biologie Rev. Gén. Sci. Pur. & Appl. 32: 337-342. Je.15,1921 no.11
Bibliographie, p.342.

Science
McCulloch, Lucia
A bacterial disease of Gladiolus Science 54: 115-116 Ag.5,1921 no.1388
Due to Bacterium marginatum n.sp.

Science Progr.
Atkins, W.R.G.
Natural indigo Science Progr. 16: 56-70 Jl.1921 no.61

Scient. Agr.
Howitt, J.E.
Experiments in the control of Rhizoctonia or black scurf of potatoes. Scient. Agr. 1: 256. Je.1921 no.6

Scient. Amer. Month.
Daniel, Lucien
Grafting and evolution; is the success of grafting a criterion of the relative parentage of the species? Scient. Amer. Month. 4: 115-117. illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Scott. Journ. Agr.
Smith, W.G.
Common weeds. V.-Weed control. Scott.Journ. Agr. 4: 282-290. illus. Jl.1921 no.3

Soil Sci.
McCall, A.G. & J.R.Haag
The relation of the hydrogen-ion concentrations of nutrient solutions to growth and chlorosis of wheat plants Soil Sci. 12: 69-77. Jl.1921
References, p.77

So. African Gard.
Native plants at the National botanic gardens.No.7. Cissus juttae. So. Afr. Gard. 11: 216. illus. Jl.1921 no.7

Teysmannia

Bally, W.
Erfelijkheid en weerstandsvermogen tegen ziekten
Teysmannia 31: 319-324 1920

Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc.

Taylor, W.R.
A method of demonstrating the sheath structure of a desmid Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 40: 94-95 illus. Ap.1921 no.1

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr.

Van der Bijl, P.A.
The genus Tulostoma in South Africa Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa 9: 185-186. pl.ix. 1921 no.2

Van der Bijl, P.A.
Note on Lysurus woodii (MacOwan), Lloyd. Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa 9: 191-193. plxi. 1921 no.2

Van der Bijl, P.A.
On a fungus - Ovulariopsis papayae, n.sp. -- which causes pwdery mildew on the leaves of the pawpaw plant (Carica papaya, Linn.) Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa 9: 187-189. illus., pl. x. 1921 no.2

Van der Bijl, P.A.
South African Xylarias occurring around Durban, Natal. Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Africa 9: 181-183 pl.vii-viii. 1921 no.2
X. multiplex on fallen fruits of Strychnos Gerrardi; X. apiculata, anisopleura & polymorpha on decaying wood.

Trop. Agr.

Haskell, R.J.
The "Fiji disease" of sugar-cane. Trop. Agr. 56: 381-383. Je.1921 no. 6

Vie à la Campagne

Brétignière, Lucien
Produisez du blé avec de bonnes semences
Vie à la Campagne 17: 309-310. pl.(p.308) O.1920 no.208

Guérets, Jacques de
Faut-il fertiliser et immuniser les semences? L'immersion des graines dans une solution nutritive augmente-t-elle leur capacité germinative et comment les traiter contre les affections cryptogamiques? Vie à la Campagne 18: 40, 42-43. (incl.illus.) F.1921. no.212.

M, M.
Cultivez le chou de Chine au potager; délicat et curieux légume, le Pe-tsai merite d'être connu en France Vie à la Campagne 18: 214-215 illus. Jl.1921 no.217

Maumené, Albert
Les jardins de la Villa Rosemary à M. Arthur Cohen, Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat (Alpes Maritimes) Vie à la Campagne 18: 80-85, 87 illus., front. (p.67) Mr.1921 no.213

Maumené, Albert
La roseraie de Charnoz à Mme Laurette Messimy, Le Loyat-Charnoz, par Meximieux (Ain) Vie à la Campagne 18: 182-186. illus.(also p.169) Je.1921 no.216.

Vilmorin, Jacques de & A. Meunissier.
Quatre nouvelles variétés de blé. Vie à la Campagne 17: 311. O.1920 no.208.

Zeitschr. Landw. Versuchsw. Deutschösterreich.

Himmelbaur, W.

Heterosporium gracile (Wallroth) Saccardo auf irisblättern. Zeitschr. Landw. Versuchsw. Deutschösterr. 23: 131-141. pl.i-ii. S./D.1920 [My.1921] no. 9/12.

References in footnotes.

Mitteilungen des Komitees zur staatlichen förderung der kultur von arzneipflanzen, nr.42. Beiträge zur pathologie der Drogenpflanzen IV.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenzucht.

Erikson, Gösta

Gedanken an rotkleezüchtung Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 79-85. Ap.1921 no.1

Characteristic color of the cloer stalk may be a factor in disease resistance. no.1

Firbas, Heinrich.

Über künstliche keimung des roggen- und weizenpollens und seine haltbarkeit Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 70-73 Ap.1921 no.1

Fleischmann, Rudolf.

Beiträge zur leinzüchtung Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 26-43 Ap.1921 no.1

Raum.

Weissblühender rotklee eine "umschlagende sippe"? Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 73-79. Ap.1921 no.1

p.77-79, observations by C. Fruwith.

Tsch ermak, Erich

Beiträge zur vervollkommnung der technik der bastardierungszüchtung der vier hauptgetreidearten Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 1-13. illus. Ap. 1921 no.1

Westermeier, Kurt

Das blattgrün als neuer faktor in der pflanzenzüchtung an der hand von untersuchungen an weizensorten. Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 8: 14-25. Ap.1921 no.1

Exper. Stat. Bot.

Brann, J. W. & R.E.Vaughan

Potato scab Wisconsin Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 331: 1-[28] illus. Ap.1921

Experiments in control of scab.

Peitersen, A. K.

Blackberries of New England - genetic status of the plants Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 218: 1-34. pl.i-xix. Mr.1921

Literature cited: p. 33-34.

Rapp, C.W.

Bacterial blight of beans; a technical study Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 131: 1-39. illus. Jl.1920 [Jl.1921]

Literature cited, p. 38-39.

New Books

Bensaude, Mathilde

Recherches sur le cycle évolutif et la sexualité chez les basidiomycètes. Nemours, H. Bouloy, 1918.

Thèse - Univ. de Paris.

Fabre, J. H.

Un voyage au pays des dattes. Toulouse, Paris, Sirven, Impr., 1920.

Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Intelligence dept.- Plant pests branch

Report on the occurrence of insect and fungus pests on plants in England and Wales for the year 1919. London, 1921. (Misc. Pub. no.33)

New Books

Hayata, Bunzo
Icones plantarum formosanarum ... Vol. X. Taihoku, 1921
With general index v.1-10.

Kelly, H.A., and W.L. Burrage
American medical biographies. Baltimore, Norman, Remington co., 1920.

Lumsden, David
Hand-list of trees and shrubs, native and exotic, including the Coniferae grown in the arboretum. Washington, D.C., Dept. of Occupational therapy of Walter Reed general hospital [1921]

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus. pt.46 (v.5, pt.6) Sydney, W.A. Gullick, govt. printer, 1921

Martin, J.N.
Botany, with agricultural applications. 2d ed. revised. New York, J. Wiley & sons; London, Chapman and Hall, 1920.

Molon, Girolamo
L'orticoltura italiana nel dopo'guerra. Milano, Tip. Umberto Allegretti, 1920.

Petch, Thomas
The diseaseases and pests of the rubber tree. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1921.

Reynolds, P. K., compiler
The story of the banana. Boston, Mass., United Fruit co., 1921.

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National park service
Crater Lake national park. 1921

"Notes on the wild flowers" by Albert R. Sweetser, p.11-12.

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National park service
Rocky mountain national park. 1921
"Popular reference list of the plants found in the Rocky mountain national park", p. 34-40.

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National park service
Yosemite national park 1921
"Plants of the Park", p.38-40.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 64.
Indexed - August 15 - 27, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
SEP 2 1921
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agr. Journ. India

Finlow, R.S.
Historical note on experiments with jute in Bengal Agr. Journ. India 16: 265-279 My.1921 no. 3

Hilson, G.R.
Cambodia cotton (Gossypium hirsutum). Its deterioration and its improvement Agr. Journ. India 16: 235-243. pl.xv. My.1921 no.3

Agron. Colon.

C[halot], C[harles]
Un arbre fruitier (Spondias tuberosa Arrud.) à introduire dans les colonies françaises Agron. Colon. 6: 248-249 Je.1921 no.42

Sornay, P. de
Les cucurbitacèes tropicales (Sechium edule Sw.) chayotte-chouchou (concl.) Agron. Colon. 6: 198-201, 216-226 plates My.-Je.1921 no.41-42.

Thillard, R.
La culture du tabac de Sumatra au Cameroun. VI. Maladies et insectes qui causent au tabac les plus grands dégats; étude et traitement Agron. Colon. 6: 185-194, 227-229 My.-Je.1921 no.41-42.

Amer. For.

Illick, J.S.
The hard pines of the northeast Amer. For. 27: 487-496. illus. Ag.1921 no.332

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Chaney, R.W.
A fossil flora from the Puente formation of the Monterey group Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 3: 90-92 Ag.1921 no.202

Amer. Nat.

Blakeslee, A.F.
Types of mutations and their possible significance in evolution Amer. Nat. 55: 254-267. My./Je.1921 no.638
Bibliography, p.266-267.

Malloch, W.S.
An F1 cross between Hordeum vulgare and Hordeum muranium Amer. Nat. 55: 281-286. illus. My./Je.1921 no.638
"Notations", p.286

Amer. Seedsman

Waller, L.D.
Flower seed industry of California. Amer. Seedsman v.3, no.5, p.11-12. illus. Jl.1921 no.5

Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron.

Guérin, Paul
Leçon d'ouverture de la chaire de biologie des plante cultivées en France et aux colonies. Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. II, 15: 85-108. 1921.

Viala, Pierre
Rapport de mission sur le vignoble grec Ann. Inst. Nat. Agron. II, 15: 5-75. 1921.

Ann. Rep. Bd. Sci. Advice India

Botany. Ann. Rep. Bd. Sci. Advice India 1919/20. p.22-33 1921
Botanical survey, by C.C. Calder. - Economic botany, Pt.I, Agricultural botany, by G.P.Hector; pt. II, Forest botany, by S.H.Howard; pt.III, Mycology, by W. McRae.

Ann. Rep. Exp. & Res. Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr.Devel.Soc.

Bewley, W.F.

Report of mycologist. Ann. Rep. Exp. & Research Stat. Nursery & Mark. Gard. Industr. Devel. Soc. 6 (1920): 26-51. 1921

Arb. Biol. Reichanst. Land- u. Forstw.

Morstatt, Hermann

Die schädlinge und krankheiten der kokospalme Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 10: 195-242 illus. 1920 no.3

Morstatt, Hermann

Die schädlinge und krankheiten der sorghumhirse (Mtama) in Ostafrika Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 10: 243-267. 1920 no.3

Biochem. Journ.

Chibnall, A.C. & S.B.Schryver.

Investigations on the nitrogenous metabolism of the higher plants Biochem. Journ. 15: 60-75 1921 no.1

I. The isolation of proteins from leaves.

Goodson, J.A.

Constituents of the bark of Xanthoxylum macrophyllum, Oliver Biochem. Journ. 15: 123-128 1921 no.1

References, p.128.

Onslow, M.W.

Oxidising enzymes. IV-V. Biochem. Journ. 15: 107-117. 1921 no.1

Russell, E.J.

Percival Spencer Umfreville Pickering Biochem. Journ. 15: 1-3 1921 no.1

Biol. Zentralbl.

Lilienfeld, Fl.

Die resultate einiger bestäubungen mit verschiedenaltrigem pollen bei Cannabis sativa (Zur kritik der versuche von Th. Ciesielski) Biol.Zentralbl. 41: 296-303 Jl.1921 no.7

Blatt. Zuckerrübenb.

Müller, K.C. & E. Wolz.

Versuche zur ermittelung des wirkungswertes verschiedener stoffe zur bekämpfung der rübennematoden in schlammerden Blätt. Zuckerrübenb. 28: 96-102 My.31,1921 no.9/10.

Bol. Dir. Agr. Mexico.

Calvino, Mario

El jitomate y sus enfermedades Bol. Dir. Agr. Mexico 107: 1-72 illus., 32 pl. 1920

Roman Ramirez and Julio Riquelme Inda joint authors.

Gándara, Guillermo.

Enfermedades y plagas del naranjo Bol. Dir. Agr. Mexico 111: 1-40 52 pl. 1920.

Gándara, Guillermo.

Parasitos vegetales de la alfalfa (Medicago sativa) Bol. Dir. Agr. Mexico 110: 1-24 illus. 1920

Bot. Gaz.

Arber, Agnes

Leaves of certain amaryllids Bot. Gaz. 72: 102-105. illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Bergman, H. F.

Intra-ovarial fruits in Carica papaya Bot. Gaz. 72: 97-101 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Coulter, J.M. & W.J.G. Land

A homosporous American Lepidostrobus Bot. Gaz. 72: 106-108 Ag.1921 no.2

Bot. Gaz.

Dachnowski, A. P.
Peat deposits and their evidence of climatic changes Bot. Gaz. 72: 57-89. fig.1-12 Ag.1921 no.2
Literature cited, p.87-89

Yamanouchi, Shigeo
Life history of Corallina officinalis var. mediterranea Bot. Gaz. 72: 90-96. Ag.1921 no.2

Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec.

Gager, C.S.
Alfred Tredway White Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 10: 83-87. port.(plate) Jl.1921 no.3
The same issue includes other memorials of Mr. White.

Bull. Bur. Agr. Philipp. Isl.

Wester, P.J.
The mango 2d rev. ed. Bull. Bur. Agr. Philippine Isl. no.18 70 p. xvii pl. 1920.

Bull. Écon. Indochine

Crevost, Charles & C. Lemarié
Catalogue des produits de l'Indochine. Complements et rectifications au Tome 1. Bull.Econ. Indochine 24: 131-156 Mr./Ap.1921 no.147

Hautefeuille, Léon
L'Hibiscus cannabinus au Laos Bull.Econ. Indochine 24: 201-202 Mr./Ap.1921 no.147

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Bois, Désiré & J. Gérome.
La chilacayote du Mexique (courge de Siam): Cucurbita ficifolia Bouché (C. melanosperma Al. Braun) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 675-678 1920[1921] no.7

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Neohusnotia A. Camus Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 664 1920[1921] no.7

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Pseudosorghum A. Camus Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 662-663 1920 [1921] no.7

Camus, Aimée
Note sur le genre Pseudovossia A. Camus Bull. Mus. Hist.Nat.Paris 26: 665 1920[1921] no.7

Conrard, L.
Note sur une graine appartenant au genre Milletia Bull.Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 26: 660-661 1920 [1921] no.7

Danguy, Paul.
Lauracées de la forêt d'Analamazaotra (Madagascar) cont. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 650-653 1920 [1921] no.7

Fritel, P.H.
Remarques sur la flore quaternaire du Midi de la France et des environs de Paris Bull.Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 685-689 1920[1921] no.7

Jeanpert, H.E.
Énumération de plantes d'Orient Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 666-667 1920[1921] no.7

Lecomte, Henri
Quelques sapotacées nouvelles d'Afrique et de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 647-649 1920 [1921] no.7

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Pellegrin, François

Plantae Letestuanae novae ou Plantes nouvelles récoltées par M. Le Testu de 1907 à 1919 dans le Mayombe congolais Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 654-659 1920 [1921] no.7

Perrier de la Bathie, Henri

Un nouveau genre de chlaenacées Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 668-669 1920[1921] no.7

Pentachlaena nov. gen.

Bull. Soc. Agriculteurs Algérie

Ducellier, L.

Amélioration des céréales d'Algérie Bull. Soc. Agr. Algérie 459: 3-22 O.31,1920 no.459

Bull. Soc. Hort. Maroc

Brayard, H.

Mildiou et oidium Bull. Soc. Hort. Maroc 8: 74-76 Je.1921 no.32

Chacaras e Quintaes

Hoehne, F. C.

Leguminosas forrageiras brasileiras (uma rectificação necessaria) Chacaras e Quintaes 23: 112 F.1921 no.2

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Gruzewska, Z.

Les substances mucilagineuses de Laminaria flexicaulis Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 52-54. Jl.4,1921 no.1

Jonesco, Stan

Sur l'existence d'anthocyanidines à l'état libre dans les fruits de Ruscus aculeatus et de Solanum dulcamara. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 168-171 Jl. 1921 no.3

Molliard, Marin

Rôle du potassium dans le chimisme et les fonctions reproductrices des champignons Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 175: 100-102 Jl.11,1921 no.2

Politis, Jean

Du rôle du chondriome dans la formation des essences dans les plantes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 175: 98-100 Jl.11,1921 no.2

Pinoy, P. E.

Sur la germination des spores, sur la nutrition et sur la sexualité chez les Myxomycètes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 50-51. Jl.4,1921 no.1

Ricôme, H.

Sur les causes de l'orientation inverse de la racine et de la tige Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 167-168 Jl.1921 no.3

Souèges, René

Embryogénie des Labiées. Développement de l'embryon chez le Glechoma hederacea L. et la Lamium purpureum L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 48-50 illus. Jl.4,1921 no.1

Contr. Bot. Labor. Univ. Penn.

Boeshore, Irwin

The morphological continuity of Scrophulariaceae and Orobanchaceae Contr. Bot. Labor. Univ. 5: 139-177 pl. xii-xvi 1920 no.2

Literature cited: p. 176-177

Taylor, W.R.

A morphological and cytological study of reproduction in the genus Acer Contr. Bot. Labor. Univ. Penn. 5: 111-138 pl.vi-xi 1920 no.2

Bibliography: p. 134

España Forestal

Segovia, Alberto de
El Dr. D. Eduardo Reyes Prosper España Forestal 7: 82. Jl.1921 no.75

Garden

Bowles, E.A.
Hardy geraniums for the wild garden, woodland and border.- IV. Garden 85: 369. illus. Jl.23, 1921 no.2592

Canning-Wright, H.W.
Every gardener his own hybridist. Why not? Garden 85: 380-381 Jl.30,1921 no.2593

Dalrymple, G.H.
Hardy primulas in cultivation Garden 85: 371-372. illus. Jl.23,1921 no.2592

Dykes, W.R.
Iris sibirica and its relatives Garden 85: 366-367 illus. Jl.23,1921 no.2592

Gard. Chron.

Brotherston, R.P.
The pink Gard. Chron. III, 70: 50 Jl.23,1921 no.1804

Grove, Arthur
Lilies in 1920 Gard. Chron. III, 70: 62-63 illus.(p.61-63) Jl.30,1921 no.1805

Salmon, E.S. & H. Wormald.
Varietal resistance to American gooseberry-mildew in red currants Gard. Chron. III, 70: 47 illus. Jl.23,1921 no.1804

Taylor, G.M.
Doubling in stocks Gard. Chron.III, 70: 59 Jl.30,1921 no.1805

Gard. Chron. Amer.

Cecil, George
Flowers as food Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 664 Ag.1921 no.8

Durand, Herbert
Native lilies for fall planting Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 605 Ag.1921 no.8

Gartenw.

Herrmann.
Ueber die vererbung nach dem Mendel'schen gesetz bei tomaten Gartenw. 25: 237-239 illus. Je.17,1921 no.24

Laubert, Richard
Bemerkungen über die ungewöhnlich frühe blüte unserer zierstraücher im frühjahr 1920 und 1921 Gartenw. 25: 230-232 Je.10,1921 no.23

Hacienda

Valdivia, M.A.
El cocotero. Parte III [Enemigos] Hacienda 16: 313-315. illus. Jl.1921 no.10

House and Gard.

Wister, J.C.
Good irises that are little known House & Gard. v.40, no.3, p.32-33, 86, 88 illus. S.1921 no.3

India-rubber Journ.

Farmer, J.B. & A.S.Horne
On brown bast and its immediate cause India-rubber Journ. 61: 1225-1226 illus. Je.18, 1921.

India-rubber Journ.

Sanderson, A. R. (?)

Some aspects of root diseases of Hevea brasiliensis in Malaya India-rubber Journ. 61: 1227-1228 Je.18,1921 no.25

India For.

Vitex peduncularis in the treatment of malaria and blackwater Indian For. 46: 286-288. pl. 9-10 Jl.1921 no.7

Journ. Agr. Res.

Harter, L.L. & Weimer, J.L.

Studies in the physiology of parasitism with special reference to the secretion of pectinase by Rhizopus tritici Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.9, p. 609-625 Ag.1,1921 [Ag. 26]

Literature cited: p. 624-625.

Tisdale, W.H.

Two Sclerotium diseases of rice Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.9, p.649-657 pl.122-126 Ag.1, 1921 [Ag.26]

Weimer, J.L. & Harter, L.L.

Respiration and carbohydrate changes produced in sweet potatoes by Rhizopus tritici Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.9, p.627-635 Ag.1,1921[Ag.26]

Literature cited: p. 634-635.

Weimer, J.L. & Harter, L.L.

Wound-cork formation in the sweet potato. Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.9, p.637-647 Ag.1,1921 [Ag.26]

Literature cited: p. 647.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Schneider, Albert

Suggestions on pharmaceutical research Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 502-507. Jl. 1921 no.7

Journ. Gen. Physiol.

Schmitz, Henry

Studies in wood decay. II. Enzyme action in Polyporus volvatus Peck and Fomes igniarius (L.) Gillet Journ. Gen. Physiol. 3: 795-800 Jl.20,1921 no.6

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Whitehead, T.

Experiments on the control of onion smut Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 443-450. Ag.1921 no.5

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.

Blake, S.F.

A remarkable new species of Ichthyothere Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11: 301-303 illus. Jl.19, 1921 no.13

I. scandens

Mem. Torr. Club

Schweinitz, L.D. von

The correspondence of Schweinitz and Torrey, ed. by C.L.Shear and N.E.Stevens. Mem. Torr. Club 16: 119-300 illus., 2 ports. 1921

Biographical notices of persons mentioned...J.H. Barnhart: p.290-300

Literature cited. F.P.Smith; p.382-389.

Naturwissenschaften

Pringsheim, E.G.

Die auslösung von zellteilungen bei pflanzen durch wundreizstoffe Naturwissenschaften 9: 503-506 Je.30,1921 no.26

Literatur, p.505-506.

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Gothan, Walter
Weiteres über die "ältesten landpflanzen"
Naturwiss. Wochenschr. 36: 399-402 Jl.3,1921
no.27

Parfum. Mod.

Battandier, J.A.
Les ressources aromatiques de l'Algérie
Parfum. Mod. 14: 109-111 Je.1921 no.6

G[erardin], E.
Quelques considérations sur les camphres de
Bornéo et de N'gai. Le camphre, parfum précieux,
cosmétiques et antipestilentiel au Moyen âge.
Parfum. Mod. 14: 118-119 Je.1921 no.6

Jahandiez, Émile
Les asarets aromatiques Parfum. Mod. 14:
122-123 illus. Je.1921 no.6
Bibliographie, p.123

Phytopath.

American phytopathological society.
Report of the 12th annual meeting, Dec.27-31,
1920 Phytopath. 11: 194-201 Ap.[Ag.]
1921 no.4

Bisby, G.R.
The cooperative potato spraying project: progress report for 1918, 1919, and 1920 Phytopath. 11: 178-193 illus. Ap.[Ag.]1921 no.4

Povah, A.H.W.
An attack of poplar canker following fire injury
Phytopath. 11: 157-165 illus. Ap.[Ag.]1921 no.4
Literature cited: p. 165

Pennington, L.H., W.H.Snell, H.H.York & P.Spaulding.
Investigations of Cronartium ribicola in 1920
Phytopath. 11: 170-172 Ap.[Ag.]1921 no.4

Roberts, J.W.
The age of brown-rot mummies and the production
of apothecia. Phytopath. 11: 176-177. Ap.
[Ag.] 1921

Roberts, J.W.
Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. on Thuja plicata
Phytopath. 11: 176. Ap.[Ag.] 1921 no.4

Snell, W.H.
Chlamydospores of Fomes officinalis in nature
Phytopath. 11: 173-175 illus. Ap.[Ag.]1921
no.4

Weir, J.R.
Note on Cenangium abietis (Pers.) Rehm on Pinus
ponderosa Laws. Phytopath. 11: 166-170
illus. Ap.[Ag.] 1921 no.4
Literature cited, p.169-170.

Pomol. Franç.

Chasset, Louis
Quelques traces de fixité chez certaines variétés fruitières Pomol. Franç. 1921: 73-76
Jl.1921 no.7

Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.

MacDougal, D.T.
The action of bases and salts on biocolloids
and cell-masses Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 60:
15-30. Jl.25,1921 no.1

MacDougal, D.T.
Growth in trees Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.
60: 7-14. pl.i Jl.25,1921 no.1
References in footnotes.
Synopsis of paper to be pub. by Carnegie Inst.
Washington.

Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.
Trelease, William.
A natural group of unusual black oaks Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 60: 31-33 pl.ii-iv Jl.25, 1921 no.1
Quercus urbani, Q. radiata, Q. conzattii, n.sp.

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.
Rives, Louis
Sur le parasitisme du "Stereum hirsutum" et son rôle dans l'apoplexie de la vigne Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 75: 600-601 Je.19,1921 no.25

Quart. Journ. For.
Kay, James
The more important trees of British Columbia Quart. Journ. For. 15: 134-142 Ap.1921 no.2

Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.
Danser, B.H.
Contribution à la systématique du Polygonum lapathifolium Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl. 18: 125-210 pl. i-iii 1921 no.2
Bibliographie: p. 209-210.

Rep. Dept. Agr. Central Prov. & Berar
Shrivastava, K.P.
Annual report of the economic botanist Rep.Dept. Agr. Centr. Prov. & Berar 1919/20 p.15-19 1921

Rev. Agr. Mexico
Ramírez, Román
Enfermedad de los cedros (Cupressus) Rev. Agr. Mexico 6: 167 illus. Jl.1921 no.3
Cypress from Teoloyucan, Mexico, attacked by Pestalozzia Hartigii Tub.

Ramírez, Román
Tratamiento de los tubércules de papa que se emplean como semilla y prevención de las enfermedades de los cereales Rev. Agr. Mexico 6: 167-170 illus. Jl.1921

Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.
Spegazzini, Carlos
Dos micromicetos chilenos nuevos Rev.Chilena 24: 12-15 illus. F.1920
Melanconiopsis elzoi n.sp., Porterula n.g., P. alstroemeriae.

Rev. Hort.
Mottet, Seraphim
Les Lewisia Rev.Hort. 93: 329-331 illus. Jl.16,1921 no.19

Rev. Vitic.
Foëx, Etienne
Résumé des discussions relatives au pouvoir anticryptogamique des sels de cuivre Rev. Vitic. 55: 5-10, 21-26, Jl.7-14, 1921 no. 1410,1411.

Riv. Biol.
Manaresi, Angelo & Augusto Calzoni
Ricerche sulla biologia fiorale della vite Riv. Biol. 3: 279-293 My./Je.1921 no.3
Bibliografia, p.293.

Pantanelli, Enrico
Genetica sperimentale: Selezione e creazione di piante resistenti alle malattie (cont.) Riv. Biol. 3: 319-336 My./Je.1921 no.3

Science
Edmond Perrier Science 54: 128 Ag.12, 1921 no.1389
died Ag. 1,1921 at age of 77

Seed World

Webber, H.J.
The place of plant breeding in commercial seed companies Seed World v.10, no.4, p.15, 24. Ag.19,1921 no.4

Soil Sci.

Greaves, J.E. & Yeppa Lund
The role of osmotic pressure in the toxicity of soluble salts Soil Sci. 12: 163-181 illus. Ag.1921.
References: p. 180-181.

Neller, J.R. & W.J.Morse
Effects upon the growth of potatoes. corn and beans resulting from the addition of borax to the fertilizer used Soil Sci. 12: 79-131 incl. pl. 1-13 Ag.1921
References: p. 104-105.

So. Afr. Journ. Sci.

Eyles, Frederick.
Constituents of the flora of southern Rhodesia So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 181-184 Ap.1921 no.2

Phillips, E.P. & J.J.Kotze.
The occurrence of "terblanz" (Faurea macnaughtonii, Phill.) in Natal and Pondoland So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 221. Ap.1921 no.2

Schönland, Selmar
Note on the Crassulaceae found in Rhodesia So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 186-188 Ap.1921 no.2

Thoday, M.G.
Ripening of seed in Gnetum gnemon and Gnetum africanum So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 189-192 illus. Ap.1921 no.2
References, p.191-192.

Van der Bijl, P.A.
Additional host-plants of Loranthaceae occurring around Durban So. African Journ. Sci. 17: 185-186 Ap.1921 no.2

U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull.

Wright, R.C. & G.F.Taylor.
Freezing injury to potatoes when undercooled. U.S.Dept. Agric. Bul. 916. Je.13,1921.

Versl. en Meded. Plantenziektenk. Dienst Wageningen.

Bestrijding van plantenziekten in kleine tuinen, I-II Versl. en Med. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen 19: 1-20 pl.i-iii F.1921; 21: 1-18. pl.i-v Ap.1921

Verg Rzn., C. v.d.
Ontsmettingsproef tegen steenbrand bij tarwe In Plantenziektenkundige waarnemingen I. Versl. en Med. Phytopath. Dienst Wageningen 18: 18-20 F.1921 no.18

Verhoeven, W.B.L. & G.A. van der Waal.
Bewerking van gegevens over den gezondheidstoestand der te velde gekeurde aardappelen in Zuid-Holland In Plantenziektenkunde waarnemingen II. Versl. en Med. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen 22: 3-16. diagrams Ap.1921 no.22
French resumé, p.15-16.

Vie Agr. et Rur.

Mathieu, A.
Mildew et bouillies. Vie Agr. & Rur. 19: 55-58 Jl.23,1921 no.30.

Zeitschr. Bot.

Benecker, Wilhelm

Beiträge zur problem der kohlensäureassimilation Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 417-460 1921 no.7

Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw.

Rebel.

Heidekrankheit reiner fohrenbestockung Zeitschr. Forst- u. Jagdw. 53: 321-348. Je.1921 no.6

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Behrens, Johannes

Die perithecien des eichenmehltaus in Deutschland Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 108-110. 1921 no. 3/4

Microsphaera extensa

Bernatsky, Jenö

Perozid sowie kupfervitriol gegen Oidium Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 94-96. 1921 no.3/4

Morstatt, H.A.

Zur ausbildung für den pflanzenschutzdienst Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 89-94. 1921 no.3/4

Uphof, J.C.T.

Eine neue krankheit von Cephalanthus occidentalis L. Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 100-108 illus. 1921 no. 3/4

Literatur, p.107-108

Mosaic disease of button-bush in bottom lands, consequent upon overflow of streams.

Werth, Emil.

Phänologie und pflanzenschutz Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 81-89. 1921 no. 3/4

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Gortner, R.A.

Biochemistry of resistance to disease in plants Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Rep. 28 (1919/20): 27-28 [1920]

New Books

Hayes, H.K. & R.J.Garber.

Breeding crop plants New York & London, McGraw-Hill book company, 1921.

Shamel, A.D.

The improvement of plants through bud selection. Honolulu, Hawaii [1921]

3 p.l., 28 p. 41 pl. 26cm.

At head of title: Experiment station of the Hawaiian sugar planters' association.

Literature cited, p.24-26.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 65.
Indexed - August 29 - September 10, 1921.

SEP 1 1921

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States

South, F. W.
Certain host plants of Fomes lignosus and Ustulina zonata Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 8: 242-243 O./N.1920 no.4

Agr. Journ. India

Ghose, M.N.
Further notes on the effect of certain climatic conditions on the cyanogenesis of jowar (Andropogon sorghum) Agr. Journ. India 16: 381-387 Jl.1921 no.4

Kottur, G.L.
Cross-fertilization and sterility in cotton II Agr. Journ. India 16: 406-409 Jl.1921 no.4

Kulkarni, L. B.
A discovery: Andropogon purpureo-sericeus and its importance in the improvement of grazing areas in the Bombay deccan. Agr. Journ. India 16: 388-395 pl. xxii. Jl.1921.

Roy, S. C.
A preliminary classification of the wild rices of the Central Provinces and Berar. Agr.Journ. India 16: 365-380 Jl.1921 no.4

Agr. News

Ashby, S. F.
A disease of citrus caused by an eelworm Agr. News 20: 254 Ag.6,1921 no.503

Amer. Bot.

Clute, W.N.
Midsummer flora of Tuba oasis (concl.) Amer. Bot. 27: 101-104 Ag.1921 no.3

Clute, W.N.
Plant names and their meanings VIII Liliaceae Amer. Bot. 27: 88-95 Ag.1921 no.3

Clute, W.N.
The Victoria water lily Amer. Bot. 27: 81-86 illus. Ag.1921 no.3

Conard, H.S.
Fossil plants and their classification Amer. Bot. 27: 95-101 Ag.1921 no.3

Hardy, M.E.
Earth stars Amer. Bot. 27: 86-87 Ag.1921 no.3
Geasters

Nelson, J.C.
Common names from surnames Amer. Bot. 27: 110-111 Ag.1921 no.3

Richards, Mrs. V.F.
The sassafras Amer. Bot. 27: 105 illus. Ag.1921 no.3

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Ball, C.R.
The relation of crop-plant botany to human welfare Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 323-328 Jl.1921 no.7

Harris, J.A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker & G.B.Durham
Correlations between anatomical characters in the seedling of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer.Journ. Bot. 8: 339-365 Jl.1921 [S.] no.7

Overton, J.B.
The mechanism of root pressure and its relation to sap flow. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 369-374 Jl. 1921 [S.] no.7

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Raber, O.L.

A quantitative study of the effect of anions on the permeability of plant cells II Amer.Journ. Bot. 8: 366-368 Jl.1921 [S.] no.7

Bibliography: p. 368

Amer. Journ. Pharm.

Knuth, Richard

Pelargonium-oil Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 302-315 incl.pl. My.1921 no.5

Bull. Agr. Congo Belge

Contributopms à l'étude du palmier à huile au Congo belge, no. 9-13 Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 12: 305-352 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Goossens, V.

Contributions à l'etude des plantes économiques introduites au Congo belge Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 12: 215-235 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Pynaert, L.

La bananiers Bull. Agr. Congo Belge 12: 239-293 illus. Je.1921 no.2

Maladies: p. 242-249

Bull. Carmichael Med. Coll. Belgachia

Bose, S.R.

Polyporaceae of Bengal pt.III-IV Bull. CarMichael Med. Coll. Belgachia 1: 1-5 xii pl. on 7 1920; 2: 1-5 13 pl. Je.1921

Pts.I-II appeared in Proc. Indian Assoc. Cultiv. Sci. v.4, p.109 and its Rept. 1918, p.136.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Boodle, L.A.

Mistletoe on lime-trees Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 212-215 Ag.1921 no.5

Burtt-Davy, Joseph

New or noteworthy South African plants II Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921, p.191-197 Ag.1921 no.5

Hutchinson, John

The family Winteraceae Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.185-191 illus. Ag.1921 no.5

Hutchinson, John

The genus Therorhodion Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.201-205 illus. Ag.1921 no.5

T. redowskianum comb.nov.

Kew. Royal gardens

Decades kewenses, plantarum novarum in herbario Horti regii conservatum Decas CIII Bull.Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.216-221 Ag.1921 no.5

Parkin, John

Eucommia ulmoides, the Tu-chung of the Chinese Bull. Misc. Inform. 1921 p.177-185 Ag.1921 no.5

Sprague, T.A. & Riley, L.A.M.

Notes on Raimannia and allied genera Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.198-201 Ag.1921 no.5

Sprague, T.A.

A revision of the genus Capraria Bull.Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.205-212 Ag.1921 no.5

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Cavara, Fridiano

Nicola Terracciano Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1921 p.22-24 Mr.1921 no.3

Mattirolo, Oreste

Scleroderma (Phlyctospora) fuscum (Corda) Fischer Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1921 p.41 My.1921 no.5

Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.

Pampanini, Renato
Alcune piante critiche della Cirenaica Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. 1921 p.43-48 My.1921 no.5

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.

Bridel, Marc & R.Arnold
Sur l'application aux végétaux du procédé biochimique de recherche du glucose Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 3: 297-306 Jl./Ag.1921 no.6

Maquenne, Léon and E.Demoussy
Observations sur la résistance des végétaux à l'asphyxie. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 3: 273-278 Jl./Ag.1921 no.6

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Davidson, Anstruther
New species from southern California Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 48-53 incl. 3 pl. Ag.1921 no.2

Moxley, G.L.
Further notes on Zauschneria I Bull.So.Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 54-55 Ag.1921 no.2

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Mirande, Marcel
Extraction et nature de la substance sulfhydrigène dans les graines de certaines papilionacées. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 252-253 Jl. 1921 no.4

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Friedel, Jean
Remarques sur la symétrie florale Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 883-884 My.1921 no.17

Guilliermond, Alexandre
A propos de l'origine de l'anthocyane Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 98-101 Je.1921 no.22

Maige, Albert
Influence de la température sur la formation de l'amidon dans les cellules végétales Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 179-180 Je.1921 no.23

Gain, Edmond
Résistance des graines oléagineuses a un chauffage prolongé Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 887-888 My.1921 no.17

Lapicque, Louis
Turgescence d'une algue marine en fonction de la concentration de milieu Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 855-859 My.1921 no.17

Lapicque, Louis & L. Emerique
Variations dans la composition chamique des Fucus Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 172-175 Je.1921 no.23

Cultura

Poeteren, N. van
De ontwikkeling van den plantenziektenkundige dienst in Nederland Cultura 33: 188-208 Je.1921 no.393

Deut. Landw. Presse

Müller, H.C. & E. Molz
Ueber die streifenkrankheit der gerste und ihre bekämpfung auf grund neuer versuche. Deutsche Landw. Presse 48: 419 Jl.16,1921 no.56

Drugg. Circ.

Rusby, H.H.
Dr. Rusby in South America, leader of Mulford biological exploration of the Amazon valley ... Drugg. Circ. 65: 283-284 port. Ag.1921 no.776

Flor. Exch.

D., E. A.
The Washington elm. Tree preservation in Washington, D.C. Flor. Exch. 52: 485 illus.
Ag.27,1921

Gard. Chron.

Brotherston, R.P.
The pansy Gard.Chron.III, 70: 86, 102
Ag.13, 20, 1921 no.1807-08

Dykes, W.R.
Tulips Gard.Chron. III, 70: 76 Ag.6,
1921 no.1806

Elwes, H.J.
Two little known lilies Gard.Chron.III, 70:
100-101 Ag.20,1921 no.1808
Farrer's no. 316 called provisionally L. centifolium Stapf & L. bakerianum (L. lowii)

Farrer, R.J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia
Gard. Chron. III, 70: 74-75 Ag.6,1921 no.1806
no.31, The Shing Hong pass.

Fraser, George.
The dwarf trees of Vancouver Island Gard.
Chron.III, 70: 102 illus. Ag.20,1921 no.1808
illus. also on p. 103
Western hemlock apparently dwarfed by Arceuthobium douglasii tsugensis

Ward, F.K.
Mr. Kingdon Ward's sixth expedition in Asia 4.
In the mountains Gard. Chron. III, 70: 100
Ag.20,1921 no.1808

Geogr. Rev.

Sanders, E.M.
The natural regions of Mexico Geogr. Rev.
11: 212-226 maps Ap.1921 no.2

Journ. Agr. Res.

Thatcher, L.E.
A fungus disease suppressing expression of awns
in a wheat-spelt hybrid. Journ.Agr.Research
v. 21, no.10, p. 699-700 pl.135 Ag.15,1921(Sept.)

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Viehoever, Arno, G.L.Keenan, & J.F.Clevenger.
Domestic and imported Veratrum (hellebore), Veratrum viride Ait., Veratrum californicum Durand
and Veratrum album L. Journ. Amer. Pharm.
Assoc. 10: 581-593 illus. Ag.1921 no.8
Bibliography: p. 593.

Journ. Bot.

Britton, James
James Yates's drawings of cycads Journ.Bot.
59: 221-224 Ag.1921 no.704

Church, A.H.
The lichen life-cycle (concl.) Journ. Bot. 59:
216-221 Ag.1921 no.704.

Fawcett, William & Rendle, A.B.
Notes on Jamaica plants Journ. Bot. 59: 224-226 Ag.1921
Triumfetta sloanei n.sp.

Moore, S. LeM.
Plantae Rogersianae VI His Alabastra diversa
pt. XXXIV Journ. Bot. 59: 226-232 Ag.1921 no.704

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia

Osborn, T.G.B.
Downy mildew in South Australia Journ.Dept.
Agr. So. Austr. 24: 1007 Jl.1921 no.12

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.
Britton, N.L.
Stewardson Brown Journ.N.Y.Bot. Gard. 22: 110-112 Je.1921 no.258

Journ. Plant Prot. (Byôchû-gai zasshi)
Bokura, Umenojô
Mugirui no kurobobyô oyobi hanyôbyô yobô to shiteno furoyo shinpô ni kwansuru chôsa (Treatment of barley and wheat seeds with waste bath water for prevention of smut and Helminthosporium blight) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 288-292. June 1921. no.6

Hemmi, Takewo.
Endô no tansobyô (Anthracnose of pea) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 229-233. illus. My.1921. no.5
Colletotricum Pisi Pat.

Hemmi, Takewo.
Shokubutsu tansobyô kenkyû shiryô (Matierals for the study of anthracnose in plants) I. Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 273-278. June 1921 no.6
Literature cited: p. 278

Kasai, Mikio
Bareisbo sôkayô no yobôzai to shiteno sesshu iwô to fusesshu iwô to no hikaku kachi (Comparative merit of inoculated vs. uninoculated sulphur for the control of common scab of potatoes) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 227-229 My. 1921
Critical review of W. Martin's work

Kokubu, Yoshihide.
Tamanegi kurobobyô, yohô (Onion smut, preliminary report) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 245-250. My.1921 no.5
Bibliographical notes.

Murata, Jûtarô
Ninjin hantenbyô to sono yobôhô (Leaf blight of carrot and its control) II Byôchu-gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 233-236 My.1921 no.5

Nambu, Nobukata.
Teien bonsairui no byôgai ni tsukite (On diseases of garden plants and dwarf plants) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 285-287 June 1921 no.6

Takimoto, Seitô
Daidzu no saikinsei hantenbyô (Bacterial spotting diseases of soy bean) Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 237-241 My.1921 no.5
Caused by a new bacteria not identical with B. glycineum, B. soyae, or Pseudomonas glycineum Nakano

Yoshida, Suehiko & Yoshitaka Koyama
Sekkeneki oyobi ryûsandôeki no ondo ga dôsekkeneki no chôseijô ni oyobosu eikyôni tsukite (On the influence of temperature of soap water and copper sulphate water to the preparation of soap-Bordeaux mixture) I. Byôchû gai zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 300-302. June 1921. no.6

Journ. Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl.
Biffen, R.H.
Annual report for 1920 of the botanist Journ. R. Agr. Sco. Engl. 81: 243-246 1920.

Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France
Foëx, Étienne
De la préservation des semis et des jeunes végétaux contre les maladies crytopogamiques et les parasites animuax par la sterilisation du sol. Journ.Soc.Nat.Hort. IV, 22: 242-254 Jl.1921

Nat. Geogr. Mag.

Griggs, R.F.

Our greatest national monument. The National geographic society completes its explorations in the Valley of ten thousand smokes Nat. Geogr. Mag. 40: 219-292 illus. S.1921 no.403

Nederl. Kruidk. Arch.

Danser, B.H.

Bijdrage tot te kennis van eenige Polygonaceae Nederl. Kruidk. Arch. 1920 p.208-250 illus. 1921

Voornaamste door mij geraadpleegde literatuur: p. 249-250

Rumex obovatus n.sp.; R. callianthemus nom.nov.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, A.H.

Fireblight and its control. The hawthorn question New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 23: 30-36 Jl. 1921 no.1

Pharm. Zentralh.

Manicke, Paul

Die geschichtliche entwicklung der pflanzenchemie und die derzeitige artliche gruppierung der pflanzlichen inhaltsstoffe (concl.) Pharm. Zentralh. 62: 348-351. Je.9,1921 no.23

Pharm. Weekbl.

Dekker, J.

In memoriam Dr. Klaas Gorter Pharm. Weekbl. 58: 1097-1101 Ag.31,1921 no.33

Philipp. Journ. Sci.

Saccardo, P. A.

Fungi sinensis aliquot a cl. Prof. Otto A. Reinking collecti et communicati Philipp.Journ. Sci. 18: 595-605 My.1921 [Ag.?] no.5

Plant. Chron.

Anstead, Rudolph

Die back of coffee Plant. Chron. 16: 508-509 Jl.30,1921 no.31

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.

Alderman, W.H., 1885-

The horticultural importance of plant associations Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 261-266 1921

Anderson, H.W.

Some factors influencing the practical control of blister canker in apple orchards Proc.Amer. Soc.Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 111-116 1921

Bakke, A.L., W.A.Radspinner & T.J.Maney

A new factor in the determination of the hardiness of the apple Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.Sci. 17(1920): 279-289 1921

Babcock, E.B.

Bud selection and the frequency of mutations Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 40-44 1921

Literature cited: p. 44

Brierley, W.G., 1885- & W.H.Kenety.

Blueberry culture in Minnesota - a report of progress Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 243-249 1921

Paper no. 237 Journ.Ser. Minn.Agr.Exp. Stat. Reprinted 13 p. illus. [1921]

Brock, W.S. & W.A.Ruth

Judging a spray by its chemical content Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 105-106 1921.

Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.
Brock, W.S.
Spraying versus dusting in Illinois Proc.
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 108-110 1921

Dorsey, M.J. & J.W.Bushnell
The hardiness problem Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.
Sci. 17 (1920): 210-224 1921
Literature cited: p.222-224
Paper no.242 Journ. Ser. Minn. Agr.Exp.Stat.

Erwin, A.T.
Control of downy mildew of lettuce Proc.
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 161-168 1921.

Heinicke, A.J., 1892-
The seed content and the position of the fruit
as factors influencing stippen in apples Proc.
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 225-232 1921
Literature cited: p.232.

Hooker, H.D.
Pentosan content in relation to winter hardiness.
A new theory of hardiness and suggestions for its
application to pomological problems. Proc.
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 204-207 1921.

Howard, W.L.
Use of dust sprays in California Proc.Amer.
Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 106-110 1921

Potter, G.F.
Hydrocyanic acid injury to tomatoes Proc.
Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17 (1920): 120-126 1921
Literature cited: p. 125-126

Rosa, J.T., jr., 1895-
Pentosan content in relation to hardiness of
vegetable plants Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort.Soc.
17 (1920): 207-210 1921.

Smith, L.B.
Notes on spinach breeding Proc. Amer.Soc.
Hort. Sci. 17(1920): 146-155 1921

Proc. N.Y. Potato Assoc.
Whetzel, H.H.
Potato dusting Proc. N.Y. Potato Assoc.
7: 15-20 1920.

Proc. Roy.Soc.Queensl.
Rogers, R.S. & C.T.White
Contributions to the orchidaceous flora of
Queensland Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 32: 119-
124, 135-143 illus. S.1920, Ja.1921 no.9,12

Smith, F. & C.T.White
On the occurrence of cyanophoric glucosides in
the flowers of some Proteaceae Proc. Roy.Soc.
Queensl. 32: -91 Je.1920. no.6
References: p. 91.

Smith, F. & C.T.White
Peach leaf poison bush, Trema aspera, Blume: its
occasional toxicity Proc. Roy.Soc. Queensl.
32: 132-134 Ja.1921 no.11
References: p.134

Rev. Vitic.
Foëx, Etienne
Résumé des discussions relatives au pouvoir anti-
cryptogamique des cels de cuivre (suite) Rev.
Vitic. 55: 37-40, 53-57 Jl.21, 28 1921
no.1412-13.

Rhodora
Eames, E.A.
An unusual form of Habenaria clavellata
Rhodora 23: 125-127 pl.131 Je.1921[S] no.270

Rhodora

Fernald, M.L.
The Gray herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia 1920 (cont.) Rhodora 23: 130-152 Je.1921[S.] no.270

Weatherby, C.A.
Old-time Connecticut botanists and their herbaria II (Joseph Baratt) Rhodora 23: 121-125 Je.1921 [S.] no.270

Wherry, E.T.
The soil reactions of Spiranthes cernua and its relatives Rhodora 23: 127-129 Je.1921 [S.]

Science

MacDougal, D.T. & Working, E.B.
Another high-temperature record for growth and endurance Science 54: 152-153 Ag.19,1921 no.1390

Mulford biological exploration of the Amazon basin Science 54: 148 Ag.19,1921 no.1390

Protty, W. F.
A more phenomenal shoot Science 54: 170 Ag.26,1921 no.1391
Paulownia tomentosa

Thurston, H.W. jr., & C.R.Orton.
A Phytophthora parasitic on peony Science 54: 170-171 Ag.26,1921 no.1391

Scient. Agr.

Howitt, J.E.
Experiments in the control of Rhizoctonia or black scurf of potatoes. Scient. Agr. 1: 256 Je.1921 no.6

Lohnis, Felix & R. Hansen
Nodule bacteria of leguminous plants Scient. Agr. 1: 257-264 illus. Je.1921

Sci. Amer. Month.

Barks with a bite; some of the trees and shrubs whose cortices contribute to the medicine bottle. Scient. Amer. Month. 4: 217-220 illus. S.1921 no.3

Fitting, Hans
Why flowers fade. The processes of withering, as reduced to botanical terms. Scient. Am.Month. 4: 267-270 illus. S.1921 no.3
Transl. of his Das verblühen der blüten which appeared in Naturwissenschaften, Ja.7,1921.

Scient. Month.

Korstian, C.F.
Grazing practice on the National forests and its effect on natural conditions. Scient.Month. 13: 278-281 illus. S.1921 no.3

Locy, W.A.
The earliest printed illustrations of natural history Scient. Month. 13: 238-258 illus. S.1921 no.3
Conrad von Megenberg's "Puch der nature", 1475 & Gart der gesuntheit" 1485

Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.

Bonnell, Clarence
The occurrence of a white form of Tradecantia virginica in southern Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 103 1920.

Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci.

Colby, A.S.
Sooty blotch of pomaceous fruits Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13(1920): 139-175 12 pl. 1920
Annotated bibliography: p. 165-174.

Fuller, G.D.
Notes on the distribution of the oaks and the buckeye in La Salle County, Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 (1920): 247-249 1920.

Fuller, G.D.
Soils as a limiting factor of forests in LaSalle County, Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 99-102 1920.

Fuller, G.D.
Some perched dunes of northern Lake Michigan and their vegetation Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 111-122

Füller, G.D.
Topographic relief as a factor in plant succession Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 13(1920): 243-247 1920
Literature cited: p. 247

Gantz, R.A.
Artificial key to the weed seeds found in commercial seeds in Illinois and adjoining states Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 135-144 v pl.
Bibliography: p. 142-144.

Garman, Philip & F.L.Stevens
The genera Septoria, presented in tabulation with discussion Trans. Illinois State Acad.Sci. 13 (1920): 176-219 1920.

Illinois state academy of science - Ecological committee
Report on forestry survey Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 180-189 ii pl., maps 1920.

MacDougall, W.B.
Plant succession on an artificial bare area in Illinois Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 129-131 3 pl.

MacDougall, W.B.
Some fungi that are rare or have not previously been reported from Illinois Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 104-107 6 pl. 1920.

Nelson, C.Z.
Studies in the North American Opuntia Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 119-125 1920.

Simmons, L.M.
Forest distribution atthe ends of the Lake Chicago beaches. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 (1920): 226-239 1920.
Literature citations: p. 238-239.

Tehon, L.R.
Progress in barberry eradication in Illinois during 1919 Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13 (1920): 219-225 1920.

Trelease, William
The jack oak (Quercus ellipsoidales) Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 12(1919): 108-118 6 pl. 1920.

Trelease, William
Precocity in Furcraea Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 109-111 illus.
F. tuberosa

Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci.

Vestal, A.G.
Invasion of forest land by prairie along railroads Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 126-128

Vestal, A.G.
Local invasions of prairie within forest Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 122-126 3 pl.

Waterman, W.G.
Distribution of oaks on the Lake Chicago bars in Evanston and New Trier townships Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 13(1920): 239-241 pl. 1920

Whitten, J.H.
The need of a more general knowledge of and training in botany Trans. Illinois Acad. Sci. 11(1918): 51-58

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.

Clark, C.F.
Development of tubers in the potato U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull. 958 27 p. illus. Ag.22,1921
Literature cited: p. 27

Griffiths, David
The production of the Easter lily in northern climates U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull. 962 31 p. illus. Ag.12,1921

Stevens,N.E. & Bergman, H.F.
The relation of water-raking to the keeping quality of cranberries. U.S.Dept. Agr.Bull. 960 12 p. Ag.15,1921
Literature cited: p. 12.

Zeitschr. Gart. u. Obstb.

Vouk, V.
Der russtau in garten- und gewächshauskulturen Zeitschr. Gart.- u. Obstb. 2: 25-26 Jl.15,1921 no.4

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Emerson, R.A.
The genetic relations of plant colors in maize Cornell Agr.Exp.Stat. Mem. 39 156 p. xi col. pl. Mr.1921 [Rec'd Ag.]
Paper no. 78 Dept. Plant Breed. Cornell Univ.
Literature cited: p. 120.

Carpenter, C.W.
Morphological studies of the Pythium-like fungi associated with root rot in Hawaii Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Exp. Stat. Bull. 3: 59-65 pl. 16-23 no.1

Edgerton, C.W. & G.L.Tiebout
The mosaic diseases of the Irish potato and the use of certified potato seed Louisiana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 181 15 p. illus. Ag.1921

Erwin, A.T.
Controlling downy mildew of lettuce Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 196: 307-328 illus. Ja.1921
Bremia lactucae

Fleming, C.E. & N.F.Peterson.
Death camas (Zygadenus paniculatus and Zygadenus venenosus) plant poisonous to sheep and cattle Nevada Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 101 31 p. illus. F.1921

Fleming, C.E. & N.F.Peterson.
The poison parsnip or water hemlock (Cicuta occidentalis) a plant deadly to live stock in Nevada Nevada Agr.Exp.Stat. Bull. 100 23 p. illus., col.pl. D.1920 [Rec'd Ag.1921]

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Melhus, I.E., J.C.Gilman, & J.B. Kendrick
Fungicidal action of formaldehyde Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Research Bull. 59: 353-397 Ag.1920 [Rec'd Ag.1921]
Bibliography: p. 396-397

Selby, .A.D & R.C.Thomas.
Impairment of clover seedlings reported; a root-rot disease prevalent in many sections Ohio Agr.Exp. Stat. Mo. Bull. 6: 90-92 My./Je.1921 no.65/66
Cause undetermined, but relation to corn root rot and wheat scab thought possible.

New Books

Association internationale des botanistes.
[Circular] to the members. 3 p. Je.15, 1921
In regard to the sale of "Botanisches centralblatt" to Gustav Fischer to be continued as a purely German enterprise and the making of the "Progressus rei botanicae "the official organ of the Association."

Chevalier, Auguste
Exploration botanique de l'Afrique occidentale française tome I Paris, P. Lechevallier, 1920
Enumération des plantes récoltées

Sartory, A.
Champignons parasites de l'homme et des animaux fasc.3 1921

Weiss, Freeman
The raspberry leaf-curl disease [1920?] 14, [2] l. 3 pl.
Ms.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 66.
Indexed - September 12 - 24, 1921.

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1921
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Addisonia

Addisonia v.6, no.2 Je.1921

Gaylussacia brachycera	p.17-18	col.pl.201
Croeopsis pubescens	p.19-20	col.pl.202
Alonsoa caulialata	p.21-22	col.pl.203
Malus niedzwetzkyana	p.23-24	col.pl.204
Hypopitys insignata	p.25-26	col.pl.205
Pinus densiflora	p.27-28	col.pl.206
Bergenia ligulata	p.29.	col.pl.207
Malus ioensis plena	p.31.	col.pl.208

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.

Breakwell, E.
Popular descriptions of grasses. (Wire, barley & wheat grasses) Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 537-542 illus. Ag.1921 no.8

Darnell-Smith, G.P.
Diseases of tomato seedlings Agr.Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 577 Ag.1921 no.8

Hamblin, C.O.
Over-wintering of spotted wilt of tomatoes. Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 547 Ag.1921 no.8

Manuel, H.L.
Black spot or anthracnose Agr. Gaz.N.S.W. 32: 381-382 Ag.1921 no.8

Amer. For.

Illick, J.S.
The pines of the south Amer.For. 27: 551-559, 574 illus. S.1921 no.333

Shufeldt, R.W.
Common American mushrooms Amer. For. 27: 578-587 illus. S.1921 no.333

Amer. Journ. Pharm.

Kraemer, Henry
Plant colors Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 414-416 Je.1921 no.6

Kraemer, Henry
Some experiments on the modification of color in plants Amer. Journ. Pharm. 93: 416-418 Je.1921 no.6

Knuth, Richard
Pelargonium-oil Amer.Journ.Pharm. 93: 376-387 Je.1921 no.6
Literature: p. 385-387

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Holm, Theodore
Dirca palustris L. A morphological study Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 2: 177-182 illus. S.1921 no.9

Ann. Bot.

Arber, Agnes
The leaf structure of the iridaceae considered in relation to the phyllode theory Ann. Bot. 35: 301-336 illus. Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139
Alphabetical list of memoirs cited: p. 335-336

Boyle, C.
Infection by Sclerotinia libertiana Ann. Bot. 35: 337-347 pl. xiv Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.]
Literature cited: p. 346
Studies in the physiology of parasitism VI no.139

Dastur, J. F.
Cytology of Tilletia tritici (Bjerk.) Wint. Ann. Bot. 35: 399-407 pl. xx Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139
Bibliographical foot notes

Ann. Bot.

Gates, R.R. & E.M.Rees

A cytological study of pollen development in Lactuca Ann. Bot. 35: 365-398 pl.xvi-xix Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139

Horne, A. S.

Phloem necrosis (brown past disease) in Hevea brasiliensis Ann. Bot. 35: 457-459 Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139

Mottier, D. M.

On certain plastids, with special reference to the protein bodies of Zea, Ricinus and Conopholis Ann. Bot. 35: 349-364 pl.xv Jl.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.139

Literature cited: p. 362-363

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Dowson, W.J.

Some problems of economic biology in East Africa (Kenya colony) Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 83-100 Ag.1921 no. 2

The cocoanut palm. - Sisial hemp. - Coffee. - The forests of the highlands. - Citrus. - Wheat. - Flax.

Waterhouse, W.L.

On the supposed occurrence of seedling infection of wheat by means of rusted grains Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 81-82 Ag.1921 no.2

Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.

Matsumoto, Takashi

Studies in the physiology of the fungi XII. Physiological specialization in Rhizoctonia solani Kühn Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 8: 1-62 illus. F.1921 [Rec'd Sept.] no.1

Bibliography: p. 58-62 no.1

Karrer, J.L.

Studies in the physiology of the fungi XIII. The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the accumulation and activation of amylase produced by certain fungi Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 8: 63-96 F.1921 [Rec'd Sept.] no.1

Bibliography: p. 95-96

Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan.

Fukushi, Teikichi

A willow-canker disease caused by Physalospora miyabeana and its conidial form Gloeosporium Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 1-11 Jl.1921

Japanese summary: p. 11

Literature cited: p. 9-10

Hori, Shotaro

Chinese parasitic fungi collected by Ching Yiu Koo Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p.66 Jl.1921

Hori, Shotaro

An effort to introduce the Japanese Entomophthora disease of the gypsymoth into the United States of America Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 72-73 Jl.1921

In Japanese

Hori, Shotaro

Out-break of the blister blight of tea in Sizuoka tea plantation Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 69-70 Jl.1921

In Japanese

Hori, Shotaro

Pink-disease on Unsiu orange in Miyazaki prefecture Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 67-69 Jl.1921

In Japanese

Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan

Hori, Shotaro
Witches broom of Paulownia in the vicinity of Tokyo Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 70-71 Jl.1921
In Japanese

Kuwatsuka, Kikuji
Some studies on the Pseudomonas pruni E.F.Smith Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 12-19 Jl.1921
Japanese summary: p. 18-19
Literature cited: p. 18.

Nishikado, Yoshikazu
On a disease of the grape cluster caused by Physalospora baccae Cavara Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan v.1, no.4, p. 20-42 pl.i Jl.1 1
In Japanese, English summary: p. 39-40
[Literatur]: p.40-41

Ann. Sci. Agron.

Blaringhem, Louis
Études sur les hybrides d'orges (Hordeum) I Ann. Sci. Agron. VI, 38: 177-230 pl.i-ii Jl./Ag.1921 no.4

Maquenne, Léon & E. Demoussy
Influence des matières minérales sur la germination Ann. Sci. Agron. VI, 38: 113-151 My./Je.1921 no.3

Saillard, Emile
La teneur en chlore de la betterave a sucre pendant la végétation Ann. Sci. Agron. VI, 38: 152-157 My./Je.1921 no.3

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Cammerloher, Hermann
Blütenbiologische beobachtungen an Loranthus europaeus Jacq. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 64-70 illus. Mr.1921 no.2

Collander, Runar
Der reizanlass bei den thermotropischen reaktionen der wurzeln Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 120-122 Ap.1921 no.3

Gleisberg, Walther
Zur revision der gattung Pestalozzia De Not. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 79-83 illus. Mr.1921 no.2

Guttenberg, Hermann von
Untersuchungen über den phototropismus der pflanzen III. Gibt es ein sinusgesetz des phototropismus? Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 101-108 Ap.1921 no.3

Höfler, Karl & A. Stiegler
Ein auffälliger permeabilitätsversuch in harnstofflösung Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 157-164 My.1921 no.4

Jungmann, W.
Physiologisch-anatomische untersuchung über die einwirkung von blausäure auf pflanzen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 84-87 Mr.1921 no.2

Lingelsheim, Alexander
Stilbella arndtii, ein neuer entomogener höhlenorganismus aus Schlesien. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 149-151 My.1921 no.4

Lundergårdh, H.
Die beziehungen zwischen der lichtwachstumsreaktion und dem phototropismus Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 195-200 Je.1921 no.5

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Molisch, Hans

Beiträge zur mikrochemie der pflanze. nr.16. Zur silberreduktion der chlorophyllkörner. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 136-139 My.1921 no.4

Oehlkers, Friedrich

Zur seizphysiologischen analyse der postfloralen krümmungen des blütenstiels von Tropaeolum majus II Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 20-25 illus. F.1921 no.1

Pfeiffer, Hans

Beiträge zur morphologie und systematik der gattungen Lagenocarpus und Cryptangium L. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 125-134 Ap.1921 no.3

Verzeichnis der literatur, die ausserhalb der gattungsübersicht zitiert ist: p. 133-134 no.3

Seeliger, Rudolf

Ein spiegelauxanometer für keimwurzeln I-II mitteilung Ber.Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 31-41 illus. F.1921 no.1

Svedelius, Nils

Einige bemerkungen über generationswechsel und reduktionsteilung Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 178-187 Je.1921 no.5

Literatur: p. 187

Ursprung, Alfred & Blum, G.

Zur kenntnis der saugkraft IV-V Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 70-79, 139-148 Mr., My.1921 no. 2, 4.

Weber, Friedl

Ueber die winterruhe der holzgewächse Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 152-156 My.1921 no.4

Literatur: p. 156

Weber, Friedl

Die zellsaftviskosität lebender pflanzenzellen Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 188-193 Je.1921 no.5

Literatur: p. 192-193

Weese, Joseph

Ueber die gattungen Ophiosphaeria W. Kirschst. Acanthophiobolus Berl. und Ophiochaeta Sacc. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 114-120 Ap.1921 no.3

Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.

Apt, F. W.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der mittelamerikanischen smilaceen und sarsaparilldrogen Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges. 31: 155-178 Ap.1921 no.4

Wester, D. H.

Mikrochemische untersuchung einiger gezüchteter orchideae auf alkaloid und gerbstoffe Ber.Deut. Pharm. Ges. 31: 179-183 Ap.1921 no.4

Bergens Mus. Aarb.

Fries, T.C.E.

Bidrag till Tromsö amts gasteromycetflora Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1917/18, h. 2, nr.11 10 p. 1920

Litteraturförtechning: p. 10

Hagem, Oscar

Beiträge zur kenntnis des thermotropismus Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1917/18 h.2, nr.17 42 p. iv pl. 1920

Holmboe, Jens

Bergfletten i Norge som vild og plantet Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1918/19 h.1, nr.1 76 p. illus. fold. map 1921

Anvendt Literatur: p. 71-76.

Bothalia (Reprints)

Phillips, E.P.
The genus Bersama Bothalia 1: 33-39 Ap.1921
Reprint

Phillips, E.P.
The Natal species of the Sapindaceae Bothalia 1: 57-64 Ap.1921
Reprint

Phillips, E.P.
A revision of the African species of Sesbania Bothalia 1: 40-56 Ap.1921
Reprint
S. dummeri, n. sp., S. macrantha Welw. mss. sp. nov., S. dalzielii, krikii, hamata, rogersii, n. sp.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Brown, N.E.
Eleocharis jamesonii Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.256 Ag.1921 no.6

Coco-de-mer in the Seychelles Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921: p. 254-255 Ag.1921 no.6

Hill, A. W.
A visit to the Cameroons and Nigeria Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.225-243 iv pl. Aug. 1921 no.6

Hutchinson, John
List of plants collected in northern Nigeria by Captain A.W. Hill, 1921 Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 244-253 Aug. 1921. no.6

Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Parish, S. B.
On the distribution of certain trees in California Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 31-33 Ap.1921
Holacantha emoryi, Celtis douglasii, Cupressus macrocarpa, C. goveniana

Moxley, G.L.
Brickellia microphylla (Nutt.) Gray Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 20: 34-35 Ap.1921 no.1

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II

Böttger, Hildegund
Ueber die giftwirkungen der nitrate auf niedere organismen Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 54: 220-261 Ag.1921 no. 8/10
Literatur: p. 260-261

Dietel, P.
Versuche über die keimungsbedingungen der teleutosporen einiger uredineen IV Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 54: 215-219 Ag.1921 no. 8/10

Stift, Anton
Ueber im jahre 1920 veröffentlichte bemerkenswerte arbeiten und mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der zuckerrübe Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 54: 261-272 Ag.1921 no. 8/10
Bibliographidal foot notes

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Bertand, Gabriel & M. Rosenblatt
Sur la présence générale du manganèse dans le règne végétal Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 333-336 Ag.1921 no. 5

Blaringhem, Louis
Recherches sur les hybrides du lin (Linum usitatissimum L.) Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 329-331 Ag.1921 no. 5

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Observations cytologiques sur le bourgeon d'Elodea candensis Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 331-333 Ag.1921 no.5

Lubimenko, Vladimir
De l'état de la chlorophylle dans les plantes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 365-367 Ag. 1921 no.6

Maquenne, Léon & R. Cerighelli
Sur la distribution du fer dans les végétaux Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 273-278 Ag. 1921 no.5

Maquenne, Léon & E. Demoussy
Sur la respiration des feuilles dans le vide ou de atmosphères pauvres en oxygène Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 373-377 Ag.1921 no.7

Edmond Perrier Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 255-266 Ag.1921 no.5
Biographical notice

Cultura

Poeteren, N. van
De ontwikkeling van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst in Nederland Cultura 33: 222-241 Jl./ Ag.1921 no. 394/.

Deut. Landw. Presse

Henser, Otto
Pflanzenkrankheiten und -schlädlinge. Beobachtungen und erfahrungen aus de praxis Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 473-474 Ag.13,1921 no.64

Koerner, W. F.
Neuere beobachtungen über kartoffelschorf Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 465-466 illus. Ag.10, 1921 no.63

Nolte, Otto & A. Gehring
Ueber die bekämpfung der streifenkrankheit der gertse durch verschiedene beizmittel Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 457-458 Ag.6,1921 no.62
Mitt. aus der Landw. Versuchsst. Braunschweig

Stockhausen.
Die bekämpfung der pflanzenkrankheiten auf der ausstëllung der Deutschen landwirtschafts-gesellschaft in Leipzig, 16-21 Juni 1921 Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 424-425 Jl.20,1921 no.57

Deut. Obstb. Zeit.

Thiele, Rudolf
Kolloidaler (flüssiger) schwefel zur bekämpfung des meltaues Deut. Obstbauz. 67: 113-114 Jl.15,1921 no.27

Fruit Grow. Fruiterer, Flor. & Mark. Gard.

Parker, Theodore
Phytophthora infestans on potatoes. Control by spraying and dry dusting Fruit-Grow. Fruit. Flor. & Mark. Gard. 52: 158-159 Ag.4,1921 no.1340

Fruit World Australasia

Hamilton, J. M.
Pear blight control Fruit World Austr. 22: 262-263 Ag.1,1921 no.8

India Rubb. Rev.

Miller, M. M.
Egyptian cottons; origin and fabric qualities India Rubb. Rev. 21: 785-787 port. S.1921 no.9

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.

Mevius, Walter
Beiträge zur physiologie "Kalkfeindlicher" gewächse Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 60: 147-183 My.1921 no. 2
Literatur: p. 181-183

Montfort, Camill
Die aktive wurzelsaugung aus hochmoorwasser im laboratorium und am standort und die frage seiner giftwirkung. Eine induktibe ökologische untersuchung. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 60: 184-255 My.1921 no. 2
Angeführte literatur: p. 253-255

Montfort, Camill
Physiologische grundlegung einer guttationsmethode zur relativen prüfung der wasseraufnahme. Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 59: 467-524 Ag.1920 no.4
Angeführte literatur: p. 522-524

Noack, Kurt
Der betriebsstoffwechsel der thermophilen pilze Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 59: 413-466 Ag.1920 no.4

Schulz, Helen
Ueber korrelationen zwischen den blütenteilen und den geotropischen bewegungen der blütenschäfte nach untersuchungen insbesondere an papaver Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 60: 1-66 illus. Ja. 1921
Zitierte literatur: p. 65

Stark, Peter
Studien über traumatotrope und haptotrope reizleitungsvorgänge mit besonderer berücksichtigung der reizübertragung auf fremde arten und gattung Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. Pringsh. 60: 67-134 illus. Ja.1921 no.1
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 133-134

Journ. Agr. Res.

McKay, M.B.
Transmission of some wilt diseases in seed potatoes Journ. Agr. Res. v.21, no.11 p. 821-848 pl.139-141 S.1,1921
Literature cited: p. 847-848

Journ. Bacteriol.

Society of American bacteriologists - Committee on bacteriological technic
Progress report for 1920 Journ. Bact. 6: 135-141 Mr.1921 [Rec'd Je.] no.2
References: p. 141

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.

Blatter, Ethelbert & Hallberg, F.
The flora of the Indian desert (Jodhpur and Jaisalmer) Pt.VII Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 27: 506-519 pl. xxxv-xxxvii Mr.1921 no.3

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa

Lansdell, K. A.
Weeds of South Africa III Journ. Dept.Agr. So. Afr. 3: 172-177 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Journ. For. Suisse

Badoux, H.
Le pin Weymouth (Pinus strobus) en Suisse V. ses ennemis a) parmi les végétaux Journ. For. Suisse 72: 166-171 S.1921 no.9

Journ. Pomol.

Hatton, R. G.
Stocks for the stone fruits Journ. Pomol. 2: 209-245 6 pl. Ag.1921 no.4

Journ. Pomol.
Swales, E. R.
Apple canker: two centuries' practice in its control Journ. Pomol. 2: 271-273 Ag.1921 no.4

Medd. Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksomr. Avd. Landtbruksbot.
Henning, Ernst
Den växthygieniska betydelsen av lerslagning eller sandkörning av uppodlade kärr- och mossmarker I. Förberedande studier och försök. Meddel. n:r 214 Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruks. Avdeln. Landtbruksbot. n:r 21 36 p. ii col.pl. 1921

Nat. Hist.
Jones, F. M.
Pitcher plants and their moths, the influence of insect-trapping plants on their insect associates Natural Hist. 21: 296-316 illus. My./Je.1921 no. 3

Nature
Blake, J.E.H.
Coiling of underground shoots of Convolvulus arvensis Nature 107:747 illus. Ag.11, 1921 no.2702

Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw.
Tubeuf, Carl von
Züchtung brandfester weizen Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw. 18: 290-311 N./D.1920 no. 11/12.

Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr.
Ginzberger, August
Ueber einige Centaurea-arten der adriatischen küsten und inseln. II Zur kenntnis der systematik und geographischen verbreitung des formenkreises von Centaurea friderici Vis. und Centaurea drithmifolia Vis. (cont.) Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 114-140 illus. Mr./My.1921 no. 3/5.

Stojanov, N. & B. Stefanov
Zwei neue pflanzen aus Bulgarien Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 70: 103-107 illus. Mr./My.1921 no. 3/5
Vicia orbelica, Jasione bulgarica n.sp.

Plant. Chron.
Anstead, R. D.
Phoma on coffee Plant. Chron. 16: 527-528 Ag. 6, 1921 no. 32
Continuation of his Die back of coffee.

Petch, Thomas.
Red rust... Plant. Chron. 16: 532-538 Ag.1921 no.32
"Times of Ceylon"

Pomol. Franç.
Opoix, Octave
Des maladies spéciales aux fruits (molle, graisse, pourriture grise etc.) Moyen de les eviter. Pomol. Franç. 1921 p.93-95 no.8

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada
Faull, J. H.
Plant pathology, its status and outlook Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada III, v.14, sect. V, p. 1-16 1921

Lloyd, F. E.
Abscission of fruits in Juglans californica quercina. Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada III, v.14, sect.V, p. 17-22 illus. 1921

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada
Lloyd, F. E.
On the mutual precipitation of dyes and plant mucilages Proc. & Trans. Royl Soc. Canada III, v.14, sect.V, p. 23-31 1921

Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. Habana
Calvino, Maria
Le Estación botánica del Central "soledad" de Cienfuegos Rev. Agr. Com. y Trab. (Cuba) 4: 542-546 illus. Ap.1921

Rev. Azucar. y Agr. Cuba
Colón, I. A.
A proposito de la gomosis de la caña de azucar Rev. Azucar y Agr. 1: 357-358 S.1921 no.12

Rev. Gén. Bot.
Carpentier, A.
Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1910-1919 Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 437-448 Jl.1921 no.391

Daniel, Lucien
Obtention d'une espèce nouvelle d'asphodèle par l'action du climat marin (fin.) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 420-436 Jl.1921 No.931

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Nouvelles observations sur l'origine des plastides dans les phanérogames Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 401-419 illus., pl. 54-66 Jl.1921 no.391

Rev. Hort.
Lesourd, Félicien
Trois cèdres du Liban historiques, cèdres du Jardin des plantes, de Montigny-Lencoup et De Vrigny Rev. Hort. 93: 350-352 illus. Ag.16,1921 no. 20

Rev. Vitic.
Cazeneuve, Paul
Sur la nature chimique de la bouillie bourguignonne Rev. Vitic. 55: 69-73 Ag.4,1921 no.1414

Foëx, Etienne
Résumé des dieussions relatives au pouvoir anticryptogamiques des sels de cuivre (fin) Rev. Vitic. 55: 73-76 Ag.4,1921 no.1414
Bibliographie: p. 74-76

Rhod. Agr. Journ.
Fromme, F. D.
Wildfire and angular spot. Rhod. Agr. Journ. 18: 411-414 Ag.1921 no. 4

Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit.
Rosenthaler, L.
Beiträge zur blausäurefrage 7 Notiz über Cornus sanguinea L. Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit. 59: 465-469 S.1,1921 no.35

Scient. Agr.
Sanders, G.E. & Kelsall, A.
Dusts and dusting for insect and fungus control II. Dusts containing copper and arsenic Scient. Agr. 2: 7-14 S.1921 no.1

Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr.
Doidge, E. M.
South African Perisoporiaceae VI. The haustoria of the genera Meliola and Irene Trans. Roy. Soc. So. Afr. 9: 117-127 illus. 1921 pt.2
Reprint in Dept. of Agr. Library

Die Umschau
Reinau, Erich
Kohlensäuredüngung und wachstum der pflanzen Umschau 24: 265-268 Ap. 10, 1920 no. 14

Die Umschau

Wolk, P. C. van der
"Innere sekretion" bei den pflanzen Umschau
24: 426-428 Jl. 23, 1921 no. 30

U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ.

Martin, J.F., Gravatt, G.F. &Posey, G.B.
Treatment ofornamental white pines infected with
blister rust U.S.Dept. Agr. Circ. 177
20 p. illus. Ag.1921

Vict. Nat.

Audas, J.W.
Description of a new Trymalium (n.o. Rhamnaceae)
Trymalium ramosissimum nov.sp. Vict. Nat. 38:
34-35 pl. Ag.1921 no.4

Zeitschr. Bot.

Lehmann, Ernst
Ueber die vererbungsweise der pentasepalen zwischenrassen von Veronica tournefortii Zeitschr.
Bot. 13: 481-511 1921 no.8
Literatur: p. 511

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Lyon, H.L.
Three major cane diseases: mosaic, sereh and
Fiji disease. Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar
Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3:1-43 illus., col.front.,
col.pl. 1-3 Ag.1921

Kunkle, L.O.
A possible causative agent for the mosaic disease of corn. Bull. Exp. Stat. Hawaiian
Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser. 3: 44-58 illus.,
pl. 4-15 (pl.4, col. & fold.) Ag.1921
Literature cited: p. 58
Reprint Jl.1921 15 p.

Caum, E.L.
A contribution to a check-list of sugar cane
fungi, compiled from the literature Bull.
Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser.
3: 66-97 illus. Ag.1921
Abbreviations used in citing names of publications: p. 93-97

Carpenter, C.W.
Morphological studies of the Pythium-like fungi
associated with root rot in Hawaii Bull.
Exp. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Assoc. Bot. Ser.
3: 59-65 pl.16-23 Ag.1921
Bibliographical foot notes
Reprinted

Coons, G.H.
Potato scab and type of soil. An explanation
as to why potato seed treatment for scab is not
always successful on our limestone soils Quart.
Bull. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stat. 3:132-134 illus.
My.1921 no.4

Morris, O.M., 1874-
Studies in apple pollination Washington Agr.
Exp. Stat. Bull. 163 32 p. illus. My.1921
Bibliography: p. 32

Rolfs, F.M.
Report of the horticultural dept. 1919-20 Ann.
Rep. Oklahoma Agr. Exp. Stat. 29(1919/20):46-51
1920

Catoni, L.A.
Plant inspection and quarantine report (1919-20)
Bull. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 27 23 p. 1921

Matz, Julius
Citrusand pineapple fruit rots Bull. Insular
Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 24 12 p. illus. S.1920

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Matz, Julius

Cooperation in plant inspection and plant quarantine service Bull. Insular Exp. Stat. Porto Rico 23: 57-61 S.1919

New Books

Carter, W.R. & Newcombe, C.F.

A preliminary catalogue of the flora of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Island. 1921

Publ. by Provincial museum of natural history, Victoria, B.C.

Vavilov, N.I.

(Immunity of plants to infectious diseases.) Moscou, 1918.

Wildeman, Emile de

... Les bambous en Afrique Bruxells, Goemaere, 1921

cover-title, 31 p. 24.5cm.

Extrait: Congo, revue générale de la colonie belge

Wright, C.R.A.

Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats &c 3d.ed., rev. and greatly enl. by C. Ainsworth Mitchell... London, 1921.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 67.
Indexed - September 26 - October 8, 1921.

Agric. Colon.

Pietro, Raffaelli
Il "Service botanique" di Tunisi (Appunti di una missione in Tunisia) Agric. Colon. 15: 449-457 S.1921 no.9

Agron. Colon.

Bertin, A.
Les bois coloniaux Agron. Colon. 6: 4-22, 52-62 Jl.-Ag.1921 no.43-44.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Drude, Oscar
Bernhard Schorler Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (63)-(65) My.1921

Fitting, Hans.
Wilhelm Pfeffer Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38: (Generalvers.-heft): (30)-(63) port. My.1921
Verzeichnis der arbeiten von Wilhelm Pfeffer: p. (58)-(63)

Harms, Hermann
Fritz Kurtz Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (78)-(85) port. My.1921
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. (82)-(85)

Küster, Ernst
Adolph Hansen (1851-1920) Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (66)-(77) My.1921
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. (71)-(77)

Pantanelli, Enrico
Giuseppe Cuboni Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (85)-(92) port. My.1921
Schriften von G. Cuboni: p. (88)-(92) My.1921

Radlkofer, Ludwig
Hans Solereder Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (92)-(102) port. My.1921
Schriftenverzeichnis: p. (99)-(102)

Tobler, Friedrich
Hermann Becker Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (27)-(29) My.1921

Weese, Josef
F. v. Höhnel Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 38 (Generalvers.-heft): (103)-(126) My.1921
Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten Höhnels: p. (119)-(126)

Bot. Gaz.

Blakeslee, A. F., D.S.Welch & J.L.Cartledge
Technique in contrasting mucors. Bot.Gaz. 72: 162-172 illus. S.1921 no.3

Harris, J.A.
Leaf-tissue production and water content in a mutant race of Phaseolus vulgaris Bot.Gaz. 72: 151-161 S.1921 no.3

Hoerner, G.R.
Germination of aeciospores, urediniospores and teliospores of Puccinia coronata Bot.Gaz. 72: 173-177 S.1921 no.3

Meier, H.F.A.
Effect of direct current on cells of root tip of Canada field pea Bot. Gaz. 72: 113-138 pl. ii-iii S.1921 no.3
Literature cited: p. 136-137

Pack, D.A.
Chemistry of after-ripening, germination, and seedling development of Juniper seeds Bot.Gaz. 72: 139-150 S.1921 no.3
Literature cited: p. 150

Bot. Not.

Kristofferson, K.B.
On the relation between sugar content and winter rot in the garden carrots Bot. Not. 1921 p.149-163 no.4

Bryologist

Andrews, A.L.
John Macoun Bryologist 24: 39-41 My. 1921 [S.] no.3

Dupret, H.
Notes about the Drepanocladi of the vicinity of Montreal, Quebec, Canada Bryologist 24: 36-39 My.1921 [S.] no.3

Fink, Bruce
Lincoln Ware Riddle, lichenist Bryologist 24: 33-36 port. My.1921 [S.] no.3
Doctor Riddle's botanical publications: p.35-36

Kaiser, G.B.
Little journeys into mossland IV. Luminous mosses Bryologist 24: 41-43 My.1921 [S.] no.3

Yuncker, T.G.
A handy method for the mounting of mosses Bryologist 24: 43-44 My.1921 [S.] no.3

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon

Salomon, X.
Lexique Latin-Annamite - Annamite-Latin des principales plantes existant en Cochinchine pouvant être demandées au Jardin botanique de Saigon (suite) Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 225-232, 258-265 Jl.-Ag.1921 no.7-8.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Burtt-Davy, Joseph
New or noteworthy South African plants III Bull. Misc.Inform.Kew 1921 p.278-284 S.1921 no.7

Hutchinson, John
Revision of the genus Tryphostemma Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.257-266 illus. S.1921 no.7

Parker, R.N.
N.W.Himalayan astragali of the subgenus Aegacantha Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p. 266-270 S.1921 no.7

Sprague, T.A.
A revision of the genus Belotia Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.270-278 S.1921 no.7

Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève

Chodat, R. & Vischer, W.
La végétation du Paraguay... XI. Borraginacées Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 159-218 illus. Je./D.1920
Includes: La myrmécophilie des Cordia de la section gerascanthus par R. Chodat. - Fourmis trouvées dans des galles de Cordia et d'Agonandra etc. par A. Forel.

Lendner, Alfred
A propos de l'hérétothallisme des coprins Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève II, 12: 337-352 illus. Je./D.1920

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Battandier, J.A.
Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Linaria Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 155-156 1921 no.7
L. peltieri

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord

Battandier, J.A. & Jahandiez, E.
Plantes recueillies au Maroc (mars-mai 1920) (suite) Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 167-172 1921 no.7

Lièvre, L.
Sur un nouvel hybride de Micromeria Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 12: 172-178 illus. 1921 no.7
M. bourlieri Maire et Lievre (M. graeca x M. inodora)

Bull. Soc. Mycol. France

Bourdot, H. & Galzin, A.
Hymenomycetes de France VII Stereum Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 103-112. Jl.1921 no.2

Buchet, Samuel
Réponse à M. Skupiensky Bull. Soc. Mycol. Frande 37: 83-87 Jl.1921 no.2

Patouillard, Narcisse
Une nouvelle lépiote du Brésil (Lepiota puttemansii) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 81-83 Jl.1921 no.2

Torrey, G.S.
Les conidies de Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 93-99 pl. x Jl.1921 no.2
Note bibliographique sur "Cunninghamella": p. 98-99

Torrey, G.S.
Coronella nivea Crouan Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 37: 88-92 pl. x Jl.1921 no.2
Note bibliographique sur "Coronella nivea": p. 92

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France

Ducomet, Vital
La résinose du topinambour Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 64-65 1921 no.2

Ducomet, Vital
Sécheresse et plant de pomme de terre Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 85-87 1921 no.2

Foëx, Etienne
Les maladies des plantes pendant le ler semestre de 1921 Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 88. no.2

Molliard, Marin
Sur une tumeur du collet chez le Rhinanthus minor Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France 8: 70-72 1921 no.2
Verticillium

Bull. Torr. Club

Gleason, H.A.
A rearrangement of the Bolivian species of Centropogon and Siphocampylus Bull. Torr. Club 48: 189-201 Jl.1921 [O.] no.7

Steil, W.N.
Vegetative reproduction and aposporous growths from the young sporophyte of Polypodium irioides Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 38: 203-205 illus. Jl. 1921 [O.] no.7

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Bridel, Marc & Marie Braecke
Sur la présence d'une glucoside dédoublable par l'émulsine dans deux espèces du genre Melampyrum Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 414-416 Ag.1921 no.8

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Jonesco, Stan
Les anthocyanidines, à l'état libre, dans les fleurs et les feuilles rouges de quelques plantes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 426-429 Ag. 1921 no.8

Kozlowski, Antoine
Sur la saponarine chez le Mnium cuspidatum Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 429-431 illus. Ag.1921 no.8

Politis, Jean
Du rôle du chondriome dans la défense des organismes végétaux contre l'invasion du parasitisme Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 421-423 Ag.1921 no.8

Pottier, Jacques
Observations sur les masses chromatiques du cytoplasme de l'oosphère chez Mnium undulatum Weis et Mnium punctatum Hedwig. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 445-448 illus. Ag.1921 no.9

Ricome, H.
Sur l'orientation des tiges Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 424-426 Ag.1921 no.8

Zaepffel, E.
L'amidon mobile et le géotropisme Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 442-445 Ag.1921 no.9

Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris

Beauverie, Jean
Sur l'adaptation xérophile des euphorbes parasitées par des rouilles Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 401-403 F.1921 no.8

Blaringhem, Louis
Autotomie de fleurs provoquée par des mutilations Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 440-441 Jl.1921 no.27

Grigoraki & Peju
Sur une nouvelle espèce de levure du genre Debaryomyces (D. matruchoti) Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 459-462 illus. Jl.1921 no.27

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Sur l'evolution du chondriome et la formation des chloroplastes dans l'Elodea canadensis Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 462-466 illus. Jl.1921 no.27

Guilliermond, Alexandre
Sur le chondriome des conjuguées et des diatomées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 466-469 illus. Jl.1921 no.27

Lapicque, Louis
Sur la pression osmotique des algues marines Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 207-210 Jl.1921 no.24

Legendre, L.
Influence de la salinité de l'eau de mer sur l'assimilation chlorophyllienne des algues Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 222-224 Jl.1921 no.24

Mangenot, G.
Documents concernant l'amidon des algues floridées Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 84: 406-409 F.1921 no.8

Portier, Paul
Louis Matruchot Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 85: 322-323 Jl.1921 no.26

Deut. Landw. Presse
Hollrung, Max
Eine für Deutschland neue erkrankungsform der kartoffel. Nematoden. Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 507 Ag.27,1921 no.68

Flow. Grow.
Brown, C.W.
Gladiolus nomenclature Flower Grow. 8: 200-201 O.1921 no.10

Gard. Chron.
Brotherston, R.P.
The Sweet William Gard. Chron. III, 70: 136 S.10, 1921 no.1811

Brown, N.E.
Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it Gard.Chron.III, 70: 125-126, 138 illus. S. 3, 10, 1921 no.1810, 1811.

Tucker, E.M.
A remarkable rose library Gard. Chron. III 70: 135 S. 10, 1921 no.1811
Library of Mr. Thomas Cook.

Ward, F.K.
Mr. Kingdon Wards sixth expedition in Asia. 5. Over the Mekong divide Gard.Chron.III, 70: 124. S. 3, 1921 no.1810

Gard. Chron. Amer.
Durand, Herbert
Native plants for shaded spots Gard.Chron. Amer. 25: 697 S.1921 no.9

Rothe, Richard
Leontopodium - edelweiss Gard.Chron. Amer. 25: 693, 699 illus. S.1921 no.9
Notes on culture

Hedwigia
Overeem, C. van
Mykologische mitteilungen. Serie I. Ascomyceten 3. st. Ueber zwei interessante discomyceten. (Diecina venosa, Sarcosphaera coronaria) Hedwigia 63: 50-57 illus. Ag.1921 no.1

Timm, R.
Karl Warnstorf Hedwigia 63: 1-6 Ag.1921

Hereditas
Rasmuson, Hans
Beiträge zu einer genetischen analyse zweier Godetia-arten und ihrer bastarde Hereditas 2: 143-289 illus., col.pl. 1921 no.2

Illus. Landw. Zeit.
Schulza, August
Kartoffelkrebs und erreger-theorie Illus. Landw. Zeit. 41: 283-284 Ag.6,1921 no.63/64

Indian For.
Jivanna Rao, P.S.
The physiological anatomy of the spiked leaf in sabdal (Santalum album L.) Indian For. 47: 351-360 pl.11-12 S.1921 no.9
Literature cited: p. 258-360

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
Collander, Runar
Ueber die permeabilität pflanzlicher protoplasten für sulfosäurefarbstoffe Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 60: 354-410 illus. 1921 no.3
Zitierte literatur: p. 408-410
Gradmann, Hans
Die überkrümmungsbewegungen der ranken Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 60: 411-457 1921 no.3
Literatur: p 456-457

Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.

Nordhausen, Max
Weitere beiträg zum saftsteigeproblem
Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 60: 307-353 1921 no.3
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 352-353

Journ. Agr. Res.

Richards, B.L.
A dryrot canker of sugar beets Journ. Agr. Res. v.22, no.1, p. 47-52 pl. 4-9 O.1,1921
Literature cited: p. 52.

Sando, C.E. & Bartlett, H.H.
Occurrence of quercetin in Emerson's brown-husked type of maize Journ. Agr. Res. v.22, no.1, p.1-4 O.1,1921

Journ. Bot.

Godfery, M. J.
A new European Serapias Journ. Bot. 59: 241-244 pl.560 S.1921 no.705
S. gregaria

Lister, Gulielma
Arcyria virescens sp.n. Journ. Bot. 59: 252-253 S.1921 no.705

Moore, S. LeM.
Alabastra diversa pt. XXXIV, no.2-4 Journ. Bot. 59: 244-249 S.1921 no.705
2. Phanerocalyx, Olacacearum genus novum. 3. Specierum novarum Occidentalis-australiensium pugillus. 4. A new Triaspis (T. thorncroftii) no.705

Rendle, A.B.
Elisia - an overlooked genus-name. Journ. Bot. 59: 261-264 S.1921 no.705
Name applied by "Milano" to segregates from the genus Dahlia, in his article "Description of a new genus of the family Solanaceae" in the New Orleans medical and surgical journal, March, 1847, p.614-616. The most important part of the article is reproduced. Elisia synonymus with Brugmannsia Pers.

Ridley, H.N.
The Indo-Malayan species of Jussiaea Journ. Bot. 59: 257-260 S.1921 no.705
J. speciosa n.sp.

Sprague, T.A.
The generic name Schizonotus Journ. Bot. 59: 249-251 S.1921 no.705
Referred to Sorbaria, Holodiscus and Solanoa

Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo

Kudo, Yushan
Enumeratio labiatarum specierum varietatum formarumque in Insulis Kurilensibus et Insula Yezoensi sponte nascentium Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. v.43, art. 8 59 p. 2 pl. Mr. 1921

Nakai, Takenoshin
Tentamen systematis caprifoliacearum Japonicarum Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo v.42 art.2 139 p. Mr.31,1921

Tahara, Masato
Cytologische studien an einigen kompositen Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo v.43, art. 7 53 p. iv pl. Mr.1921
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 48-51

Journ. Gen. Physiol.

Osterhout, W.J.VanL.
Conductivity and permeability. Journ. Gen. Phys. 4: 1-9 S. 20,1921 no.1

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Small, J.K.

Seminole bread - the conti, a history of the genus Zamia in Florida Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 121-137 pl. 258-259 Jl.1921 [S.] no.259

Biographical notes by J.H.Barnhart

Describes new species of Zamia, Z. umbrosa

Landw. Jahrb.

Tjebbes, Klaas & J.C.Th. Uphof

Der einfluss des elekritischen lichtes auf das pflanzenwachstum Landw. Jahrb. 56: 313-326 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Mycologia

Anderson, P. J.

Massachusetts species of Helvella Mycologia 13: 201-229 pl.11-12 Jl./S.1921 no.4/5

Arthur, J.C.

Memoranda and index of cultures of Uredineae, 1899-1917 Mycologia 13: 230-262 Jl./S. 1921 no.4/5

Contr. Bot. Dept. Purdue Univ. Agr.Exp.Stat.

Krieger, L.C.C.

Is Amanita pantherina edible or poisonous? Mycologia 13: 270-271 Jl./S.1921 no.4/5

Murrill, W.A.

Edward T. Harper Mycologia 13: 264-265 Jl./S.1921 no. 4/5

Pharm. Weekbl.

Wisselingh, Cornelius van

Bijdragen tot de kennis van de zaadhuid. 12. bijdrage: Over de zaadhuid der malvaceeën en bombacaceeën Pharm. Weekbl. 58: 1149-1167 S.1921 pl. no.36

Literatuur: p.1165-66

Philipp. Agr. Rev.

Wester, P.J.

A descriptive list of mango varieties in India Philipp. Agr. Rev. 13: 265-352 illus. pl.xvi-xviii 1920 [1921] no.4

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Fonzes-Daicon.

Cuivre contre chaux Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 38: 210-211 Ag.28,1921 no.35

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

Bick, E.W.

Flowering trees of Brisbane botanic gardens, Colvillea racemosa Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 93-95 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

White, C.T.

Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no.22 Indian heliogrope (Heliotropium indicum Linn.) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 103, 104 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

White, C.T. & Francis, W.D.

Queensland trees no.5, Blue berry ash (Elaeocarpus obovatus) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 105-107 illus. Ag.1921 no.2

Rev. Bot. Appl.

Chevalier, Auguste

Les arbres producteurs de camphre Rev. Bot. Appl. 1: 12-21 My.15,1921 no.1

Chevalier, Auguste

Sur une maladie des agaves Rev. Bot. Appl. 1: 21-23 My.15,1921 no.1

Colletotrichum agaves

Science

Lee, H.A. & M.G. Medalla

Leaf stripe disease of sugar cane in the Philippines Science 54: 274-275 S.23, 1921 no.1395

Scient. Agr.

Bisby, G.R.

Stem-rot of sunflowers in Manitoba Scient. Agr. 2: 58-61 illus. O.1921 no.2

Bibliography: p. 61

Sci. Amer. Month.

Winters, S.R.

Plant immigrants to the United States, where they come from and the precautions that surround their naturaliaation Sci. Amer. Month. 4: 335-338 illus. O.1921 no.4

So. Afr. Journ. Sci.

Sandground, J.

The economic value of a study of the nematodes, with remarks on the life history of Heterodera in South Africa So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 17: 322-334 Jl.1921 no.3/4

Some nematodes of agricultural importance: p.323-324; Some remarks on the life-history of Heterodera in South Africa. Concluding remarks with special reference to South Africa: p. 330-334 no.3/4

Sim, T.R.

South African fern notes, with list of ferns and fern-allies found in Southern Rhodesia, and of additional species recorded for other South African phytographic areas South Afr. Journ. Sci. 17: 275-284 Jl. 1921 no. 3/4

Van der Bijl, P.A.

Note on the i-kowe or Natal Kafir mushroom, Schulzeria umkowaan So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 17: 286-287 Jl.1921 no.3/4

Van der Bijl, P.A.

A paw-paw leaf-spot caused by a Phyllosticta sp. So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 17: 288-290 Jl. 1921 no.3/4.

Wager, H.A.

The leaves of Hakea pectinata and H. suaveolens So. Afr. Journ. Sci. 17: 284-286 illus. Jl. 1921 no.3/4

Torreya

Earle, F.S.

S.M.Tracy as a botanist Torreya 21: 64-65 Jl./Ag.1921 [O.] no.4

Fisher, G.C.

A station for the Ram's-head lady's slipper Torreya 21: 63-64 Jl./Ag.1921 [O.] no.4

Showalter, A.M.

An orthotropus ovule in Hyacinthus orientalis L. Torreya 21: 62-63 illus. Jl./Ag.1921 [O.] no.4

Stout, A.B.

Sterility and fertility in species of Hemerocallis Torreya 21: 57-62 illus. Jl.-Ag. 1921 no.4

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Humphrey, H.B., Johnson, A.G. & McKinney, H.H.

Take-all of wheat and its control U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. no.1226 12 p. illus. 1921

Publications of the Dept. relating to wheat: p. 11-12.

Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien

Beiträge zur kenntnis der flora Griechenlands
Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 52-341 illus. 1920
Steiner, J. Lichenes - Vierhapper, F. Anthophyta und Pteridophyta II. - Schiffner, V. & Baumgartner, J. Leber - und laubmoose.

Demelius, F.P.
Form und farbe der Monilia candida Bon. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 341-348 1920

Demelius, F.P.
Konidienbildung bei Hymenomyceten Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 349-352 1920

Strasser, Pius
Siebenter nachtrag zur pilzflora des Sonntagberges (N.-O.) 1917 (schluss) Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 355-385 1920

Theissen, Ferdinand
Neue original-untersuchungen von Ascomyceten
Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 69: 1-24 Ap.1919

Vie Agr. et Rur.

Perret, Claude
La lutte contre le dégénérescence des pommes de terre Vie Agr. 19: 180-185 illus. S.10, 1921 no.37

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Chen, C.C.
Internal fungous parasites of agricultural seeds Maryland Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 240: 81-110 illus. N.1920 [S.1921]
Literature cited: p. 106-110

Holland, E.B., A.I. Bourne, & P.J.Anderson
Insecticides and fungicides for farm and orchard crops in Massachusetts Mass. Agr.Exp. Stat. Bull. 201 37 p. pl. Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 35-37

Osmun, A.V.
Report of the Department of botany Ann. Rep. Mass. Agr. Exp. Stat. 33 (1920): 19a-22a 1921

Robbins, W.J.
Precipitation and the growth of oaks at Columbia Missouri Research Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. 44 21 p. pl. Ag.1921
Literature cited: p. 20-21

Swingle, D.B.?
Department of botany and bacteriology Ann. Rep. Agr. Exp. Stat. Montana 27 (1919/20): 24-26 F.1921

Burns, G.P.
Eccentric growth and the formation of redwood in the main stem of conifers Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 219 16 p. illus. 2 pl. Je.1920 [1921]
Bibliography: p. 16

Peitersen, A.K.
Blackberries of New England - genetic status of the plants Vermont Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 218 34 p. illus. Mr.1921
Literature cited: p. 33-34

Frank, Arthur
Crown gall, a serious disease Bi-Month. Bull. Wash. Agr. Exp. Stat. 9: 51-3 illus. S.1921 no.4

New Books

Copeland, E.B.
The coco-nut 2.ed. London, Macmillan, 1921

Kanehira, Ryozo
Anatomical characters and identity of Formosan woods Taihoku, 1921.
____ Identification of important Japanese woods by anatomical characters Suppl. to Anatomical characters &c. 1921.

Das pflanzenreich, heft 76 Compositae-Hieracium setc. VII vulgata (Fortsetz, u. schluss) bis Sect. X pannosa (anfang) von K. H. Zahn 1921.

Robinson, William
The English flower garden 13th ed. London, J. Murray, 1921.

Sharp, L.W.
An introduction to cytology N.Y. McGraw-Hill book co., 1921

Stout, Mary & Agarm Madeline
A book of gardening for the sub-tropics, with a calendar for Cairo London, H.F. & G. Witherby, 1921.

Troup, R.S.
Silvaculture of Indian trees 3 v. Oxford, Calrendon press, 1921.

Uphof, J.C.T.
Vegetationsbilder aus dem staate Michigan
In Karsten, G Vegetationsbilder 13. reihe h. 8 pl. 43-48 1921
Literatur: p. [7]

Vilmorin-Andrieux & cie.
Vegetable garden... English ed. published under the direction of W. Robinson London, J.Murray, 1920.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 68.
Indexed - October 10-22, 1921.

Agr. News

Ashby, S. F.
Gumming disease of sugarcane in Java Agr. News 20: 302-303 S.17,1921
Resumé of Wilbrink, G. De gomziekte van het suikerriet... 1920.

Amer. Fern Journ.

Benedict, R. C.
Nephrolepis nutrition Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 41-43 illus. Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Benedict, R. C.
Is Botrychium dissectum a sterile mutant of B. obliquum? Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 53-55 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Butters, F. K.
A new western species of Pollaea Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 39-40 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2
P. suksdorfiana

Butters, F. K.
Salvinia in Minnesota Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 48-50 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Christensen, Carl.
An overlooked species of Dryopteris Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 44-46 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2
D. crypta

Maxon, W.R.
Notes on American ferns XVII Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 33-39 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Ridlon, H.C.
A new Polypodium from Vermont Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 46-48 illus. Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2
P. vulgare f. rotundatum

Weatherby, C. A.
Other records of Salvinia natans in the United States Amer. Fern Journ. 11: 50-53 Ap./Je.1921 (O.) no.2

Amer. For.

Mulford, F. L.
Trees with bright autumn foliage Amer. For. 27: 648-655 illus. O.1921 no.334

Ann. Géogr.

Gaussen, H.
Pluviosité estivale et pénétration de la végétation Méditerranéenne dans les Pyrénées françaises Ann. Géogr. 30: 249-256 Jl.1921 no.166
I. Carte de sécheresse. II. La limite de l'olivier. III. La limite du chêne vert (Quercus ilex L.)

Ann. Inst. Pasteur.

Pinoy, Ernest.
Sur les myxobactéries Ann. Inst. Pasteur 35: 487-495 illus., col.pl.iv Jl.1921 no.7
Bibliographie: p. 495

Ann. Mycol.

Bose, S. R.
One new species of Polyporaceae and some polypores new to Bengal Ann. Mycol. 19: 129-131 pl.i-iii 1921 no. 1/2
Bibliography: p.131
Fomes rufolaccatus

Kobel, F.
Einige bemerkungen zu den Astragalus- und Cytisus-bewohnenden Uromyces-arten Ann. Mycol. 19: 1-16 1921 no.1/2
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 16.

Ann. Mycol.
Petrak, F.
Mykologische notizen II Ann. Mycol. 19: 17-128 1921 no.1/2.

Sydow, Hans.
Mycotheca germanica fasc. XXIX-XXXVI (no. 1401-1800) Ann. Mycol. 19: 132-144 1921 no.1/2

Zillig, Hermann.
Unsere heutigen kenntnisse von der verbreitung des antherenbrandes (Ustilago violacea (Pers.) (Fuck.) Nachträge und berichtigungen Ann. Mycol. 19: 145 1921 no. 1/2

Ann. Rep. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr.
Eastham, J.W.
Report of the provincial plant pathologist Ann. Rep. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr. 15(1920): Q51-Q53 pl. 1921

Ann. Rep. Fiji Dept. Agr.
Knowles, C.H.
[Report of] Div. of plant pathology Ann. Rep. Fiji Dept. Agr. 1919 p.15-16 1920.

Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants
Dickson, B. T.
Plant diseases of 1920-21 Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13 (1920/21): 56-67 1921

Hockey, J.F.
Germination of teliospores of Puccinia antirrhini Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13 (1920/21): 54-57 illus. 1921
Bibliography: p. 57

Kelsall, A.
Chemical investigation of sprays Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13 (1920/21): 41-44 1921.

McRostie, G.P.
The immunization of plants Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13(1920/21):73-78 1921.
Literature: p. 78.

Maheux, George.
Some methods of seed treatment Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13 (1920/21): 47-50 1920.

Petch, C. E.
Spraying vs. dusting Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13 (1920/21): 68-72 1921.

Whetzel, H.H.
Present status of plant pathology in agriculture Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Plants 13 1920/21): 24-30 1921.

Boll. Mens. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma.
Cerasoli, Ercole.
Il problema nazionale degli anticrittogamici e base di rame Boll. Mens. Inform. e Not. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 2: 64-71 My./Je.1921 no. 5/6.

Traverso, G. B.
Cenni su l'industria degli anticrittogamici e degli insetticidi in Italia Boll. Mens. Inform. e Not. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. Roma 2: 51-63 My./Je.1921 no.5/6.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.
Nakai, Takenoshin.
Notulae ad plantas Japoniae et Coreae XXIV Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 131-138 Ag.1921 no.416.

Bot. Mag. Tokyo.

Yasuda,A.

Notes on fungi Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: (161)-(162), (205)-(206) Jl.-Ag.1921. no.415, 416.

In Japanese Polyporus kanehirae, P. zonatulus, Aleurodiscus stereoides new species.

Bull. Union Agr. Egypt.

Mosséri, V.M.

La chlorose de la canne a sucre en Égypte Bull. Union Agr. Égypte 19: 75-86 v pl. Jl./Ag.1921 no.140.

I. Historique. II. Symptomatologie. III. Traitement.

Il Coltiv.

Ippolito, Giulio d'

Sulle irrorazioni anticrittogamiche con calce Il Coltiv. 67: 261-265 S.1921 no.27

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Pottier, Jacques.

Observations sur les masses chromatiques des noyaux et du cytoplasme des cellules du canal et de la paroi du col de l'archégone chez Mnium undulatum Weis. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 463-466 illus. S.1921 no.10.

Gard. Chron.

Brown, N.E.

Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it (cont.) Gard. Chron.III, 70: 151-152, 172-173 illus. S.17, O.1,1921 no.1812,1814.

Farrer, R.J.

Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.32 The Chawchi pass in July Gard. Chron. III, 70: 160-161. S.24,1921 no.1813.

Hurst, C.C.

On the origin of the moss rose Gard. Chron. III, 70: 160, 174 1921 no.1813-14.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Gardner, M.W.

Soybean mosaic Journ. Agr. Res. 32: 111-113 pl.18-19 0.8,1921 no.2

Goss, R.W.

Temperature and humidity studies of some Fusaria rots of the Irish potato Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 65-79 pl.10-11 0.8,1921 no.2

Literature cited: p.77-79.

Griffee, Fred.

Comparative vigor of F_1 wheat crosses and their parents Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 53-63 0.8,1921 no.2.

Literature cited: p. 62-63.

Shapovalov, M. & Edson, H.A.

Blackleg potato tuber-rot under irrigation Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 81-92 col.pl.A, pl.13-16 O.8,1921 no.2

Literature cited: p.91-92.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Sievers, A. F.

The influence of inhibiting flowering on the formation of alkaloids in the Daturas. Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 674-676 S.1921 no.9

Viehoever, Arno. & J.F.Clevenger.

Fake saffron Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 671-674 illus. S.1921 no.9

Species of Onopordon closely related to O. sibthorpianum.

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
Youngken, H. W.
Observations of muira-puama Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 690-692 S.1921 no.9
Liriosma ovata

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa
Putterill, V.A.
Plant diseases in the western province II Collar rot in orange trees. Journ. Dep. Agr. So. Afr. 3: 259-263 illus. S.1921 no.3

Journ. Ind. Bot.
Fyson, P.F.
The Indian species of Eriocaulon (cont.) Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 192-207 illus. 10 pl. Ag.1921. no. 6/7

Rangachariar, K. & C. Tadulingham.
A new grass Chloris bournei sp. nov. Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 189-191 illus. Ag.1921 no.6/7

Sabnis, T.S.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 157-173 illus. Ag.1921 no.6/7

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
The ceriman Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 89-90 pl.23 S.1921 no.7
Monstera deliciosa.

Chaulmugra oil, a reported specific for leprosy Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 87-89 pl.22 S.1921 no.7

Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states IX. Perennials for the border Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 90-97 S.1921 no.7

Nat. Hist.
Harshberger, J.W.
The artistic anatomy of trees Nat. Hist. 21: 386-397 illus. Jl./Ag.1921 [O.] no.4

New Phytol.
Blackman, V.H.
Osmotic pressure, root pressure and exudation New Phytol. 20: 106-115 Ag.1921. no.3
References: p.115.

Lynn, M.J.
The reversal of geotropic response in the stem I New Phytol. 20: 116-123 pl. I Ag. 1921 no.3
I. The effects of various percentages of carbon dioxide.

Stiles, Walter.
Permeability III New Phytol. 20: 94-106 Ag.1921 no.3

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.
Chiovenda, Emilio
Odoardo Beccari Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 28: 5-35 port. Ja.1921 (Rec'd Oct.) no.1
Elenco delle pubblicazioni botaniche: p.26-35.

Zagolin, A.
Ricerche sul polimorfismo del frutto della Chamaerops humilis L. Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s., 28: 36-38 pl. i-ii Ja.1921 (Rec'd Oct.)

Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.
Aufforderung zur uebernahme von vermehrungssaatgut der krebswiderstandsfähigen deutschen kartoffelsorten ideal und jubel. Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 33-34 S.24,1921 no.9

Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.

Die krebswiderstandsfähigkeit der kartoffelsorten Deutschlands. Oesterr. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 35-36 S.24,1921 no.9

Phytopath.

Dana, B.F.

Two new Sclerotinia diseases Phytopath. 11: 225-228 pl. viii My.1921 [Oct.] no.5

S. gregaria n.sp. on Amelanchier cusickii; S. demissa n. sp. on Prunus demissa.

Hubert, Ernest.

Notes on sap stain fungi Phytopath. 11: 214-224 illus., pl. vii My.1921 [Oct.]

Literature cited: p. 223-224 no.5

Lasiosphaeria pezizula; Ceratostomella spp.

Puttick, G.F.

The reaction of the F^2 generation of a cross between a common and a durum wheat to two biologic forms of Puccinia graminis Phytopath. 11: 205-213 My.1921 [Oct.] no.5

Literature cited: p. 213.

Proc. Tenn. State Hort. Soc.

Hesler, L. R.

Spray early for apple scab Proc. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. 16: 35-38 illus. 1921.

Roberts, J. W.

Apple blotch and bitter-rot and their control Proc. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. 16: 38-45 illus. 1921

Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico

Legrand, J. F.

Plantas utiles de Puerto Rico Rev. Agr. Puerto Rico v.7, no.2, p. 5-8 Ag.1921 [O.]

Science

Manns, T.F. & J.F.Adams.

Prevalence and distribution of fungi internal of seed corn Science 54: 385-387 O.21,1921 no.1399

Soil Sci.

Greaves, J.E. & Yeppa Lund.

The role of osmotic pressure in the toxicity of soluble salts Soil Sci. 12: 163-181 illus. Ag.1921 [O.]

Yeppa Lund joint author

References: p. 180-181.

Neller, J.R. & W.J.Morse.

Effects upon the growth of potatoes, corn and beans resulting from the addition of borax to the fertilizer used. Soil Sci. 12: 79-131 incl. 13 pl. Ag.1921 [O.] no.2

References: p.104-105.

McCall,AG. & J.R.Haag.

The relation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of nutrient solutions to growth and chlorosis of wheat plants Soil Sci. 12: 69-77 Jl.1921 [O.] no.1

References: p. 77

Tidsskr. Planteavl

Ferdinandsen, C. & Rostrup, Sofie.

Oversigt over sygdomme hos landbrugets og havebrugets kulturplanter i 1920 Tidsskr. Planteavl 27: 697-759 1921 no.5

Torreya

Bradshaw, R. V.

Cynosurus echinatus in Oregon Torreya 21: 81-83 S./O.1921 no.5

Torreya

Garret, A.O.
Some introduced plants of Utah Torreya 21: 76-79 S./O.1921 no.5

Kern, F.D.
The J. Roberts Lowrie herbarium Torreya 21: 79-81 S./O.1921 no.5

Hastings, G.T.
The forest flora of Grassy Sprain Ridge. Torreya 21: 73-76 S./O. 1921 no.5

U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull.

Coville, F.V.
Directions for blueberry culture, 1921 U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 974 24 p. xxix pl. O.15,1921

Marsh, C.D., Clawson, C.B., Gouch, J.C. & Marsh H.
Western sneezeweed (Helenium hoopesii) as a poisonous plant U.S.Dept. Agr. Bull. 947 46 p. illus., ii pl. O.1921.
Literature cited: p.46

U.S.Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Bull.

Martin, G.H. jr.
Diseases of forest and shade trees, ornamental and miscellaneous plants in the United States in 1920 U.S. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. Bull. Suppl. 17 Je.1921
Mimeographed.

Zeitschr. Bot.

Czája, A. Th.
Ueber befruchtung, bastardierung und geschlechtertrennung bei prothallien homosporer farne. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 545-589 1921 no.9
Literatur: p.587-589.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Frank, Arthur.
Crown gall, a serious disease Bi-Month. Bull. Wash. Agr. Exp. Stat. 9: 51-3 illus. S.1921 no.4

Headden, W.P.
Titanium, barium, strontium and lithium in certain plants Colorado Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 267 20 p. Jl.1921.

New Books.

Aitken, R.D. & Gale, G.W.
Botanical survey of Natal and Zululand Mem. Bot. Surv. So. Africa no.2 19 p. 1921

Bertin, André.
Les bois du Cameroun Paris, 1920 (Mission forestière coloniale [France] v.4)

Bertin, André.
Les bois de la Guyane française et du Brésil Paris, 1920 (Mission forestiere coloniale [France] v.5)

Burgerstein, Alfred.
Die transpiration der pflanzen 2. th. Jena, J. Fischer, 1920.

Eder, P.J.
Columbia London, T.F.Unwin, 1919.
4th impression.

Edgerton, C. W.
Plant disease investigations at the Agricultural experiment station Univ. Bull. Louisiana State Univ. n.s., v.13, no.7 18 p. illus. Ag.1921.

Fawcett, Wm.
The banana ed.2 London, Duckworth & co., 1921.

New Books

Goulven, J.
Le Maroc 2d. ed. Paris, E. Larose, 1920.

Graebner, Paul.
Lehrbuch der nichtpaasitären pflanzenkrankheiten
Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Hall, A.F. comp.
Handbook of the Yoesmite national park N.Y.,
Putnams, 1921.
Trees, by A.F.Hall p.221-234.
Giant Sequoia, by W.L.Jepson p.237-246.
Flowers, by W.L.Jepson p.249-267.

Hampden, Mary.
Rose gardening London, Thornton, Butterworth
Ltd 1921

Iterson, G. van
1851-1921. Jubileum Professor Beijerinck...
Helder Gedrukt bij C. de Boer, jr., 1921.
Chronologische lijst van publicaties van Prof.
Dr. M. W. Beijerinck: p. 13-24.

Masself, A.J.
Antirrhinums and Pentstemons Lond., "Country
Life" 1921.

Moore, Benj.
Biochemistry London, E. Arnold, 1921.

Morris, R.T.
Nut growing. N.Y.Macmillan, 1921.

Rodway, James.
Guiana, British, Dutch and French. London,
T. F. Unwin, 1921.
2d impressions.

Sutton & Son.
Culture of vegetables and flowers from seeds
and roots London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton,
Kent & Co., 1921.

Synopsis der Mittel-Europäische flora lfg.103
(v.5, abt.2, bog. 16-20, p.241-320, Carophyllaceae
- Diantheae) Jl.1921.

Thomas, H.H.
Hardy border flowers N.Y.Cassell [n.d.]

Voss, Andreas.
Botanisches hilfs- und wörterbuch... 5. aufl.
Berlin, P. Parey, 1920.

Watson, Wm.
Cactus culture for amateurs New ed. London
1920.

Reprints from Journals not yet rec'd.

Gardner, M.W.
Indiana plant diseases, 1919 Reprint from
Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919 p.135-156 Ag.1921.

Piper, C.V.
Samuel Mills Tracy Reprint from Proc. Soc.
Prom. Agr. Sci. 1921 p.155-161 port.
Bibliography: p.155-161.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry,
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 69.
Indexed - October 24 - November 5, 1921.

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
★ NOV 16 1921 ★
U.S. Department of Agriculture

Agric. Colon.
Felicioni, C.
Il roncet nelle viti della Tripolitania Agr. Colon. 15: 507-508 pl. O.1921 no.10

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Birmingham, W.A. & W.S.Stokes
Experiments for the control of Armillaria mellea Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 649-650 S.1921 no.9

Maiden, J.H.
Plants which produce inflammation or irritation of the skin Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 657 S.1921 no.9
Parsnip (Pastinacea sativa)

Agr. Journ. India.
Luthra, J.C.
Striga as a root parasite of sugarcane Agr. Journ. India 16: 519-523 pl.xxiv-xxvi S.1921 no.5

Agr. News.
Ashby, S.F.
Relation between cacao pod rot and coco-nut bud rot Agr. News 20: 318 O.1,1921 no.507
Relation between Phytophthora faberi and P. palmivora

Amer. Nat.
Clausen, R.E. & Goodspeed, T.H.
Inheritance in Nicotiana tabacum II. On the existence of genetically distinct red-flowering varieties. Amer. Nat. 55: 328-334 Jl./Ag. 1921 [S.] no.639.

Atti R. Accad. Lincei V, Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat.
Cortini, J.C.
Tylomyces gummiparus n.sp., prototipo di un nuovo genere di ifomiceti. Caratteri morfologici Atti R. Accad. Lincei V. Rend. Cl. Sic. Gis., Mat. e Nat. 30(2): 63-66 illus. 1921 no.1/2

Peyronel, Beniamino
Un ifomicete dai conidi mesoendogeni: Menispora microspora n. sp. Atti R. Accad. Lincei V.Rend. Cl. Sic. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 30 (2): 29-32 illus. 1921 no. 1/2

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.
Lundegårdh, Henrik.
Zur theorie der phototropischen perzeption Ber.Deut.Bot.Ges. 39: 223-229 Jl.1921 no.6

Nestler, A.
Einige beobachtungen an der paprikafrucht. Ber.Deut.Bot.Ges. 39: 230-234 Jl.1921 no.6

Tobler, Friedrich & G. Tobler.
Farb- und speicherstoffe in reifenden ölpalmenfrüchten Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 213-218 illus. Jl.1921 no.6

Bot. Gaz.
Ball, C.R.
Notes on willows of sections pentandrae and nigrae Bot.Gaz. 72: 220-236 illus. O.1921 no.4
S. lasiandra abramsi, S. caudata parvifolia, S. leavigata araquipa new varieties.

Blakeslee, A.F., J.L.Cartledge & D.S.Welch
Sexual dimorphism in Cunninghamella Bot.Gaz. 72: 185-219 O.1921 no.4
Literature cited: p. 218-219.

Bot. Gaz.

Cook, M.T.

Peach yellows and little peach Bot. Gaz. 72: 250-255 pl.vi-vii O.1921 no.4

Johnson, D.S.

Polypodium vulgare as an ephiphyte Bot. Gaz. 72: 237-244 illus. O.1921 no.4

Munns, E.N.

Effect of location of seed upon germination Bot. Gaz. 72: 256-260 O.1921 no.4

Showalter, A.M.

Chromosomes of Conocephalum conicum Bot. Gaz. 72: 245-249 pl.iv-v O.1921

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon.

Salomon, X.

Lexique Latin-Annamite - Annamite-Latin desprincipales plantes existant en Cochinchine pouvant être demandées au Jardin botanique de Saigon Bull.Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 293-300 S.1921 no.9

Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat Bruxelles.

Wildeman, Emile de

Contribution a l'étude des espèces africaines du genre Acioa Aubl. Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 7: 188-217 O.1920.

Wildeman, Emile de

Notes sur quelques espèces africaines du genre Clerodendron (Verbenaceae) Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 7: 161-187 O.1920

Wildeman, Emile de

Observations sur des légumineuses de la flore Africaine. Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 7: 219-270 O.1920

Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Ortic.

Raster, Giorgio.

La resistenza al freddo la identificazione e la nomenclatura delle palme con elenco dei giardini d'Italia dove si coltivano all'aria aperta Bull. R. Soc. Toscana Ortic. 46: 74-77 Jl./Ag. 1921 no.7/8

Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.

Lathouwers, V.

Variations speltoides dans les lignes pures de froment et dans une "population" d'epeautre Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 54: 213-223 1921

Marchal, Elie & Emile

Contribution a l'étude des champignons fructicoles de Belgique Bull. Sod. Roy. Bot. Belg. 54: 108-139 3 pl. 1921

Previously entered as reprint.

[Nécrologie] Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. 54: 103-107, 147-149 1921

Le R.P.Pâque (1850-1918) - Alfred Cogniaux(1841-1916) - Charles van Bambeke (1829-1918) - Léon Coomans (1830-1916) - Ch.E.Bertrand (1851-1917)

Bull. Torr. Club

Smith, C.P.

Studies in the genus Lupinus VI The Stiversiani, concinni and subcarnosi Bull. Torr. Club 48: 219-234 illus. Ag.1921 [Oct.] no.8

Canad. Field Nat.

Thompson, W.P.

A botanical trip through German South-west Africa Canad. Field-Nat. 35: 70-72 Ap.1921 [Oct.] no.4

Trip made in 1913 to secure material of Welwitschia mirabilis.

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. II.
Löhnis, Felix.
Ergebnisse amerikanischer, britischer und französischer arbeiten auf dem gebiete der landwirtschaftlichen bakteriologie aus den jahren 1915-1920
Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 54: 273-307 S.2,1921
Literatur: p. 302-307 no.11/19.

Cuba Rev.
Mell, C.D.
Some interesting products of Cuban soil Cuba Rev. v.19, no. 11, p. 16-22 illus. O.1921

Deut. Landw. Presse.
Krankheiten in rohhumusböden Deutsch.Landw. Presse 48: 554-555 illus. S.17,1921 no.74

Molz, Emil
Ueber die bedeutung der verhütung der nachinfektion zur erzielung steinbrandfreier weizenbestände
Deut. Landw. Presse48: 553 S.17,1921 no.74

Nolte, Otto & A. Gehring.
Zur bekämpfung des gedeckten haferbrandes durch beizung Deutsch. Landw. Presse 48: 562-563
S.21,1921 no.75

Zimmermann, Hans.
Nematodenbefall (Heteroder) an kartoffeln
Deutsch. Landw. Presse 48: 561 S.21,1921 no.75

Flow. Grow.
Brown, C.W.
Gladkiolus nomenclature Flow. Grow. 8: 234-235 N.1921 no.11

Flow. Pl. So. Africa.
Flowering plants of South Africa v.1, no.4 Ag.1921

Moraea iridioides	1 p.	col.pl.31
Haemanthus natalensis	2 p.	col.pl.32
Cyrtanthus Mckenii	2 p.	col.pl.33
Witsenia maura	1 p.	col.pl.34
Cyrtanthus obliquus	2 p.	col.pl.35
Mimetes palustris	1 p.	col.pl.36
Cyrtanthus rotundilobus	2 p.	col.pl.37
Orothamnus zeyheri	2 p.	col.pl.38
Ceropegia rendallii	2 p.	col.pl.39
Sarcocaulon rigidum	2 p.	col.pl.40

Garden
Bean, W.J.
New trees and shrubs for autumn decoration
Garden 85: 502-503 illus. O.8,1921 no.2603

Gard. Chron.
Robertson-Proschowsky, A.
Palms of the Riviera (Butia) Gard.Chron.III, 70: 184-185 O.8,1921 no.1815

Ward, F.K.
Mr. Kingdon Ward's sixth expedition in Asia
6. To the source of the Red river Gard. Chron.III, 70: 184 O.8,1921 no.1815.

Journ. Agr. Res.
Cook, F.C.
Absorption of copper from the soil by potato plants Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 281-287
O.20,1921 [N.1] no.5

Gardner, M.W. & Kendrick, J.B.
Turnip mosaic Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 123-124 pl. 20 O.15,1921 no.3

Hawkins, L.A.
A physiological study of grapefruit ripening and storage Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 263-279
O. 20,1921 [N.1] no.5
Literature cited: p. 278-279.

Journ. Agr. Res.

Jackson, H.S. & Mains, E.B.
Aecial stage of the orange lea frust of wheat, Puccinia triticina Eriks. Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 151-172 pl. 21 O.15,1921 no.3
Literature cited: p. 170-171.

Schultz, E.S.
A transmissible mosaic disease of Chinese cabbage,mustard and turnip Journ. Agr.Res. 22: 173-178 col.pl. B, pl. 22-24 O.15,1921 no.3

Swanson, C.O.
Hydrocyanic acid in Sudan grass Journ.Agr. Res. 22: 125-138 O.15,1921 no.3

Walker, J.C. & Jones, L.R.
Relation of soil temperature and other factors to onion smut infection Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 235-261 pl. 25-27 O.20,1921 [Nov.1] no.5
Literature cited: p. 261.

Journ. Bath & West & South Co. Soc. Agr.

Bastin, Harold.
Vegetable galls Journ. Bath & West & South Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 30-56 iv pl. 1921
Galls caused by eelworms: p. 51-52; by fungi: p. 52-56.

Lees, A.H.
A method of identifying reversion of black currants Journ. Bath & West& So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 133-138 pl.iv 1921
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Wiltshire, S.P. & G.T.Spinks.
Apple tree canker Journ. Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 124-125 1921
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Wiltshire, S.P.
A bacterial infection of plum trees Journ. Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 125-128 1921
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.
The relationship between the bacterial organism and the fungus Cytospora is only a matter of conjecture and is still under investigation.

Wiltshire, S.P.
The bark canker disease of apples Journ.Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 128 1921
Myxosporium corticolum
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Wiltshire, S.P.
A disease of Michelmas daisies Journ.Bath & West & So. Co. Soc. Agr. V, 15: 129-130 1921
Fungus of Fusarium type.
In Report of Nat. Fruit & Cider Inst. for 1920.

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Australia.

Osborn, T.G.B.
Downy mildew Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Austr. 25: 120-125 illus. S.1921 no.2

Journ. Genetics

Leitch, I.
A study of the segregation of a quantitative character in a cross between a pure line of beans and a mutant from it. Journ. Genetics 11: 183-204 diagr. S.1921 no.2

Ostenfeld, C.H.
Some experiments on the origin of new forms in the genus Hieracium sub-genus Archieracium Journ.Genetics 11: 117-122 pl.xvii-xviii S. 1921 no.2
Literature: p. 121-122.

Journ. Hered.

The color of wheat kernels Journ. Hered. 12: 143-143 illus. Mr.1921 [Ag.1921] no.3

Collins, J.L.

Reversion in composites. The sudden appearance of far-distant ancestral types of inflorescence Journ. Hered. 12: 129-133 illus. Mr.1921 [Rec'd Ag.] no.3

Cook, O.F.

Causes of shedding in cotton. Genetic factors indicated, as well as structural and environmental causes. Journ. Hered. 12: 199-204 illus. My.1921 no.5

Eyster, L.A.

Heritable characters of maize VII. [i.e. VII bis] Male sterile Journ. Hered. 12: 138-141 illus. Mr.1921 [Rec'd Ag.] no.4

Paper no.91 Dept. Plant Breed. Cornell.

Kempton, J.H.

Heritable characters in maize VIII White sheaths Journ. Hered. 12: 224-226 illus. My.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.5

Kearney, T.H.

Pollination of Pima cotton in relation to the yield of seed and fiber Journ. Hered. 12: 98-101 illus. Mr.1921 [Rec'd Ag.] no.3

Pomeroy, C.S.

Bud variation in Eleagnus Journ. Hered. 12: 227-230 illus. My.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.5

Popenoe, Wilson & Otón Jimenez

The pejibaye, a neglected food-plant of tropical America Journ. Hered. 12: 154-166 illus. Ap.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.4

Guilielma utilis.

Robinson, T.R.

The bud-sport origin of a new pink-fleshed grapefruit in Florida. Journ. Hered. 12: 194-198 illus. My.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.5

Rock, J.F.

The akala berry of Hawaii, Asa Gray's Rubus macraei, an endemic Hawaiian raspberry Journ. Hered. 12: 146-150 illus. Ap.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.4

Safford, W.E.

Datura - an inviting genus for the study of heredity Journ. Hered. 12: 178-190 illus. Ap.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.4

Swingle, W.T. & T.R.Robinson.

A new tangelo, the origin of a pink-fleshed citrus fruit by hybridization Journ. Hered. 12: 151-153 illus. Ap.1921 [Rec'd S.] no.4

Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.

Alcock, Mrs. N.L.

Protection against fungi from abroad. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 655-659 2 pl. O.1921 no.7

Bewley, W.F.

Control of "damping off" and "foot rot" of tomatoes. Journ. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit. 28: 653-654 O.1921 no.7

Journ. R. Hort. Soc.

Darlington, H.R.

Garden roses Journ. R. Hort. Soc. 46: 323-335 My.1921.

Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc.

Praeger, R.L.

The genus Sedum Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 46: 1-314 illus. My.1921.

Rawes, A.N.

Pollination in orchards (IV) Self-fertility and self-sterility in plums. Journ. R. Hort. Soc. 46: 353-356 4 pl. (fig. 199-203) My.1921

Contr. Wisley Labor. XXXVI

Turrill, W.B.

Plants introduced to horticulture from Chile and Argentina (including Patagonia and Fuegia) Journ.R.Hort.Soc. 46: 346-350 My.1921.

Veitch, P.C.M.

Magnolias Journ.R.Hort.Soc. 46: 315-322 3 pl. (fig. 186-190) My.1921.

Yates, R.L.

Pioneer work in Nigeria: the Sokoto gardens Journ. R. Hort. Soc. 46: 336-345 3 pl. (fig. 191-198) My.1921

K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr.

Sellergren, Gustaf.

Inhemska fiberväxter K. Landtbr. Akad. Handl. o. Tidskr. 60: 388-424 illus. 1921 no.5

Matières Grass.

Wildeman, Emile de

A propos du palmier à huile Mat. Grass. 13: 5924-28 S.15,1921 no.161

Mem. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago.

Williams, C.B.

Report on the froghopper-blight of sugar-cane in Trinidad. Mem. Dept. Agr. Trinidad & Tobago 1 170 p. illus., xi pl. (2 col.) Ja.1921

Bibliography: p. 163-170

The root disease of sugar cane: p. 93-95.

Theories of damage and general problems - The part played by the root disease: p.125-126.

Nature

Atkins, W.R.G.

Relation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil to plant distribution Nature 108: 80-81 S.15,1921 no.2707

British roses and hybridity Nature 108: 99-100 S.15,1921 no.2707

Note on recent publications on the subject.

Bryce, George.

Brown bast and the rubber plant Nature 108: 81-82 S.15,1921

Comber, N.M.

Relation of hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil to plant distribution Nature 108: 146-147 S.29,1921 no.2709

Scott, D.H.

The present position of the theory of descent, in relation to the early history of plants Nature 108: 153-159 S.29,1921 no.2709

Abridged from presidential address, Sect. K, British Assoc.

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cockayne, Leonard.

An economic investigation of the montane tussock-grassland of New Zealand XI. The grassland of the Humboldt mountains established since the burning of their forest covering New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 23: 137-147 illus. S.1921 no.3

New Zeal. Journ. Agr.

Cunningham, G.H.
Some recent changes in the names of plant-diseases New Zeal. Journ. Agr. 23:163-166 S.1921 no.3

Parfum. Mod.

Groud, Ch.
Santalacees et bois de santal Parfum. Moderne 14: 196-197 S.1921 no.9

Phytopath.

Kulkarni, G.S.
The susceptibility of dwarf milo sorghum to smut Phytopath. 11: 252 Je.1921 [O.] no.6
Dwarf milo sorghum resistant but not immune to grain smut, Sphacelotheca sorghi, but decidedly susceptible to loose smut, S. cruenti.

Leonian, L.H.
Studies in the Valsa apple canker in New Mexico Phytopath. 11: 236-243 Je.1921 [Oct.] no.6
Literature cited: p. 243.

Medalla, M.G.
Fiji disease of sugar cane in the Philippine Islands. Phytopath. 11: 251-252 Jd.1921 [O.] no.6

Pritchard, F.J. & W.S. Porte
Use of copper soap dust as a fungicides Phytopath. 11: 229-235 Je.1921 [Oct.] no.6

Wolf, F.A. & I.V. Shunk.
Tolerance of acids to certain bacterial plant pathogenes Phytopath. 11: 244-250 Je.1921[O.] no.6
Literature cited: p. 250.

Proc. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. No. Amer.

Munn, M.T.
Further studies of the fungous associates of germination tests Proc. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. North Amer. 12/13: 57-59 Je.1921

Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. & Med.

Harris, J.A.
Tissue weight and water content in a tetradotyledonous mutant of Phaseolus vulgaris Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. 18: 207-209 1921 no.7

Queensl. Agr. Journ.

The kapok Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 123-125 illus. S.1921 no.3

Poisonous "mild weed" (Pratia erecta) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 196 S.1921 no.3

White, C.T.
Illustrated notes on the weeds of Queensland no. 23 Snake weed (Stachytarpheta dichotoma) Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 194, 195 S.1921 no.3

White, C.T.
Two plants poisonous to stock Queensl. Agr. Journ. 16: 194, 196 S.1921 no.3
Finger cherry (Rhodomyrtus macrocarpa): henbit ordead nettle (Lamium amplexicaule)

White, C.T.
Queensland trees no.6 The coondoo (Sideroxylon richardi) Queensl. Agr. Journ.16: 197-199 illus. S.1921 no.3

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Carpentier, A.
Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1910-1919 Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 471-477 Ag.1921 (Rec'd O.) no.392.

Rev. Gén. Bot.

Guilliermond, Alexandre

Nouvelles observations sur l'origine des plastides dans les phanérogames (fin) Rev. Gén. Bot. 33: 449-470 pl. 54-66 Ag.1921 (Rec'd O.) no.392

Index bibliographique: p. 467-470.

Rev. Vitic.

Cazeneuve, Paul.

Conclusions sur la nature chimique et sur l'action de la bouillie bourguignonne. Rev. Vitic. 55: 237-240 O.6,1921 no.1423

Creuzé, Evariste

Le mildiou des hybrides producteurs directs Rev. Vitic. 55: 248-251 O.6,1921 no.1423

Villedieu, G.

Bouillie sans cuivre Rev. Vitic. 55: 244-246 O.6,1921 no.1423

Rhodora

Ashe, W.W.

Notes on Rhododendron Rhodora 23: 177-179 Jl.1921 [O.] no.271

R. carolinianum margarettae n.var.

Fernald, M.L.

The Gray herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia 1920 (cont.) Rhodora 23: 153-171 Jl.1921[O.] no.271

Weatherby, C.A.

Old-time Connecticut botanists and their herbaria II Rhodora 23: 171-177 Jl.1921[O.] no.271

Joseph Barratt (Barratt's publications: p.176-177)

Riv. Patol. Veg.

Cerasoli, Ercole

Intorno alla solubilizzazione dei composti cuprici antircrittogamici sulla superficie degli organi verdi della vite Riv. Patol. Veget. 11: 70-72 Ag.1921 no.5/6

Ciferri, R.

Una nuova malattia del pomidore: la "carie" Riv. Patol. Veg. 11: 65-69 Ag.1921 no.5/6

Phoma ferrarisii n.sp.

Science

Sax, Karl.

Chromosome relationships in wheat Science 54: 413-415 O.28,1921 no.1400

Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl.

Wettstein, Richard

Die verwertung der Mendelschen spaltungsgesetze für die deutung von artbastarden Zeitschr. Indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererbungsl. 23: 200-206 1920.

Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr.

Laibach, Friedrich

Untersuchungen über einige Septoria-arten und ihre fähigkeit zur bildung höherer fruchtformen III und IV Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 31: 161-194 illus. 1921 no. 5/6

III. Septoria aceris (Lib.) Berk et Br. und die übrigen ahorn-septorien. IV. Septoria apii (Briosi et Cav.) Chester und S. petroselini Desm.

Zeitschr. Techn. Biol.

Teichmann, Wilhelmine.

Ueber den formenreichtum der Monilia variabilis Lindner und seine ursachen Zeitschr. Techn. Biol. 9: 1-83 Je.1921 no.1/2

Literatur-verzeichnis: p. 81-83.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Durrell, L.W. & J.H. Parker.
Comparative resistance of varieties of oats to crown and stem rusts Iowa Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 62: 27-56d illus. O.1920 [O.1921]
Bibliography: p. 56c-56d.

Edgerton, C.W.
Onion diseases and onion seed production Louisiana Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 182 20 p. illus. S.1921.

Cook, M.T.
Report of the Dept. of plant pathology of the New Jersey agricultural college experiment station, 1919/20 Reprinted from Ann. Rep. N.J. Agr. Exp. Stat. 41: 555-610 6 pl. on 3 1921.

Cook, M.T.
Falling foliage Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20 p.570-573 pl. 1921.

Cook, M.T.
Field studies on potato diseases Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 573-577 1921.

Haenseler, C.M.
Fungi injurious to paints Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 605-607 1921
References: p. 607.

Hoffman, I.C.
Report of corn root and stalk rot investigations 1919 Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 598-604 1921
In cooperation with M.T. Cook.

Martin, W.H.
The influence of sulfur on soil acidity and the control of potato scab Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 590-598 1921
References: p. 598

Martin, W.H.
Report on potato spraying tests Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 577-587 pl.5-6 1921.

Martin, W.H.
Seed treatment for the control of potato scab Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 587-590 1921.

Poole, R.F.
Celery disease investigations Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 608-609 pl.2-3 1921
References: p. 609.

Poole, R.F.
Horse-radish root rot investigations Rep. Dept. Plant Path. New Jersey Agr. Coll. Exp. Stat. 1919/20: 610 pl. 4 1921
Disease caused by a bacterium.

Smith, L.B.
Breeding mosaic resistant spinach and notes on malnutrition Virginia Truck Exp. Stat. Bull. 31/32: 137-160 illus. Ap./Je.1920 [1921]

Smith, L.B. & H.H. Zimmerley
Relation of pressure to effectiveness in spraying tomatoes. Virginia Truck Exp. Stat. Bull. 33/34: 163-190 illus. 1921.

New Books

Kinzel, Wilhelm.
Frost und licht als beeinflussende kräfte bei samenkeimung (nachtrag II) Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1920.

Lee, Henry Atherton & Y. Soga
On a new disease of Wase Unshui orange fruits 1920.
Gloeosporium foliicolum.
Typewritten ms. from which Japanese transl. was made by T. Tanaka and publ. in Nippon Engei Zasshi (Journ. Hort. Soc. Japan) v.32, no.3, p.1-10 1920.

Livingston, B.E. & Shreve, F.
The distribution of vegetation in the United States as related to climatic conditions. 1921 (Carnegie Inst. Publ. no. 284)

Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus pt. XLVII-XLVIII (v.5, pt.7-8) 1921

Maiden, J.H.
Forest flora of New South Wales pt.LXVII (v.7, no.7) 1921.

Molisch, Hans.
Pflanzen-physiologie als theorie der gärtnerei... 4. neuarb. aufl. Jena, G.Fischer, 1921.

Rechinger, Lily & Karl
Streifzuge in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea und auf Salomons-Inseln Berlin, 1908

Sorauer, Paul
Handbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten 4. vollst. neubearb. aufl. bd.1. Die nichtparasitären krankheiten bearb. von P. Graebner 1921.

Strasbuerger, E.
Lehrbuch der botanik 15. umgearb. aufl. Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

Véchot, Albert.
Etudes anatomiques sur le tribu des trifoliées Nemours, 1920.
Thèse - Paris.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 70.
Indexed - November 7 - 19, 1921.

Acta Hort. Berg.
Florin, Rudolf
Zur kenntnis der fertilität und partiellen sterilität des pollens bei apfel- und bienensorten
Acten Horti Berg. v.7, pt.1, 39 p. pl. 1920
Literaturverzeichnis: p. 38.

Addisonia
Addisonia v.6, no.3 S.1921

Cercis chinensis	p.33-34	col.pl.209
Lathyrus latifolius	p.35.	" " 210
Magnolia stellata	p.37-38	" " 211
Clerodendron thomsonae	p.39-40	" " 212
Eria gigantea	p.41-42	" " 213
Bergenia crassifolia	p.43	" " 214
Helichrysum bracteatum	p.45	" " 215
Monarda didyma	p.47-48	" " 216

Agr. Gaz. N.S.W.
Manuel, H.L.
Downy mildew Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. 32: 745-747 illus. O.1921 no.10.

Amer. For.
Eldridge, A.E.
Woodland flowers of the prairie region Amer. For. 27: 714-716 illus. N.1921 no.335

Graves, H.S.
Dr. Sargent's contribution to forestry in America Amer. For. 27: 684-687 port. N.1921 no.335

Illick, J.S.
The American walnuts Amer. For. 27: 698-704 illus. N.1921 no.335

Amer. Journ. Bot.
Bechtel, A.R.
The floral anatomy of the Urticales Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 386-410 pl. xv-xxii O.1921
Literature cited: p. 407-408 no.8

Emerson, R.A.
Genetic evidence of aberrant chromosome behavior in maize endosperm Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 411-424 illus. O.1921 no.8
Literature cited: p. 424

Harris, J.A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker & G.B.Durham.
The vascular anatomy of hemitrimerous seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 375-381 O.1921 no.8

Raber, O.L.
The effect upon permeability of polyvalent cations in combination with polyvalent anions. Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 382-385 O.1921 no.8
Bibliography: p. 385.

Amer. Journ. Sci.
Holm, Theo.
Studies in the Cyperaceae XXXI Carices aerostachya: crinitae nob., apertae nob., and magnificae nob. Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 2: 285-294 illus. N.1921 no.11

Ann. Rep. Minn. Crop Improv. Assoc.
Tolaas, A.G.
Potato diseases Ann. Rep. Minn. Crop Improv. Assoc. 12/16 (1916-20): 157-166 illus. [1921?]

Ann. Rep. Smithsonian Inst.
Hitchcock, A.S.
Floral aspects of British Guiana Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1918/19: 293-305 12 pl. 1921.

Arch. Rubberdult. Nederl.-Ind.

Gandrup, Johannes

Over den steencellenring in de schors van Hevea Arch. v.d. Rubbercult. Nederl. Ind. 5: 465-474 illus.

Literature cited: p. 474

English resumé (On the stone cell ring in the cortex of Hevea): p. 472

Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena

Lo Priore, Giuseppe

L'acido cianidrico nella germinazione dei semi del nespolo nipponico Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena V, 5: 57-69 1920

Litteratura: p. 69

Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch.

Kasai, Mikio

On the morphology and some cultural results of Fusarium solanum (Mart.) Appel et Wollenweber, an organism which causes dry rot in the Irish potato tubers Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 1: 519-542 pl.viii-xi 1920 no.5

Literature cited: p. 538-540

Nisikado, Yosikazu

Treatment of the rice seeds for helminthosporiose I Ber. Ohara Inst. Landw. Forsch. 1: 543-555 1920 no.5

I. Hot water treatment

Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles

Wildeman, Emile de

Documents pour une monographie des Alchemilla d'Afrique Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles 6:207-221 F.1921 no.4

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Coupin, Henri

Sur ce que les graines fournissent aux plantes adultes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 597-600 O.1921 no.15

Ricome, Hillaire

La croissance curviligne Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 595-597 O.1921 no.15

Flor. Exch.

Matthews, Edwin

Drought resistant plants Flor. Exch. 52: 1067, 1073 N.5,1921 no.19

Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem.

Burkill, I. H.

The correct botanic names for the white and the yellow Guinea yams Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 438-441 3 pl. Ag.1921 no.12

Dioscorea rotundata & D. cayenensis

Burkill, I.H.

A note upon plants grown for blue dyes in the north of the Malay peninsula Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 426-429 Ag.1921 no.12

Burkill, I.H.

Orchid notes Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 441-444 Ag.1921 no.12

Chipp, T.F.

Another "wet rot" and Poria hypobrunnea Gard. Bull. Straits Settlem. 2: 429-432 Ag.1921 no.12

Gard. Chron.

Brown, N.E.

Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 70: 207. illus. O.22,1921 no.1817

Gard. Chron.
Farrer, R.J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.33 Rhododendrons Gard.Chron.III, 70: 208-209 O.22,1921 no.1817

The National institute of agricultural botany Gard.Chron.III, 70: 203 O.22,1921 no.1817

Gard. Chron. Amer.
Berbert-Hammond, Bertha
The Virginia creeper and the poison ivy Gard. Chron. Amer. 25:726 O.1921 no.10
Gives remedies for ivy poisoning and methods of destroying poison ivy.

Durand, Herbert
Native plants for shady places II Gard.Chron. Amer. 25: 729 O.1921 no.10

Gt. Brit. For. Comm. Leafl.
Conifer heart rot (Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cooke = Trametes radiciperda Hartig) Gt. Brit. For. Comm. Leafl. 5 5 p. illus. Ag.1921
The honey fungus (Armillaria mellea Vahl = Agaricus melleus L.) Gt. Brit. For. Comm. Leaflet 6 4 p. illus. Ag.1921

Journ. Agr. Res.
Sando, C.E. & Bartlett, E.E.
Notes on the organic acids of Pyrus coronaria, Rhus glabra and Acer saccharum Journ. Agr. Res. 22: 221-229 O.22,1921 [N.] no.4
Literature cited: p. 228-229

Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc.
Safford, W.E.
Peyote, the narcotic mescal button of the Indians Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc. 77: 1278-79 illus. O.15,1921 no.16

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa
Lansdell, K.A.
Weeds of South Africa IV. Dissemination Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 3: 366-372 illus. O.1921 no.4

Putterill, V.A.
Plant diseases in the western province III Fusicladium or scab of the pear and the apple Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Afr. 3: 345-352 illus. O.1921
References: p. 352 no.4

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.
Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states (cont.) Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 110-116 O.1921
XI. Perennial plants for naturalizing. XII. Bulbous plants

Möller's Deut. Gärtn.-Zeit.
Voigländer, B.
Einwirkung des lichtes auf die pflanze. Cyclamen unter farbglas schneller keimend. Möllers Deut.Gärtn.-Zeit. 36: 199 illus. S.10,1921 no.25

Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. Calif.
Barss, H.P.
Eastern filbert blight problem. Month. Bull. Dept. Agr. State Calif. 10: 250-255 illus. Jl. 1921. no.7
Discussion: p. 253-257

Detwiler, S.B.
White pine blister rust quarantine Month. Bull.Dept.Agr. Calif. 10: 265-271 Jy.1921 no.7
Discussion: p. 267-271.

Nature Study Rev.

Drushel, J.A.
A note on the purple cone flower (Brauneria purpurea (DC) Britton) Nature Study Rev. 17: 286-287 illus. O.1921 no.7

Taubenhaus, J.J.
On a peculiar disease of mulberry fruit Nature Study Rev. 17: 282-285 illus. O.1921 no.7
Due to undetermined fungus; "popcorn" disease.

Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl.

Harms, Hermann.
Drei neue leguminosen aus Venezuela Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berl. 8 (71): 51-52 S.1921
Calliandra polyphylla, Pithecolobium caraboboense, Piptadenia pittieri.

Lindau, Gustav
Eine neue Aphelandra-art Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8(71): 50 S.1921
A. dusenii

Loesener, Theodor
Ueber einen neuen Rhynchanthus Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 46-50 S.1921
R. wiesemannianus

Mildbraed, Johannes.
Neue und bemerkenswerte waldbäume aus Kamerun Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 53-62 S.1921

Perkins, Janet
Die afrikanischen Achyrospermum-arten Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 78-82 S.1921

Perkins, Janet
Die afrikanischen Pycnostachys-arten Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 63-77 S.1921

Schlechter, Rudolf
Orchidaceae novae Beccarianae Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 14-20 S.1921
From Borneo & Sumatra

Schlechter, Rudolf
Die Thismieae Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 31-45 S.1921
Scaphiophora, Triurocodon n.gen.

Ulbrich, Eberhard
Leguminosae asiaticae novae vel criticae Notizbl.Bot.Gart.Berl. 8(71): 83-90 S.1921

Urban, Ignatz
Plantas caribaeae. Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 8 (71): 25-30 S.1921
Capparis trinitensis, Sloanea truncata, Pachira trinitensis, Basanacantha martinicensis n.sp.

Urban, Ignatz
Plantae jamaicenses Notizbl. Bot. Gart.Berl. 8 (71): 21-24 S.1921.
Polygonum spectabile Mart.; Salvia wilsonii, Eupatorium platychaetum n.sp.

Phytopath.

Cook, M.T.
The blossom blight of the peach Phytopath. 11: 290-294 pl.xii Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7
Literature cited: p. 294

Doolittle, S.P.
Overwintering of the bacterial wilt of cucurbits Phytopath. 11: 299-300 no.7

Gardner, M. W. & W.W.Gilbert.
Field tests with cucumber angular leaf-spot and anthracnose. Phytopath. 11: 298-299 Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Phytopath.

Harter, L.L., J.L.Weimer & J.L.Lauritzen.
The decay of sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas) produced by different species of Rhizopus Phytopath. 11: 279-284 Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7
Literature cited: p. 284

Heald, F. DeF
The relation of spore load to the per cent of stinking smut appearing in the crop Phytopath. 11: 269-278 Jy.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Jones, L.R. & S.P.Doolittle.
Angular leaf-spot of cucumber Phytopath. 11: 297-298 Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Koch, Elizabeth & Caroline Rumbold.
Phoma on sweet sorghum Phytopath. 11: 253-268 illus., pl. ix-xi Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Seymour, E.K. & F.T.McFarland.
Loss from rye ergot Phytopath. 11: 285-289 Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Weir, J.R.
Cenangium piniphilum n. sp., an undescribed canker-forming fungus on Pinus ponderosa and P. contorta Phytopath. 11: 294-296 illus., pl.xiii Jl.1921 [Nov.] no.7

Plant Chron.

Anstead, R.D.
Spraying of coffee Plant. Chron. 16; 670-673 O.8,1921

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.

Anderson, H.W. & P.J.Anderson
The parasitic fungi of Montgomery county I Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 175-222 1921

Andrews, F.M.
Apparatus for aerating plants Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 165-167 1921

Andrews, F.M.
Effect of aeration on plants Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 149-150 1921

Andrews, F.M.
The effect of centrifugal force on plants Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 143-145 1921

Andrews, F.M.
An improved method for regulating the thickness of microtome sections Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 151-154 illus. 1921

Andrews, F.M.
Phyllotaxis of Specularia perfoliata Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 149-150 1921

Andrews, F.M.
A study of pollen II-III Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 167-168 1921; 1920: 155-157 1921

Andrews, F.M.
A warming needle for arranging in parafin Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 168-169 1921

Dean, C.C.
Plants new to Indiana Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 225-228 1921

Fink, Bruce & S.C.Fuson
An arrangement of the Ascomycetes of Indiana Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 113-123 1921

Gardner, M.W.
Indiana plant diseases 1919-20 Proc.Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 135-156 1921; 1920: 187-208 1921

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.

Heinlich, L.F.
Native plants of White county III Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 219-225. 1921

Jackson, H.S.
A convenient laboratory plant press Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 183-186 1921

Jackson, H.S.
The ustilaginales of Indiana, II Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 157-164. illus. 1921
____ The Uredinales of Indiana III Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 165-182 1921.

Ludwig, C.A.
A curious variation in the common milkweed Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 243-245 illus. 1921

Van Hook, J.M.
Indiana fungi V Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 209-214 1921.

Van Hook, J.M.
The pycnidium of Cicinnolobus Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 215-216 illus. 1921

Van Hook, J.M.
A tricotyledonous bean Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 1920: 217 1921

Yuncker, T.G.
A list of Indiana mosses Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 231-242 1921

Yuncker, T.G.
Notes on our Indiana dodders Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1919: 157-163 illus. 1921

Yuncker, T.G.
A species of Cuscuta not hitherto reported from Indiana Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1920: 229 1921

Progr. Agr. & Vitic.

Ducomet, Vital
La dégénérescence des plantes et le semis Progr. Agr. et Vitic. 76: 346-348 0.9,1921 no.41

Rec. Bot. Surv. India

Carter, H.G. & D.N.
Useful plants of the District of Lakhimpur in Assam. Rec. Bot. Surv. India v.6, no.9, 355-450 p. 1921

Rev. Hort.

Leray, Ch.
Le lis rouge du Kamaon, Lilium thomsonianum Lindl. Rev. Hort. 93: 388-389 illus. 0.16,1921 no.22

Mottet, Seraphin
Le vignes a fruits bleus; leurs caractères. leur emploi dans l'ornementation des jardins, leur culture. Rev. Hort. 93: 392-393 col.pl. 0.16,1921 no.22
Vitis brevipedunculata, V. heterophylla variegata.

Science

Oberly, E. R., -1921
Abstracts and titles of scientific articles from the librarian's standpoint Science 54: 491-492 N.18,1921 no.1403

Scott. Journ. Agr.

Smith, W.G.
Common weeds [no.4] Scott. Journ. Agr. 4: 382-394 illus. 0.1921 no.4

So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist.

Bottomley, A.M. & C. Fuller.
The fungus food of certain termites So.Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 3: 139-144, 223 pl.iii-iv Je.1921 no.1
Literature cited: p. 144

Delf, E.M.
Marine algae of the Cape peninsula So. Afr. Journ. Nat. Hist. 3: 53-64 illus., pl.i Je.1921 no.1

Trop. Agr.

Petch, Thomas.
Progress report of the Div. of botany and mycology for 2d quarter 1921 Trop. Agr. 57: 192-194 S.1921 no.3

Petch, Thomas.
Red rust on tea Trop. Agr. 57: 188-192 S.1921 no.3

U. S. Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull.

Johnson, A.J. & Dickson, J.G.
Wheat scab and its control U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1224 16 p. illus. 1921

Quaintance, A.L. & Shear, C.L.
Insect and fungous enemies of the grape U.S.Dept. Agr. Farm. Bull. 1220 75 p. illus. 1921

Weekbl. Bloembollencult.

Slogteren, Egbertus van
Bestrijding can aaltjes-ziekten in bolgewassen Weekbl. Bloembollencult. 32: 142-143 O.28,1921 no.35

West Ind. Bull.

Hardy, F.
Soil sourness - its meaning and significance West Indian Bull. 19: 37-85 Ag.1921 no.1
Bibliography: p. 82-85

West Indies Imperial dept. of agriculture.
Report on the prevalence of some pests and diseases in the West Indies during 1919 West Indian Bull. 19: 18-37 S.1921 no.1
Diseases of economic plants: p. 31-37

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Etheridge, W.C., 1885-
Characters connected with the yield of the corn plant Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Res. Bull. 46 17 p. Ag.1921

Hooker, H.D. & F.C.Bradford
Localization of the factors determining fruit bud formation Missouri Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 47 19 p. S.1921
References: p.19.

Gourley, J.H., 1883- & G.T.Nightingale.
The effects of shading some horticultural plants New Hampsh. Agr. Exp. Stat. Techn. Bull. 18 22 p. illus. Je.1921

Thomas, R.C.
Diseases notes of 1921; outlook for next season Month. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Stat. 6: 153-157 S./O. 1921 no.9/10

State Publications.

Allen, R.H.
Report of Div. of plant pest control Ann.Rep. Mass. Dept. Agr. 1919/20: 69-79 1921.

New Books

Baines, A.E.
Germination in its electrical aspect London
G. Routledge, 1921.

Bonnier, G.
Flore complete.. de France fasc. 47 col.pl.277-
282 [1921]

Gamble, J.S.
Flora of the Madras presidency pt.IV Rubiaceae
to Ebenaceae London, 1921.

Jackson, B.D.
Index kewensis plantarum phanerogamarum suppl.
V (1911-15) 1921

Lowe, E.N.
Plants of Mississippi Miss. State Geol. Surv.
Bull. 17 F.1921

Macoun, J.M. & Theo. Holm.
Vascular plants In Report of the Canadian
Arctic expedition 1913-18 Ottawa, 1921 v.5,
pt.A, p.1-24a xiii pl., map

Matsumura, Jinzo
Icones plantarum koisikavensis v.4, no.6.
June, 1921.

Mol, W.E. de
De l'extistence de varietés héteroploides de
l'Hyacinthus orientalis L. dans les cultures hollandaises Arb. Inst. Allg. Bot. Univ. Zürich
II, no.2 1921
Inaug.-diss.-Zürich.

Moss, C.E.
The Cambridge British flora v.3 text & plates
1920.

Tschirch, A.
Handbuch der pharmakogesie v.3, lfg.1 1921

Vries, Eva de.
Versuche über die frucht und samenbildung bei
artkreuzungen in der gattung Primula Arb.Inst.
Allg. Bot. Univ. Zürich II, no. 1 1921
Inaug.-diss.-Zürich.

Translations
Available in the Bur. of Plant Industry.

Bally, Walter
Cytologische studien an chytridineen (Cytological
Studies on the Chytridineae) Jahrb. Wiss. Bot.
Pringsh. 50: 95-156 1912.

Biasco, Attilio.
Filogenesi e sistemazione di molte varietà italiane
di mandorle (Amygdalus communis L.) (Phylogeny and
classification of many Italian varieties of almond)
Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agr. Portici v.8 [no.7] 49 p. 1908

Burmester, Hermann.
Vergleichende untersuchungen über den einfluss der
verschiedenen samenbeizmethoden auf die keimfähigkeit
(Investigations on the influence of various seed disinfectants on germination and their fungicidal effect) Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 18: 154-187 1908.

Translations
Available in the Bur. of Plant Industry.

Campbell, Carlo.
Sulla influenza diretta della linfa elaborata dal selvatico sul domestico, e sulla azione che soluzioni acide, direttamente assorbite, esercitano sulla pianta (On the direct influence of the sap of the wild plant upon the cultivated, and on the action of acid solutions, directly absored, upon the plant) Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 27 (1): 57-61 1918

Cugini, Gino.
Il carbone del grano turco (The smuts of maize) Boll. Stat. Agr. Modena n.s., 10: 71-87 1891

Gabotto, Luigi.
La peronospora del maiz. Coltiv. 64: 331-333 1918.

Gassner, Gustav.
Die teleutosporenbildung der getreiderostpilze und ihre bedingungen (The conditions of formation of teleutospores of cereal rusts) Zeitschr. Bot. 7: 65-100 1915

Girola, C.D.
Cultivo del lino en la Republica Argentina (The cultivation of flax in the Argentine) Anal. Soc. Rur. Arg. 54: 105-112, 145-149, 189-197. 1920.

Griffon, Edouard & others.
Une maladie du maïs de Cochinchine (A disease of maize in Cochinchina) Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 28: 333-338 1912.

Hecke, Ludwig.
Zur frage der überwinterung des gelbrostes und das zustandekommen von rostjahren (The overwintering of the yellow rust and the cause of rust years) Naturw. Zeitschr. Forst- u. Landw. 13: 213-220 1915.

Henning, Ernst.
Anteckningar om den s.k. slidsjukan med anledning av dess uppträdande å vette 1915 och 1918 (Notes on the so-called sheath-disease with respect to its occurrence on wheat 1915-18) K. Landtbr. Handl. o. Tidskr. 57: 418-426. 1918 (Medd. n:r 175 Centralanst. Försöksv. på Jordbruksom. Avd. Landtbruksbot. n:r 14)

Henning, Ernst.
Den norske Berberis lagen och dess forhistoria (Norwegian barberry legislation and its early history) Landtmann. v.27 no.42 p.1-8 1916

Henning, Ernst
Rhamnus cathartica bör icke odlas (Rhamnus cathartica should not be cultivated) Svensk Land. 1912 no.5

Kiessling, Ludwig.
Ueber die spezifische empfindlichkeit der gerste gegenüber der streifenkranheit. (On the specific susceptibility of barley to stripe-disease) Zeitschr. Pflanzenzücht. 5: 31-40 1917.

Lang, Wilhelm.
Ueber die beeinflussung der wirtpflanzen durch Tilletia tritici (On the effect of Tilletia tritici on the host plant) Zeitschr. Pflanzenkr. 27: 80-99 1917

Translations
Available in the Bur. of Plant Industry.

Lind, Jens.
Forsøg med midler mod nøgen bygbrand (Experiments with fungicides in relation to Ustilago nuda) Tidsskr. Plant. 22: 212-232. 1915.

Madariga, A.
Plagas y enfermedades del maize (Pests and diseases of maize) Rev. Agr. Mexico 4: 449-455 1919.

Mazé, P.M.
Chlorose toxique du maïs, la sécrétion interne et la résistance naturelle des végétaux supérieurs aux intoxidations et aux maladies parasitaires (Toxic chlorose of maize; plant secretions and the natural resistance of plants to toxic substances and parasitic diseases) Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris 79: 1059-1066 1916.

Mazé, P.M.
Note sur les chloroses des végétaux (Chlorosis). Compt.Rend.Soc.Biol. Paris 77: 539-541 1914.

Miyake, Tsutome.
On a fungus diseases of sugar cane caused by new parasitic fungus, Sclerospora sacchari T.Miy. Bull. Div. Path. Sugar Exp. Stat. Formosa no.1 61 p. D.1911.
Transl. by Mr. Hirodo & D.S.North.

Oberstein, Otto.
Die neue beizenlage system D. Wachtel-Breslau (Wachtel-Breslau system of treatment with fungicides) Mitt. Deut. Landw. Ges. 36: 302-303 1921

Pantanelli, Enrico.
Su la resistenza delle piante al freddo Nota 2 (Resistance of plants to cold) Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 27(1): 148-153 1918.

Petri, Lionello.
Osservazioni sopra il rapporto fra la composizione chimica delle radici della vite e il grado di resistenza alla fillossera (Observations on relation between chemical composition of the roots of the vine and its power to resist phylloxera) Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. 19 (1): 27-34 1910.

Strampelli, Nazareno
Genealogia del frumento Carlotta Strampelli (The geneaology of the wheat "Carlotta Strampelli") Rend. R. Accad. Lincei V Rend. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. 27(2): 131-135 1918.

Vestergaard, H.A.B.
Gulrustens virkning paa udbyttet af forskellige hvedesorter (Effect of yellow rust upon the yield of different varieties of wheat) Tidsskr. Plant. 22: 110-115 1915.

Vigiani, Dante.
Sulla selezione del frumento "gentil rosso" (Origin by selection of the wheat "gentil rosso") Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 52: 5-13. 1918.

Voglino, Pietro.
Interno allo sviluppo e parassitismo delle Septoria graminum Desm. e glumarum Pass. (On the development and parasitism of Septoria graminum and S. glumarum Pass.) Ann. R. Accad. Agr. Torino 46 (1903): 259-282 1904.

Translations
Available in the Bur. of Plant Industry.

Woronin, M.S.
Ueber Sclerotinia cinerea und Sclerotinia fructigena Mem. Acad. Imp. St. Petersb. VIII Cl. Phys.-Mat. v.10, no. 5 38 p. 1900.

Dekenbakh, K.K.
Zur frage über die aetiologie der pellagra (The question of the aetiology of pellagra) Centralbl. Bakt. abt.1, 45: 507-512 1907.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 72.
Indexed - December 5 - 17, 1921.

Acta Univ. Lund.

Turesson, Göte

The cause of plagitropy in maritime shore plants Acta Univ. Lund. 2.avd. v.16, no.2 32 p. ii pl. 1920

Literature cited: p.31-32.

Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States.

South, F.W.

An important root disease on Borneo camphor. Agr. Bull. Feder. Malay States 9: 34-36 Ja./Mr.1921 [Rec'd Dec.]

Rosellinia bunodes.

Agron. Colon.

Gattefossé, Jean.

Les végétaux aromatiques de Madagascar Agron. Colon. 6: 113-121 0.1921 no.46

Amer. For.

Illick, J.S.

What our Christmas trees are Amer. For. 27: 739-747 illus. D.1921 no.336

Mulford, F.L.

Berry-bearing plants Amer. For. 27: 761-767 illus. D.1921 no.336

Amer. Journ. Sci.

Holm, Theo.

Studies in the Cyperaceae XXXII Carices aeorastachyae: phacotae nob. and ternariae nob. Amer. Journ. Sci. V, 2: 322-329 illus. D.1921 no.12

Amer. Midl. Nat.

Bush, B.F.

Some species of Podosemum Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 29-41 Mr.1921 [Rec'd Dec.] no.2

Farwell, O.A.

Mondo Adans Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 41-43 Mr. 1921 [Rec'd Dec.] no.2

Holm, Theodore

Recent botanical publications from the United States Museum. Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 165-180 N.1921 no.6

Adverse criticism of Flora of District of Columbia, Flora of Glacier National Park, The North American species of Panicum.

House, H.D.

Nomenlatorial notes on certain American plants I Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 126-135 Jl./S. [Rec'd Dec.] 1921 no.4/5

Stevens, O.A.

Plants of Fargo, North Dakota, with dates of flowering I Amer. Midl. Nat. 7: 54-62, 79-100, 135-156 1921 no.2-5

Beih. Bot. Centralbl.

Graf, Jakob.

Beiträge zur kenntnis der gattung Populus Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt.I, 38: 405-454 illus. pl.x 0.1921 no.3

Literaturnachweis: p.452-453

Wisselingh, C. van

Zehnter beitrag zur kenntnis der karyokinese Beih. Bot. Centralbl. abt.1, 38: 273-354 0.1921

Literaturverzeichnis: p.351-354 no.3

I. Neue untersuchungen über die karyokinese bei Spirogyra. II. Die methoden für die untersuchung von kernen und kernteilungsfiguren, III. Der heutige stand unserer kenntnis der kerne und der kernteilung bei Spirogyra.

Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.

Schüepp, Otto.

Zur theorie der blattstellung Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges. 39: 249-257 S.1921 no.7

Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.

Diels, Ludwig

Die neuere pflanzengeographie und ihre darstellung im Botanischen garten zu Berlin-Dahlem. Ber.Deut.Pharm.Ges. 31: 263-255 S.1921 no.6

Ber. Naturw.-Med. Ver. Innsbr.

Dalla Torre, K.W.

Zur flora von Ampezzo und umgebung. Aus dem tagebuch des grafen Ludwig Sarnthein Ber.Naturw.-Med. Ver. Innsbr. 37 (1917-20): 32-55 1920.

Better Fruit

Fisher, D.F.

Winter injury to fruit and nut trees Better Fruit v.16, no. 6, p.5-6, 18-19 illus. D.1921

Biol. Zentralbl.

Rippel, August.

Die frage der eiweisswanderung beim herbstlichen vergilben der laubblätter Biol. Zentralbl. 41: 508-523 N.1921 no.11

Literatur: p.522-523

Bot. Not.

Håkansson, Artur.

Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der taccaceen Bot. Not. 1921 p.189-220, 257-268 illus. no.5-6

Citierte literatur: p.265-267

English summary: p.264-265

Molin, Elias.

Till kännedomen om mykorrhizasvamparnas spridningssätt hos ericaceerna Bot. Not. 1921 p.283-286 no.6

Bull. Agr. Alg.-Tun.-Maroc.

Trabut, Louis

Le Phalaris stenoptera Hackel 1908, son origine hybride, sa valeur fourragère Bull. Agr. Algérie-Tunisie-Maroc II, 27: 28-29 F./Mr. 1921 no.2/3

Hybrid probably of P. bulbosa with P. truncata.

Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon.

Salomon, X.

Lexique Latin-Annamite - Annamite-Latin-des principales plantes existant en Cochinchine ... (suite) Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 335-336 O.1921 no.10

Vincens, François.

Rapport sommaire sur les travaux effectués au Laboratoire de phytopathologie de l'Institut scientifique de l'Indochine du 1er Janvier 1919 au 1er Juillet 1921 Bull. Agr. Inst. Sci. Saigon 3: 307-323 O.1921 no.10

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Benoist, Raymond.

Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de phanérogames Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 111-116, 198-199 1921 no.1-2.

Chermezon, H.

Sur trois Cyperus nouveaux de Madagascar Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1921 p.316-319 no.4

C. volodioides, densispicatus, insidiosus.

Costantin, Julien

Remarques sur la vie autotrophe et la vie symbiotique Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 245-248 1921 no.3

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris

Guillaumin, André
Contribution à la flore de la Nouvelle Calédonie XXXIV-V Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 119-125, 257-259 1921 no.1,3
Moorea squarum n.sp.: p.123

Jeanpert, Edouard.
Énumération de plantes de Macédonie Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1921 p.313-315 no.4

Lecomte, Henri
Le genre Tieghemella Pierre (Dumoria Aug.Chev.) doit être rapporté au genre Mimusops (Sapotacées) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 107-110 illus. 1921 no.1

Lecomte, Henri.
Un pin remarquable de l'Annam Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 191-192 illus. 1921
Pinus krempfii n.sp. no.2

Pellegrin, François
Plantae Letestuanae novae ou plantes nouvelles récoltées par M. Le Testu de 1907 à 1919 dans le Mayombe congolais II Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 193-197 1921 no.2
Homalium Le testui, Garcinia Le testui, G. nyangensis, G. ngouniensis, Scaphopetalum Le Testui, Colaitsoghensis.

Mérejkovsky, Const de
La plante considérée comme un complexe symbiotique Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest France III, 6: 17-98 illus. [1921?] no.1

Bull. Torr. Club

Dupler, A.W.
The air chambers of Reboulia hemisphaerica Bull. Torr. Club 48: 241-252 illus. S.1921 [Dec.] no.9
Literature cited: p.251-252.

Weatherwax, Paul.
Anomalies in maize and its relatives I Bull. Torr. Club 48: 253-255 illus. S.1921 [Dec.]
False polyembryony no.9

Centralbl. Bakt. Abt.II

Fulnek, Leopold & Stift, A.
Ueber im jahre 1920 erschienene bemerkenswerte mitteilungen auf dem gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen feinde der kartoffelpflanze. Centralbl. Bakt. abt.2, 54: 492-529 O.1921 no.20/24
Krankheiten durch pilze, durch physiologische oder unbekannte ursachen: p.496-516

Il Coltiv.

Gabotto, Luigi
La segala cornuta Il Colt. 67: 101-104 Ag.1921 no.22

Cuba Rev.

Mell, C.D.
Some uncommon fruit trees of Cuba Cuba Rev. v.19, p.12-17 illus. N.1921
The rose apple or la pomarrosa, the genip or mamoncillo, China berry tree.

Deut. Landw. Presse.

Der kartoffelschorf und seine bekämpfung
Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 644-645 N.2,1921 no.87

Oberstein,
Abschwemm- statt tauchverfahren bei der steinbrandbeizung Deut. Landw. Presse 48: 605 O.12,1921 no.81

Gard. Chron.

Brotherston, R.P.
The antirrhinum Gard. Chron. III, 70: 248 N.12,1921 no.1820

Brown, N.E.
Mesembryanthemum and some new genera separated from it (cont.) Gard. Chron. III, 70: 250 illus. N.12,1921 no.1820

Farrer, R.J.
Mr. Reginald Farrer's second exploration in Asia no.34 The queen of Primulas arrives Gard. Chron. III, 70: 248-249 N.12,1921 no.1820

Gard. Chron. Amer.

Benedict, R.C.
Tropical ferns Gard. Chron. Amer. 25: 767-769, 772 N.1921 no.11

Gartenw.

Wähling, Gustav.
"Solbar" und "flüssiger schwefel" Zur bekampfung des apfelmehltaues, des amerikanisdhen stachelbeermehltaues und der kohlhernie. Gartenw. 25: 288-289 S.30,1921 no.39

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.

Clevenger, J.F.
A report on the Zamia starch situation Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 837-840 illus. N.1921 no.11

Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico

Earle, F.S.
An annotated list of sugar cane varieties Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico v.4, no.3 80 p. Jl.1921 [Rec'd Dec.1921]
Bibliography: p.70-78

Matz, Julius.
The Rhizoctonias of Porto Rico Journ. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico v.5, no.1 30 p. 25 pl. Ja. 1921 [Rec'd Dec.]

Journ. For. Suisse

Pillichody, A.
Le "pourri" de la tige (Trametes pini) Ses manifestations dans les vieux peuplements de la vallée de Joux. Journ. For. Suisse 72: 223-226 D.1921 no.12

Journ. Ind. Bot.

Fyson, P.F.
The Indian species of Eriocaulon Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 259-266 illus., pl.11-23 S.1921 no.8/9

Kenoyer, L.A.
Forest formations and successions of the Sat Tal valley, Kumaon Himalayas Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 236-258 6 pl. S.1921 no.8/9
Literature cited: p.256.

Sabnis, T.S.
The physiological anatomy of the plants of the Indian desert (cont.) Journ. Indian Bot. 2: 217-235 incl. xxxii-xxxv S.1921 no.8/9

Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard.

Gleason, H.A.
Botanizing in British Guiana Journ. N.Y.Bot. Gard. 22: 161-168 S.1921 (Dec.) no.261

Small, J.K.
Along the Juniata river Journ. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 22: 168-171 S.1921 (Dec.) no.261
Perry county, Penn., home of largest known plant of Gaylussacia brachycera; new station also for Oenothera argillicola.

Journ. Plant Prot. (Byôchû-gai zasshi)
Titles furnished by Dr. Tanaka.

Hemmi, Takewo.
Shokubutsu tansobyô shiryô (Materials for the study of anthracnose of plants) No. 3. Hôrensô ni kiseisuru tanso byôkin (Anthracnose of spinach) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 429-436 S.1921 no.9
In'yô Bunken (Literature cited): p.435-436.

Miyake, Ichirô & Sekimoto, Kiyotarô.
Konchûrui ni kiseisuru kôjikin zoku no isshu ni tsukite (On a species of Sterigmatocystis parasitic on certain insects) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 436-441, 487-490 S.,O.1921 no.9,10.

Matsumoto, Takashi.
Shokubutsu byôrigaku kenkyû (Phytopathological investigations) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 441-445, 483-486 S.,O.1921 no.9,10.
Bibliography, p.444-445.

Nishikado, Yoshikazu.
Tanemono no byôgai ni tsukite (On diseases of seed grains) No.3. Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 445-452 S.1921 no.9

Murata, Jutarô
Suiden zassô aomidoro-rui ni tsukite (On Spirogyra as a weed of rice field) No. 2. Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 452-461 S.1921 no.9

Oogawara, Kunisaburô.
Dôsekken-eki no chôsei oyobi shiyô jô kanjitaru koto ni tsuki (On certain precuations in preparing and using bordeaux-soap mixture) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 462 S.1921 no.9

Nambu, Nobukata.
Byôho no byôgai chôsa ni tsukite (On disease survey of plant nursery) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 491-493 O.1921 no.10

Hara, Kanesuke.
Shinzoku ni gen'insuru shokubutsu no byôgai sûshu (Certain diseases due to fungi belonging to new genera) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 493-498 O.1921 no.10
Coccochorina Hottai Hara: C. japonica Hara: Coccochorella quercicola v. Höhn.: Coccochora Kusanoi v. Höhn.

Nishikado, Yoshikazu & Miyake, Giichi.
Momidane no shôdoku narabini ine gomahagarebyô no yobôhô (Disinfection of seed rice in relation to the prevention of Helminthosporium rice blight) (2) Ryûsandô ni yoru shôdokuhô (Disinfection by means of copper sulphate) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 498-506 O.1921 no.10

Ishikawa, Takitarô
Sekkwai iwô gôzai no dojô shôdokuryoku ni tsukite (On soil disinfecting power of lime-sulphur mixture) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 506-509 O.1921 no.10.

Takimoto, Seitô
Tôgarashi no saikinbyô (A bacterial disease of red pepper) Byochu-gai Zasshi (Journ. Plant Prot.) 8: 510-511 O.1921 no.10

Matières Grass.

Blin, Henri
Le suif végétal vert de Chine et du Japan Mat. Grass. 13: 5970-72 N.15,1921 no.163

Graisses et beurres végétaux exotiques Mat. Grass. 13: 5972-73 N.15,1921 no.163

Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser.

Dastur, J.F.

Die-back of chillies (Capsicum spp.) in Bihar Mem. Dept. Agr. India Bot. Ser. 11: 129-144 ii pl. S.1921 no.5

Caused by Vermicularia capsici Syd.

Meded. Inst. Plantenz. Dep. Landb. &c. Nederl. Ind.

Hall, C.J.J. van

Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indie in 1920 Meded. Inst. v. Plantenz. [Nederl.-Ind.] no.46 50 p. 1921

Minn. Hort.

Rose, R.C.

Two destructive plant diseases Minn. Hort. 49: 333-334 illus. D.1921 no.12

Stunting disease of celery. Lettuce drop.

Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull.

Hardy exotic plants suitable for the gardens of Missouri and adjoining states (concl.) Missouri Bot. Gard. Bull. 9: 129-135 N.1921 no.9

Nature

Fisher, E.A.

Relation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil to plant distribution Nature 108: 306 N.3,1921 no.2714

Murphy, P.A.

The presence of perennial mycelium in Peronospora schleideni Unger Nature 108: 304 N.3,1921 no.2714.

Naturw. Umschau Chem.-Zeit.

Otto, H.

Warum sich im herbst die blätter verfärben? Naturw. Umsch. Chem. Zeit. 10: 151-152 O.1921 no.10

Naturw. Wochenschr.

Schwartz, Martin

Was ist pflanzenschut? Naturw. Wochenschr. n.f., 20: 532-535 S.11,1921 no.37

Phytopath.

Cook, M.T.

Falling foliage Phytopath. 11: 337-339 Ag. 1921 [Dec.] no.8

Cook, M.T.

Wilting caused by walnut trees Phytopath. 11: 346 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Dufrenoy, Jean

Anaerobic bacteria in plant tissues Phytopath. 11: 344 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Hopkins, E.F.

Studies on the Cercospora leaf spot of bur clover Phytopath. 11: 311-318 illus., pl.xiii-xiv Ag. 1921 [Dec.] no.8

Jones, L.R. & G.W.Keitt

Eugene Washburn Roark Phytopath. 11: 327 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Kendrick, J.B. & M.W.Gardner

Seed transmission of soybean bacterial blight Phytopath. 11: 340-342 pl.xvii Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Lipman, C.B.

A contribution to our knowledge of soil relationships with citrus chlorosis Phytopath. 11: 301-305 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Phytopath.

Orton, Clayton.& Freeman Weiss.
The reaction of first generation hybrid potatoes to the wart disease Phytopath. 11: 306-310 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Reinking, O.A.
Fiji disease of the sugar cane in the Philippine Islands Phytopath. 11: 334-337 pl.xv-xvi Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Rhoads, A.S.
Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi III Phytopath. 11: 319-326 Ag.1921 [Dec.]
Literature cited: p.326

Roark, E.W., 1894-1918
The Septoria leaf spot of Rubus Phytopath. 11: 328-333 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8
Mycosphaerella rubi n.sp.
Literature cited: p.331-333

Rumbold, Caroline & E.K.Tisdale.
Notes on Phoma insidiosa Tass. found on Sudan grass. Phytopath. 11: 345 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Shapovalov, M.
Russian mycological and phytopathological society Phytopath. 11: 346-347 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.8

Taylor, M.W.
Internal aecia of Puccinia albiperidia Arthur Phytopath. 11: 343-344 illus. Ag.1921 [Dec.]
Bibliographical foot notes no.8

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

Blakeslee, A.F.
The globe, a simple trisomic mutant in Datura Proc. Nat. Acad. 7: 148-152 My.1921 [Nov.] no.5

Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Sta.

Holzinger, J.M. & T.C.Fry
Mosses of the Bureau of soils kelp expedition to Alaska. Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 3: 23-64 My.1921 no.57/58
Bibliography: p.61-64

Howard, G.E.
Extraction and separation of the pigments of Nereocystis leutkeana Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stat. 3: 79-91 illus. O.1921
Bibliography: p.90-91.

Quart. Journ. Ind. Tea Assoc.

Bose, S.C.
Fungus blights of tea in North-east India during the season 1920 Quart. Journ. Indian Tea Assoc. 1921 p.91-96 no.2

Queensl. Nat.

White, C.T.
Notes on mistletoes Queensl. Nat. 3: 39 O.1921

Rep. Iowa State Hort. Soc.

Pammel, L.H.
Recent literature on fungus diseases of plants Rep. Iowa State Hort.Soc. 54 (1919): 104-161 [1921 ?]

Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit.

Rosenthaler, L.
Beiträge zur blausäurefrage 9.Ueber den blausäuregehalt pilzinfizierter kirschlorbeerblätter. 10. Ueber den einfluss von verwundungen auf den blausäuregehalt der kirschlorbeerblätter Schweiz. Apoth. Zeit. 59: 641-647 D.1,1921 no.48

Sweet Potato Bull.

Tauberhaus, J.J.
Field diseases of the sweet potatoes Sweet Potato Bull. v.2, no.2, p.1-3, 26-27 D.1921

Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.

Bourdot, Hubert
Two new basidiomycetes Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 50-54 illus. Jl.1921 no.1/2
Corticium pearsonii, Heterochaetella nov. subgen. H. crystallina.

Brooks, F.T.
The inheritance of disease resistance in plants Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 71-78 Jl.1921 no.1/2
Bibliography: p.78

Buller, A.H.R.
Upon the ocellus function of the subsporangial swelling of Pilobolus Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 61-64 Jl.1921 no.1/2

Elliott, J.S.B. & H.C.Chance
Three fungi imperfecti Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 47-49 illus. Jl.1921 no.1/2
Cytotriplospora g.n., C. pini; Naemospora strobi Fusicoccum bacillare.

Johnstone, R.B.
Audibility of the spore discharge in Otidea leporina Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 86 Jl.1921 no.1/2

Pearson, A.A.
New British Hymenomycetes Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 55-58 Jl.1921 no.1/2

Petch, Thomas.
Fungi parasitic on scale insects Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 18-40 1921 no.1/2

Petch, Thomas.
Studies in entomogenous fungi Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 89-132 pl.iii-v Jl.1921.
I. The Nectriae parasitic on scale insects.

Ramsbottom, John.
California bees Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 86-88 Jl.1921 no.1/2

Rea, Carleton.
New or rare British Discomycetae Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 58-61 Jl.1921 no.1/2
Niptera taxi Rea

Whitehead, T.
On the life history and morphology of Urocystis cepulae Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 65-71 pl.ii Jl.1921 no.1/2
Bibliography: p.70

Wilson, Malcolm.
Notes on new or rare British fungi Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 7: 79-85 Jl.1921 no.1/2

Svensk Bot. Tidskr.

Melin, Elias.
Ueber die mykorrhizenpilze von Pinus silvestris L. und Picea abies (L.) Karst. Svenska Bot. Tidskr. 15: 192-203 illus. N.1921 no.2/4
Literaturverzeichnis: p.203

Romell, L.G.
Parallel vorkommen gewisser boleten und nadelbäume Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 15: 204-213 illus. N.1921 no.2/4
Literaturverzeichnis: p.213

Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.
Sylvén, Nils
L.J.Wahlstedt 1836-1917 Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 15: 272-277 port. N.1921 no.2/4
Utgivna botaniska skrifter: p.275-277

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
Bestrijding van steenbrand in tarwe en gerst Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 101-103 1921 no.9
Berichten van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst no.43

Lek, H.A.A. van der
Over den invloed van enting en bastaardeering op de vatbaarheid voor parasitaire aantasting Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 124-128 1921 no.11

Ritzema, Bos, Jan.
Solbar Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 96 1921 no.8

Strepenziekte der gerst Tijdschr. Plantenz. 27: 103-104 1921 no.9
Berichten van den plantenziektenkundigen dienst no.43

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
Kempton, J.H.
Inheritance of ramose inflorescence in maize U.S. Dept. Agr.Bull. 971 20 p. xvi pl. D.3,1921

Univ. Calif. Pub. Bot.
Smiley, F.J.
A report upon the boreal flora of the Sierra Nevada of California Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. v.9 423 p. 1921

Zeitschr. Bot.
Renner, Otto
Heterogamie im weiblichen geschlecht und embryosackentwicklung bei den önotheren. Zeitschr. Bot. 13: 609-621 illus. 1921 no.10
Zitierte literatur: p.621

Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikros.
Dischendorfer, Otto
Ueber die bläuung in pflanzenaschen durch chlorzinkjod. Zeitschr. Wiss. Mikros. 38: 138-144 O.1921 no.2

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Batchelor, L.D.
Walnut culture in California California Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 332: 141-218 illus. Je.1921
Insects and disease pests: p.203-210

Horne, W.T. & E.O.Essig
Plant disease and pest control California Agr. Exp. Stat. Circ. 227 69 p. Je.1921
Rev. of Circ. no.204 (Handbook of plant diseases, by R.E.Smith, E.O.Essig & G.P.Gray)

Briggs, Glen
Para and Paspalum: two introduced grasses of Guam Guam Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 1 44 p. vi pl. D.1921

Krantz, F.A. & G.R.Bisby
Relation of mosaic to running-out of potatoes in Minnesota Minnesota Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 197 31 p. illus. S.1921
References: p.29-31

Shive, J.W.
Report of Department of plant physiology Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr.Exp.Stat. 41: 385-412 1921

Cook, M.T.
Report of Department of plant pathology Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr.Exp.Stat. 41: 555-610 1921.
Contents already given in list from reprint.

Exper. Stat. Publ.

Jones, L.H.
The effect of ammonium sulfate upon the availibility of iron in nutrient solutions Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 41 (1919/20): 405-409 1921
References: p.409

Martin, W.H. & J.W.Shive
A study of the salt requirement of the potato Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 41 (1919/20): 409-412 1921
References: p.412.

Neller, J.R.
The influence of green plants upon the oxidizing flora of the soil Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 41 (1919/20): 401-404 pl.1 1921
References p.404

Van Alstine, Ernest.
The interrelation between plant growth and the acidity of nutrient solutions Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Stat. 41 (1919/20): 395-401 1921
References: p.400-401

New Books

Clements, F.E.
Aeration and air-content, the rôle of oxygen in root activities Washington, 1921
Carnegie Inst. Publ. 315

Becker, K.E.
Untersuchungen über die ursache der sterilität bei einigen prunaceen Halle a.d. Salle, 1920
Inaug.-diss. Friedrichs Univ. Halle-Wittenberg

Deerr, Noel
Cane sugar London, N. Rodger, 1921
Pests and diseases: p.139-174

Groff, G.W.
Lychee and lungan New York, O. Judd Co.; Lond., K.Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1921.

Hall, H.M. & Long, F.L.
Rubber content of North American plants Washington, 1921.
Carnegie Inst. Publ. 313.

Lee, A.B.
Microtomist's vademecum 8th ed. Phila., Blakiston, 1921
Ed. by J.B. Catanby &c.

Parry, E.J.
Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes 4th ed. rev. & enl. London, Scoot, Greenwood & son, 1921
v.1 Monographs on essential oils

Skupienski, F.X.
Recherches sur la cycle évolutif de certains myxomycètes Paris, 1920.

Smith, A.M.
Lichens Cambridge, Univ. press, 1921.

Wickson, E.J.
California fruits 9th ed. fully rev. San Francisco, Pacific rural press, 1921.

Library, Bureau of Plant Industry
Current Author Entries, 1921, List 73.
Indexed - December 19-31, 1921.

Agr. News

The Sclerospora disease of sugar-cane in Formosa Agr. News 20: 382-383 N.26,1921
English summary by S.F.Ashby of transl. of Miyake's paper publ. as Bull. no. 1, Formosa Sugar Exp. Stat. in 1912.

Amer. Journ. Bot.

Ensign, M.R.
Area of vein-islets in leaves of certain plants an age determinant Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 433-441 pl.xxiii N.1921 no.9
Bibliography: p.441

Harris, J.A., E.W.Sinnott, J.Y.Pennypacker & G.B.Durham
The interrelationships of the numbers of the two types of vascular bundles in the transition zone of the axis of Phaseolus vulgaris Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 425-432 N.1921 no.9

Hoerner, G.R.
Miscellaneous studies on the crown rust of oats Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 452-457 pl.xxiv N.1921 no.9
Literature cited: p.457

Lyon, C.J.
Respiration and antagonism in Elodea Comparative studies in respiration XVIII Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 458-463 N.1921 no.9

Mains, E.B.
Unusual rusts on Nyssa and Urticastrum Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 442-451 illus. N.1921 no.9
Contr. Bot. Dept. Purdue Exp. Stat.
Aplopsora n.g. A. nyssae
Cerotelium dicentrae

Raber, O.L.
The effect on permeability of (I) the same substance as caton and anion, and (II) changing the valency of the same ion Amer. Journ. Bot. 8: 464-470 N.1921 no.9
Literature cited: p.470

Ann. Appl. Biol.

Salmon, E.S.
On forms of the hop (Humulus lupulus L.) resistant to mildew (Sphaerotheca humuli (DC.) Burr.) 7. Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 146-163 N.1921 no.3/4

Wiltshire, S.P.
Studies on the apple canker fungus I Ann. Appl. Biol. 8: 182-192 illus. pl.iii N.1921 no.3/4
References: p.192
I. Leaf scar infection.

Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.

Gatin, C.L.
Première contribution à l'étude de l'embryon et de la germination des aracées Ann. Sci. Nat.X, Bot. 3: 145-169 x pl. on 5 N.1921 no.4

Magrou, Joseph
Symbiose et tubérisation Ann. Sci. Nat. X, Bot. 3: 181-296 incl. illus., ix pl. N.1921 no.4
Index bibliographique: p.271-273

Arb. Forsch.-Inst. Kartoffelb.

Knorr, P.
Versuchsergebnisse auf dem gesamtgebiete des kartoffelbaues im jahre 1919- Arb. Forschungsinst. Kartoffelb. 4 80 p. 1921
Krankheiten und ihre bekämpfung: p.68-73

Bot. Gaz.

Emerson, F.W.
Subterranean organs of bog plants Bot.
Gaz. 72: 359-374 illus. D.1921 no.6
Literature cited: p.373-374

Gericke, W.F.
Root development of wheat seedlings Bot.
Gaz. 72: 404-406 illus. D.1921 no.6

Harrington, G.T.
Optimum temperatures for flower seed germination Bot. Gaz. 72: 337-358 D.1921 no.6

Holm, Theodore
Morphological study of Carya alba and Juglans
nigra Bot. Gaz. 72: 375-389 illus.,
pl.xv-xvi D.1921 no.6

Heller, H.H.
Phylogenetic position of the bacteria Bot.
Gaz. 72: 390-396 D.1921 no.6
Literature cited: p.396.

Round, E.M.
Odontopteris genuina in Rhode Island. Bot.
Gaz. 72: 397-403 illus. D.1921 no.6

Bot. Mag. Tokyo

Nakai, Takenoshin.
Labiatae Coreanae Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 169-
183 O.1921 no.418

Nakai, Takenoshin
Notulae ad plantas Japoniae et Koreae XXV
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 139-153 S.1921 no.417

Takamine, Noboru.
Some observations in the life history of Isoetes
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 184-190 illus. O.1921 no.418
Literature cited: p.189-190

Yasuda, A.
Notes on fungi Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: (220)-
(222), (239)-(241) S., O.1921 no.417,418
Hydnum pygmaeum, Panus japonicus n. sp.
In Japanese.

Yasui, Kono
On the behavior of chromosomes in the meiotic
phase of some artificially raised Papaver hybrids.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo 35: 154-167 illus., pl.iii
S.1921 no.417
Literature cited: p.165-166

Bull. Imp. Inst. Gt. Brit.

Giant grasses for paper-making Bull. Imp.
Inst. 19: 174-189 1921 no.2

Pests of the oil palm in the Portuguese Congo
Bull. Imp. Inst. 19: 205-206 pl.ii-iii 1921
Caused by Ganoderma (Fomes) lucidum

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew

Brown, N.E.
New plants from tropical and south Africa collected by Archdeacon F.A.Rogers Bull. Misc.
Inform. Kew 1921 p.289-301 N.1921 no.8

Burtt-Davy, Joseph.
New or noteworthy South African plants IV
Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.335-343 D.1921
Knowltonia multiflora sp.n. no.9

Dallimore, William
Resinous exudation from the branches of Larix
occidentalis Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921
p.345-346 illus. D.1921 no.9

Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew
Dallimore, William
The yellow pines of North America Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.330-335 D.1921 no.9

Gamble, J.S.
Flowering of Arundinaria falcata in the temperate
house Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.302-306
illus. N.1921 no.8

Gamble, J.S.
Notes on the flora of Madras (cont.) Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.312-316 N.1921 no.8

Kew Royal gardens
Decades kewenses plantarum novarum in herbario
Horti regii conservatarum Decas CIV Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.307-312 N.1921 no.8

Sprague, T.A.
Alphabetical list of nomina conservanda Bull.
Misc. Inform. Kew 1921 p.321-326 D.1921 no.9

Uphof, J.C.T.
The phytopathological service in the Netherlands
and its colonies Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew
1921 p.326-330 D.1921 no.9

Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. France
Blaringhem, Louis
Note sur le blanc des chênes Bull. Soc.Path.
Vég. France 8: 107-108 D.1921 no.3

Foëx, Étienne
Particularités présentées par un champignon de
couche atteint de "molle" Hypomyces perniciosus.
Bull. Soc. Path. Vég. Frande 8: 105-106 illus.
D.1921 no.3

Résultats fournis par les bouillies sans cuivre
pendant la campagne 1921 Bull. Soc. Path.
Vég. France 8: 112-118 D.1921 no.3
Compiled by E. Foëx

Citrus Indust.
Fulton, H.R., J.R.Winston, & J.J.Bowman
Stem end rot of citrus fruit Citrus Ind.
v.2, no.12, p.10, 22 D.1921

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris
Chemin, E.
Action corrosive des racines sur le marbre
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 1014-1016
N.1921 no.21

Colin, H.
La greffe soleil-topinambour Compt. Rend.
Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 852-854 N.1921 no.19

Costantin, J.N. & Dufour.
Recherches sur la biologie du Monotropa.
Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 957-959
N.1921 no.21
Proposes the provisional name Monotropomyces
nigrescens for fungus found on Monotropa.

Dangeard, Pierre
Sur la formation des grains d'aleurone dans
l'albumen du ricin Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.
Paris 173: 857-859 illus. N.1921 no.19

Eriksson, Jakob
Nouvelles études biologiques sur la rouille
des mauves (Puccinia malvacearum Mont.) Compt.
Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 925-928 N.1921
no.20

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris

Freundler, P. , Mlles. Y. Menager & Y. Laurent.
L'iode chez les laminaires Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 931-932 N.1921 no.20

Jonesco, Stan
Formation de l'anthocyane dans les fleurs de Cobaea scandens aus dépens des glucosides préexistants Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 850-852 N.1921 no.19

Jonesco, Stan
Transformation, par oxydation en pigment rouge, des chromogènes de quelques plantes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 1006-1009 N.1921 no.21

Kozlowski, Antoine
Formation du pigment rouge de Beta vulgaris par oxydation des chromogènes Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 855-857 N.1921 no.19

Morquer, R. & J. Dufrenoy
Contribution à l'étude de la gélification de la membrane lignifiée chez le châtaignier Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 1012-1014 N.1921 no.21

Ricome, H.
Le problème du géotropisme Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 1009-1012 N.1921 no.21

Ripert, Jean
Sur la biologie des alcaloides de la belladone Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 928-930 N.1921 no.20

Souèges, René
Embryologénie des obragacées. Les derniers stades du développement de l'embryon chez le Myosotis hispida Schlecht Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 173: 848-850 N.1921 no.19

Gard. Chron.

Breeze, M.S.G.
Degeneration in anthers of potato Gard. Chron. III, 70: 274-275 N.26,1921 no.1822

Collins, E.J.
The problem of the inheritance of immunity to wart disease in the potato Gard. Chron. III, 70: 260, 271 illus. N.19,26,1921 no.1821-22.

The botanical magazine Gard. Chron. III, 70: 267 N.26,1921 no.1822
Possibility that the Bog. Mag. may be taken over by Royal horticultural society

Robertson Proschowsky, A.
Palms of the Riviera. The Butias as fruit palms for temperate climates. Gard. Chron. III, 70: 260-261 N.19,1921 no.1821

Geogr. Journ.

Barns, T.A.
The highlands of the great craters, Tanganyika territory Geogr. Journ. 58: 401-416 2 pl. D.1921 no.6

Lamb, P.H.
Notes on a visit to Lake Chad. Geogr. Journ. 58: 443-446 D.1921 no.6

Ital. Agr.

Bassi, E.
Una forte infezione di "Helminthosporium" o marciume dei nodi nel grano Italia Agr. 58: 298-301 illus. O.1921 no.10

Manvilli, Venanzio
La disinfezione de suolo alla prova Italia Agr. 58: 301-311 O.1921 no.10

Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc.
Kebler, L.F.
"California bees" Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 939-943 D.1921 no.12

Viehover, Arno & J.F.Clevenger
The substitution of Convallaria flowers for chamomile Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 10: 937-938 illus. D.1921 no.12

Journ. Dept. Agr. So. Africa.
Lansdell, K.A.
Weeds of South Africa V Journ. Dept.Agr. So. Africa 3: 456-462 N.1921 no.5

Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria
Brittlebank, C.C.
Seed-borne diseases. "Take-all, Ophiobolus graminis, Sacc.; "flag smut", Urocystis tritici Koern. Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 19: 447. Jl.1921 no.7

Castella, F. de
Bordeaux mixture, should it be acid or alkaline? Journ. Dept. Agr. Victoria 18: 749-754 D.1920

Journ. Gen. Physiol.
Smith, E.P.
A preliminary stage in the progress of ether anesthesia Journ. Gen. Physiol. 4: 157-162 N.20,1921 no.2
Comparative studies on respiration XIX
Experiments with wheat

Inman, O.L.
The cause of partial recovery Journ.Gen. Phys. 4: 171-175 N.20,1921 no.2
Comparative studies on respiration XX
Experiments on Chlorella

Journ. Straits Br. R. Asiatic Soc.
Burkill, I.H. & J.C.Moulton
Odoardo Beccari Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. 83: 166-173 Ap.1921

Merrill, E.D.
A bibliographic enumeration of Bornean plants Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Special No. S.1921 637 p.

Malpighia
Buscalioni, Luigi
Il legno crittogamico del fascio vascolare seminale di talune angiosperme considerato nei suoi rapporti colle moderne teorie filogentiche Malpighia 29: 46-80, 113-204 pl.i-iii 1921 no.1-4
Bibliografia (Letterature dell'argomento): p.182-197

Buscalioni, Luigi & Muscatello, Giuseppe
Studio monografico sulle specie americane del gen. "Saurauia"Willd. (cont.) Malpighia 29: 1-32, 97-112 1921 Fasc. 1-4

Meded. Inst. Plantenz. Dep. Landb. &c. Nederl. Ind.
Rands, R.D.
Histological studies on the brown bast disease of plantation rubber Meded. Inst. Plantenz. Nederl.-Ind. no.49 27 p. 9 pl. (1 col.) 1921
Literature cited: p.26-27

Nat. Hist.
Anthony, H.E.
From humid forest to snow-capped height in Ecuador Nat. Hist. 21: 459-473 illus. S./O.1921 no.5

North Amer. Fauna
Howell, A.H.
A biological survey of Alabama I. Physiography
and life zones North Amer. Fauna no.45
p.7-16 pl.i-ix (pl.i fold.map) O.1921

Oester. Zeitschr. Kartoffelb.
Köck, Gustav
Kartoffelkrankheiten im winterlager Oesterr.
Zeitschr. Kartoffelb. 1: 46-47 N.1921 no.12

Die krebswiderstandsfähigkeit der kartoffelsorten
Deutschlands (Fortsetzung) Oesterr. Zeitschr. f.
Kartoffelb. 1: 45-46 N.1921 no.12

Philipp. Journ. Sci.
McLean, F.T.
The permeability of citrus leaves to water
Philipp. Journ. Sci. 19: 115-123 illus.
Jl.1921 [Rec'd Dec.] no.1

Reinking, O.A.
Higher basidiomycetes from the Philippines and
their hosts V Philipp. Journ. Sci. 19: 91-
114 Jl.1921 [Rec'd Dec.] no.1

Stapf, Otto
A new species of Vincentia from the Philippines
Philipp. Journ. Sci. 19: 65-66 Jl.1921 (Rec'd
Dec.) no.1
V. crinita

Rev. Vitic.
Manceau, Emile
Bouillies avec et sans cuivre Rev. Vitic.
55: 384-386 N.24,1921 no.1430

Rhodora
Ehlers, J.H.
Panicum virgatum var. cubense in Michigan
Rhodora 23: 200 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.272

Fernald, M.L.
The Gray herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia
1920 Pt.II Noteworthy vascular plants collected
in Nova Scotia, 1920 Rhodora 23: 184-195
Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.272

Grimes, E.J.
A new station for Pogonia affinis Rhodora
23: 195-197 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.272

Long, C.A.E.
Some rare plants from Knox county, Maine
Rhodora 23: 198-200 Ag.1921 [Dec.] no.272

Thaxter, Roland
Lincoln Ware Riddle (Born in Jamaica Plain,
October 17, 1880, died in Cambridge, January 16,
1921) Rhodora 23: 181-184 Ag.1921 [Dec.]
no.272.

Riv. Patol. Veg.
Ciferri, R.
Un intenso attacco del "Rhytisma acerinum" (Pers.)
Fr. alle foglie d'Acer campestris Riv. Patol.
Veg. 11: 93-95 O.1921 no.7/8

Ciferri, R.
Sul parassitismo secondario dell' Aspergillus
varians Wehm. e un parassita di esso. Riv. Patol.
Veg. 11: 89-93 O.1921 no.7/8
Cephalosporium acremonium parasitic on A. varians

Science
Diener, M.E. & Eloise Gerry
Stains for the mycelium of molds and other fungi
Science 54: 629-630 D.23,1921 no.140

Science
Fairchild, David
An American bamboo grove open to investigators
Science 54: 624 D.23,1921 no.1408

Scient. Month.
Jones, D.F.
Hybridization in plant and animal improvement
Sci. Month. 14: 1-23 illus. Ja.1922[D.1921]
no.1

Svenska Linné Sällsk. Arsskr.
Daake, Gustaf
Linné och pharmacopoea svecica ed. I Svenska
Linné Sällsk. Arsskr. 4: 1-15 1921
Litteraturförteckning: p.15

Gombocz, E.
Linné und die ungarische botanik Svenska
Linné Sällsk. Arsskr. 4: 24-32 1921

Juel, H.O.
A revision of Kalm's herbarium in Upsala.
Svenska Linné Sällsk. Arsskr. 4: 16-23 1921

Tijdschr. Plantenz.
De strepenziekte van de gerst Tijdschr.
Plantenz. 27: 105-120 pl.iv-vii 1921 no.10

Trans. Conn. Acad.
Evans, A.W.
The genus Riccardia in Chile Trans. Conn.
Acad. 25: 93-209 illus. D.1921 [no.2]
Literature cited: p.207-209

U.S. Dept. Agr. Bull.
Vinall, H.N. & R.E.Getty
Sudan grass and related plants U.S.Dept.
Agr. Bull. 981 68 p. illus. D.21,1921
Literature cited: p.67-68

U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.
Kempton, F.E.
Progress of barberry eradication U.S.
Dept. Agr. Circ. 188 37 p. O.1921

Exper. Stat. Publ.
Manns, T.F. & J.F.Adams
Corn root rot diseases Delaware Agr.Exp.
Stat. Bull. 128 24 p. illus. Je.1921(Rec'd Dec.)

Bessey, E.A.
Report of botanical section Ann.Rep.Mich.
Agr. Exp. Stat. 33, 1919/20 p.262-267 1921
Includes reports of R.P.Hibbard, research assoc.
in plant phys. & G.H.Coons, Assoc. botanist.

McClelland, T.B.
The coffee leaf spot (Stilbella flavida) in Porto
Rico Porto Rico Agr. Exp. Stat. Bull. 28 12 p.
iv pl. on 2 1921

New Books
Maiden, J.H.
Critical revision of the genus Eucalyptus v.5,
pt.9 (whole ser. pt. XLIX) 1921

Prudhomme, Emile,
Plantes utiles des pays chauds Paris, E.Larose,
1920.

Sanderson, A.R. & Sutcliffe, H.
Brown bast London, Rubber Growers' Assoc.
1921